

**1958**

*Soybean*

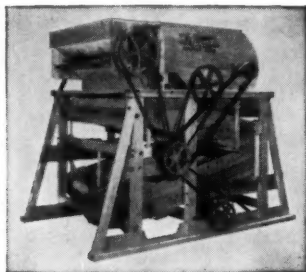
**BLUE BOOK**



# THE BIG 3

## THREE FAST *Clippers*

engineered for  
high capacity and  
top notch cleaning



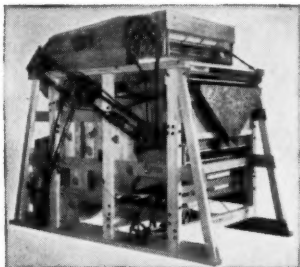
### THE SUPER 2248-D TWINFLOW

Built in steel and wood construction  
3000 bu. of wheat and soybeans  
2500 bu. of corn  
2000 bu. of oats  
1800 bu. of rice per hr.

1

### THE SUPER 228-D

1000 bu. of wheat and soybeans  
600 bu. of rice per hr.  
Built in steel or wood construction

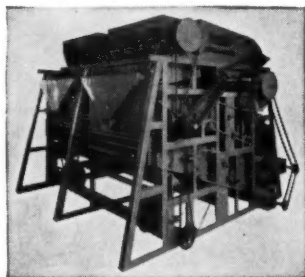


2

### THE SUPER 4488-DS QUAD FLOW

6000 bu. per hr.  
Built in steel construction only

3



These are three of over sixty models to do your screen and air cleaning job best. The Clipper line includes precision seed cleaners, a complete line of bucket elevators, cob breakers, polishers, dust collectors, vibrating pits and conveyors, deboarders, huller-scarifiers, etc.

RANDOLPH GRAIN DRIERS—300 to 2500 bu. per hr. capacities.

Let us quote you

**A. T. FERRELL & COMPANY**  
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



THE SOYBEAN  
BLUE  
BOOK  
1 9 5 8

Published by the

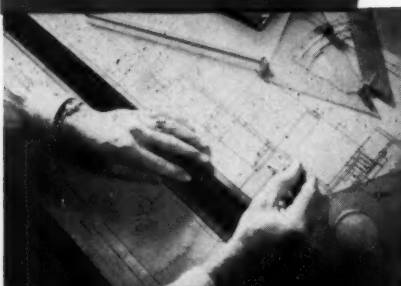
**AMERICAN SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION**

EXECUTIVE OFFICE — HUDSON, IOWA

**Price \$5.00**

Price includes membership in the American Soybean Association and subscription to the Soybean Digest. Additional copies \$2, to members only.

# DAVIDSON- KENNEDY ASSOCIATES COMPANY



## Chemical Process Equipment Plant Design and Construction Engineering

If you are planning a new plant, modernizing and expanding existing production facilities for maximum efficiency, or converting to latest production methods, you will profit by consulting Davidson-Kennedy Associates. From the drawing board to operating plant, Davidson-Kennedy Associates' experienced specialists will handle all details of design, engineering, procurement and construction of your new facilities.

We welcome the opportunity to advise on your immediate problems.



**DAVIDSON-  
KENNEDY  
ASSOCIATES  
COMPANY**  
Chicago • Atlanta

## INDEX

A	
Advertisers index	144
American Soybean Association	6
Analysts	92
Appraisals	94
Aspirators	108
B	
Bagging Equipment	108
Bag Manufacturers	108
Belting	111
Beverages	82
Bleaching and filtering equipment	135
Breakfast foods	82
Brokers, commission merchants, jobbers	94
C	
Cake and meal, imports and exports	51
Canadian processors	76
Canadian production, utilization and value	18
Canners of green vegetable soybeans	82
Canners of mature soybeans	82
Catalysts	136
Caulking compounds, floor tile	90
Chains	111
Coated fabrics and oilcloth	90
Coated papers, leather dressing	90
Commission merchants	94
Complete processing and refining plants	136
Consultants	100
Conveyors, elevators	111
Cookies, crackers, toasts and wafers	82
Cooking oils	84
D	
Defoliants	113
Degumming equipment	138
Densities of soybean products	54
Deodorization equipment	138
Diseases of soybeans	55
Drying equipment	113
Dust control systems, dust collectors	116
E	
Elevator buckets	116
Elevators, conveyors	111
Engineering services	100
Equipment and supplies for the soybean industry	108
Equipment, miscellaneous	126
Equipment, miscellaneous refining and processing	139
Export elevators	102
Exporters, importers	102
Exports, imports, cake and meal	51
Exports, imports, soybeans, oil and meal	48
Exports, production, soy flour and grits	37
Exports, U. S. soybeans and oil	50
Exports, oil and fat, under P. L. 480	50
F	
Fans	116
Farm driers	113
Farm equipment	116
Farm management	104
Fats and oils production	37
Fatty acids, soybean	91
Fertilizers	117
Field warehousing	104
Filtering equipment	135
Fire-fighting foam	90
Flakes and grits	88
Floor tile, caulking compounds	90
Foreign processors	78
Fractionation equipment	138
Frozen desserts, vegetable oils used in	82
Fumigants	118



Fungicides .....	118
Futures markets .....	106
Futures trading in soybeans, meal and oil, volume of .....	44
<b>G</b>	
Germinators .....	118
Glues, plywood adhesives .....	90
Grain and seed cleaning equipment .....	118*
Grain driers .....	113
Grain grading equipment, moisture testers .....	118
Grain handling equipment .....	120
Granulators .....	120
Grinding and mixing equipment .....	120
Grits and flakes .....	88
<b>H</b>	
Health food stores, supply houses .....	82
Herbicides, insecticides, pesticides .....	124
Hydraulic pressing equipment .....	138
Hydrogenation equipment .....	138
<b>I</b>	
Importers, exporters .....	102
Imports, exports, cake and meal .....	51
Imports, exports, soybeans, oil and meal .....	48
Industrial products employing soybeans .....	90
Inoculants .....	124
Insecticides, employing soybeans .....	90
Insecticides, pesticides, herbicides .....	124
<b>J</b>	
Japanese American Soybean Institute .....	12
Jobbers, commission merchants, brokers .....	94
<b>L</b>	
Laboratory equipment .....	124
Laminating .....	90
Leather dressing, coated papers .....	90
Lecithin .....	82, 90
<b>M</b>	
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles .....	83
Man-lifts .....	126
Manufacturers and handlers of soy foods .....	82
Manufacturers of industrial products employing soybeans .....	90
Margarine equipment .....	139
Margarine manufacturers .....	83
Market analysis .....	106
Material handling equipment .....	126
Material level indicators .....	126
Meal driers .....	114
Meat substitutes .....	84
Midsouth Soybean and Grain Shippers Association .....	13
Mill construction contractors .....	107
Milling service .....	107
Miscellaneous equipment .....	126
Miscellaneous processing and refining equipment .....	139
Miscellaneous services .....	107
Mixing equipment .....	120
Moisture testers .....	118
<b>N</b>	
National Fats and Oils Brokers' Association, Inc. ....	13
National Soybean Processors Association .....	9
Neutralization equipment .....	140
Northern varieties .....	56
<b>O</b>	
Official standards for soybeans .....	53
Oil and fat exports under P. L. 480 .....	50
Oilcloth and coated fabrics .....	90
Oil exports, vegetable, under P. L. 480 .....	50
Oil refining equipment and supplies .....	135
Oilseed cake and meals, supply and distribution .....	35

## DAVIDSON- KENNEDY COMPANY



**D-K  
All Steel  
Desolventizer  
Toasters**

D-K Desolventizer Toasters are constructed of steel boiler plate to prevent the development of leakage and cracks, as well as to give more efficient heat transfer. D-K all steel boilers can be furnished as replacement rings for cracked or worn out rings on your present boilers.

For maximum satisfaction and minimum maintenance, insist on D-K all-steel construction.

Write, call or wire for complete information.



**DAVIDSON-  
KENNEDY  
COMPANY**

1000 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia

Oil transports .....	107	Refining equipment and supplies .....	135
Ontario Soya-bean Growers' Marketing Board .....	13	Refining plants, complete .....	136
		Resins .....	91
		Respirators .....	128
<b>P</b>		<b>S</b>	
Packaging and weighing equipment .....	134	Salad and cooking oils .....	84
Packaging materials .....	127	Sausage binders .....	86
Paints and varnishes .....	90	Screw presses .....	138
Paper sizings, wallpaper and wallboard .....		Seasonings .....	86
coatings .....	91	Seed cleaning equipment .....	118
Pellet machines .....	127	Seed protectants .....	128
Pesticides .....	124	Services for the soybean industry .....	92
P. L. 480, oil and fat exports .....	50	Services, miscellaneous .....	107
Plywood adhesives .....	90	Shortening, salad and cooking oils .....	84
Power transmission equipment .....	127	Shortening equipment .....	140
Prices of U. S. soybean oil .....	47	Sifters .....	128
Prices of U. S. soybean oil meal .....	44	Soaps .....	91
Prices of U. S. soybeans .....	40	Soil testing .....	128
Price spread, soybeans and end products .....	44	Solvent extractors .....	138
Price support operations, U. S. .....	43	Solvent recovery .....	140
Processing equipment and supplies .....	135	Solvents .....	140
Processing plants, complete .....	136	Soups .....	86
Processors, National Association .....	9	Southern varieties .....	58
Processors of soybeans, Canada .....	76	Soya Food Research Council .....	9
Processors of soybeans, foreign .....	78	Soybean Council of America, Inc. ....	10
Processors of soybeans, U. S. ....	61	Soybean crop, U. S., value of .....	43
Production, Canada .....	18	Soybean diseases .....	55
Production, U. S. ....	16	Soybean fatty acids .....	91
Production, U. S., by states .....	22	Soybean oil and oil cake production, .....	
Production, world .....	20	Canada .....	18
Protein concentrates, production, usage .....	36	Soybean Institute, Japanese American .....	12
Proteins .....	84	Soybean oil, edible .....	86
Pudding powders .....	84	Soybean oil, industrial .....	91
Pumps .....	128	Soybean oil, meal and cake production .....	
		and stocks by states .....	34
<b>R</b>		Soybean oil meal, U. S., prices .....	44
Refiners of soybean oil .....	80		

## NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE

# PRIME CRUDE SOYBEAN OIL FUTURES

### FOR INFORMATION

Communicate with Your Nearest Member Broker

or

Secretary, New York Produce Exchange

Soybean oil meal production .....	32	Soy sprouts .....	88
Soybean oil prices, U. S. ....	47	Spraying equipment .....	132
Soybean oil production .....	38	Standards for soybeans, official .....	53
Soybean oil refiners .....	80	Storage, elevator and processor units .....	128
Soybean oil utilization .....	38	Storage, farm units .....	132
Soybean processing and oil refining		Supplies for the soybean industry .....	108
equipment and supplies .....	135	Supply houses, soy foods .....	82
Soybean processors, Canada .....	76		
Soybean processors, foreign .....	78	<b>T</b>	
Soybean processors, U. S. ....	61	Testers, moisture .....	118
Soybean production by states .....	22	Thermometers .....	132
Soybean production, Canada .....	18	Toppings .....	88
Soybean production, Canada, utilization and		Transportation equipment .....	132
value .....	18	Truck lifts .....	133
Soybean production, U. S. ....	16		
Soybean production, world .....	20	<b>U</b>	
Soybean products, densities .....	54	Unloaders .....	133
Soybean products, utilization .....	38	U. S. Department of Agriculture .....	14
Soybeans and end products, price spread .....	44	U. S. soybean crop, value of .....	43
Soybean seed .....	142	U. S. soybean production .....	16
Soybeans for cooking and sprouting .....	88		
Soybeans, inspections for overseas export .....	47	<b>V</b>	
Soybeans, official standards .....	53	Varieties, leading soybean .....	56
Soybeans, oil and meal, imports, exports .....	48	Variety map .....	59
Soybeans, supply and distribution .....	30	Varnishes .....	90
Soybean storage .....	128	Vegetable oils used in frozen desserts .....	82
Soybean varieties .....	56	Vegetable soybean seed .....	143
Soybean variety map .....	59	Vitamins .....	88
Soy butter .....	88		
Soy cheese .....	88	<b>W</b>	
Soy flour and grits, exports, production .....	37	Wallpaper and wallboard coatings .....	91
Soy flour, flakes and grits .....	88	Waterproofing .....	134
Soy flour mixes .....	88	Weighing and packaging equipment .....	134
Soy flour production, U. S. ....	36	Whipping agents .....	88
Soy flour standards .....	54	World soybean production .....	20
Soy foods, manufacturers and handlers .....	82		
Soy milk .....	88		
Soy sauce .....	88		

Established in 1862

42 Broadway

New York 4, N. Y.

## BLEACHABLE REFINED COTTONSEED OIL FUTURES



## BLEACHABLE FANCY TALLOW FUTURES

# NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE

# AMERICAN SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

Organized 1920; incorporated February 28, 1946.

Executive office — Hudson, Iowa.

## OFFICERS

President—John Sawyer, London, Ohio.

Vice President—C. G. Simcox, Assumption, Ill.

Executive Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer—Geo. M. Strayer, Hudson, Iowa.

## DIRECTORS

Arkansas—Jake Hartz, Jr., Stuttgart.

Illinois—C. G. Simcox, Assumption; Albert Diamond, Rt. 1, Lovington; John H. Butterfield, Pana.

Indiana—Ersel Walley, 1145 Fairview Ave., Fort Wayne; Chester B. Biddle, Remington.

Iowa—Geo. M. Strayer, Hudson; Howard L. Roach, Plainfield.

Louisiana—Walter M. Scott, Jr., Tallulah.

Minnesota—John W. Evans, Montevideo; Charles V. Simpson, Waterville.

Missouri—O. H. Acom, Wardell.

Ohio—David G. Wing, Mechanicsburg; John Sawyer, London.

Ontario, Canada—A. E. Jolley, Chatham.

## ACTIVITIES

The American Soybean Association is the non-profit organization devoted to the interests of soybean growers and handlers of the nation. Organizational affairs are directed by a board of directors consisting of 15 members chosen by vote from the states where production is heaviest. Board membership is limited to actual producers of soybeans.

Objectives of the American Soybean Association include the bringing together of all persons interested in the production, distribution and utilization of soybeans; the collection and dissemination of the best available information relating to both the practical and scientific phases of the problems of increased yields coupled with lessened costs; the safe-guarding of production against diseases and insect pests; the promotion of the development of new varieties; the encouragement of the interest of federal and state governments and experiment stations; and the rendering of all possible services to the industry.

**FIGHTS YOUR LEGISLATIVE BATTLES.** The American Soybean Association promotes new markets and encourages the expansion of present markets for soybeans and soybean products, counsels with governmental agencies on programs affecting the soybean crop, represents and protects the interests of soybean growers and legislative matters and sponsors and encourages legislation and appropriations for research work on varieties, diseases, pests, new uses, and on

factors limiting or affecting usage of soybean products. Association officers spend large amounts of time representing the interests of soybean growers in Washington and in the state capitals on legislative matters.

**PROMOTES MARKETS** for soybeans and soybean products in the United States and in foreign countries. Constant contacts with export buyers and users serve to encourage and expand export markets for soybeans, soybean oil meal, soybean oil, lecithin and other products. Encouragement and promotion of markets for soybeans and soybean products in industry, human food and in livestock feeding operations are a major project of the Association.

In 1956 the American Soybean Association signed an agreement with the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for a soybean market development project in Japan to be financed by P. L. 480 funds and funds contributed by the soybean industry. The Japanese-American Soybean Institute in Tokyo is the operating agency for this project.

**HOLDS ANNUAL CONVENTIONS** with the nation's outstanding soybean authorities as speakers. Its resolutions adopted there serve as guides for the Association during the year.

**ENCOURAGES YIELD CONTESTS** through which comparisons of growing practices and varieties between counties and states become possible.

**ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS.** The executive office of the American Soybean Association at Hudson, Iowa, serves as a clearing house of information for the industry, answering many thousands of questions that come by postcard, letter and telephone each year.

## PUBLICATIONS

The *Soybean Digest* is the only magazine in America devoted to soybeans. Published monthly by the Association it goes to all members of the American Soybean Association. The *Soybean Blue Book* is the annual directory of the industry. *Late News*, Association newsletter carrying the latest crop and market information, is mailed first class to subscribers 32 times yearly.

## MEMBERSHIP

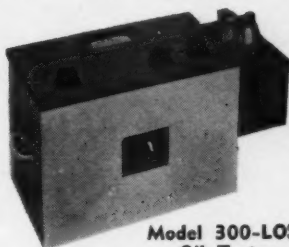
**Active Membership** in the American Soybean Association is open to individuals on payment of annual dues of \$5 and includes subscription to the *Soybean Digest*.

**Associate Membership** is open to business organizations, corporations, partnerships and other agencies interested in the welfare of the soybean industry at a cost of \$10 per year, including one subscription to the *Soybean Digest*.

# NOW measure oil content of soybeans IN 10 MINUTES

## YOU CAN PROFIT 3 WAYS WITH THE SEEDBURO STEINLITE OIL TESTER MODEL 300-LOS

1. Accurate measurement — helps you select beans with high oil content.
2. Fast measurement — lets you quickly segregate beans of similar oil content for processing.
3. Measurement of Meal—gives you an easy, accurate check on the efficiency of your expellers.

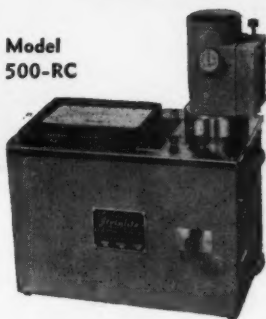


Model 300-LOS  
Oil Tester

The Seedburo Steinlite Oil Tester gives you oil content within .5 of 1% of the official Soxhlet extraction method. Simple to operate by following illustrated instructions. No previous experience necessary. Designed for the rapid measurement of oil content of soybeans, flax, peanuts, cottonseed, expeller meal, and other oil bearing products.

## NEW — SEEDBURO STEINLITE 500-RC MOISTURE TESTER FOR WHOLE GRAINS

Model  
500-RC



Please write for information and prices on the above Seedburo Steinlite Testers.

Here are a few of the advantages offered in the  
**REVOLUTIONARY NEW MODEL 500-RC:**

- 250 Gram Sample—double the size of the ordinary sample. Far greater accuracy—more representative of entire load.
- Meter registers automatically — no chance of errors.
- Completely new, improved circuit and test cell.

By following easy instructions an operator can make accurate tests in 60 seconds. Preserves samples for re-checking — if necessary — or samples can be returned to stock.

# SEEDBURO

## EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Dept. SBB58, 618 W. Jackson Blvd.

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Phone: ANdover 3-2128

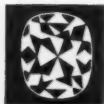
### DO YOU HAVE A SEEDBURO CATALOG?

If not, send for your free copy today. You will find it a dependable "one stop" source for testing, grading, and handling equipment and supplies.



### **OF PENOLA HEXANE IS UNSURPASSED**

Penola Hexane is laboratory tested for absolute purity. In addition its low vapor pressure and narrow boiling range provide efficient solvent recovery and maximum yield.



**QUALITY** — Penola's modern research techniques and facilities assure you of the highest quality solvents.



**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** — Penola's staff of experts will be glad to advise on your processing problems or supply any technical data you require. Just call or write your nearest Penola office.

**Penola Oil Company** New York • Detroit • Chicago





# NATIONAL SOYBEAN PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930.

Address—3818 Board of Trade Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

## OFFICERS

President—R. G. Houghtlin.

Secretary—Donald B. Walker.

Treasurer—H. A. Abbott.

Chairman of the Board—M. D. McVay.

Vice Chairman of the Board—Glenn Pageler.

Regular membership in the National Soybean Processors Association is limited to individuals, firms or corporations regularly engaged in the actual processing of soybeans. The Association now has 65 members who regularly process more than 85% of the soybeans crushed in the United States.

Recently the constitution of the Association was altered to provide for associate memberships. Firms which are consumers of soybean oil and/or soybean oil meal now are eligible for associate membership. A number of refiners and mixed feed manufacturers are now associate members of the Association.

The Association policy is determined by its board of directors who represent all sections of the processing areas and all types of processing units. The 11 committees of the Association carry on the general activities of the group.

Through this organization, equitable trading rules have been developed which have admirably and fairly served the buyers and sellers of soybean products during the years in which the soybean industry has made such remarkable growth.

The intense research activity fostered by the Association and its members has played an

important part in placing the industry on the high plane which it enjoys today. The promotional efforts of the Association and its members have established a place for soybean products in highly competitive fields. Through this research and promotional activity the products of soybeans have become standard essentials in our food, feed and industrial markets.

In March 1948 the Association launched a national soybean crop improvement program with J. W. Calland of Decatur, Ind., as director.

Since the inauguration of the program, some 300,000 copies of the booklet, *Soybean Farming*, have been distributed. The publication is now in its third edition. A publication, *Soybean News*, issued four times a year, is being sent to a mailing list of over 21,000. A recent activity has been the production of a sound color 16-mm movie entitled, *Soybeans—the Feature Story*. This film runs 27 minutes. It is available from the American Soybean Association, Hudson, Iowa, the university film libraries in the principal soybean producing states and from the Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc., 142 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. *Soybeans—the Feature Story* is now being produced in black and white for use on television stations and has been viewed by more than 12 million people. Prints for TV showings are available from Modern Talking Picture Service, TV division, 219 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Working with the Crop Improvement Council is an advisory board made up of agronomists from 18 of the principal soybean states and two members of the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory. This board works closely with the Council in all matters of soybean production research, variety improvement and better cultural practices.

# SOYA FOOD RESEARCH COUNCIL

Organized 1936.

Address—1026 17th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Chairman—W. R. Eichenberger.

Vice Chairman—J. J. Sellner.

Treasurer—H. A. Olendorf.

Secretary—Douglas Dies.

General Counsel—John D. Conner.

Representing American Soybean Association—Geo. M. Strayer.

This Council, which represents the interests of both the manufacturers of soy food products and the growers of soybeans, is primarily interested in scientific research, new product studies, refinement of methods, and developments of new markets.

During the war and postwar periods, this group was the channel through which the industry assisted the government in bringing about public consciousness of the high food value and comparative low cost of soy protein products. With helpful advice from government technologists, standards were adopted.

At government request substantial increases

were made in the industry's productive capacity.

In recent years there has been large usage of soy flour products in various parts of the world. American usage has increased. There has been a growing realization, both in public and in government, that edible soy protein is the key to providing low-cost protein to millions whose diets are dangerously low in proteins.

In the past few years various types of scientific research on soy flour have been or are being carried on in the following institutions: University of Illinois, Purdue University, University of Minnesota, Kansas State College, Pittsburgh University, Midwest Laboratories, U. S. Regional Laboratories, and elsewhere.

This work is far more than matched by the studies conducted in the large laboratories of private companies.

Today soy flour is used in many food articles including:

Bakery products, breakfast foods, candies, chocolate, diabetic foods, health drinks, ice cream cones, ice cream powder, infant foods, macaroni and spaghetti products, meat products, prepared mixes and pet foods.

# SOYBEAN COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

Organized and incorporated 1956.  
Address—Hudson, Iowa.

## OFFICERS

President—Howard L. Roach, Plainfield, Iowa.  
Vice President—David G. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.  
Secretary—R. G. Houghtlin, Chicago, Ill.  
Treasurer—Albert Dimond, Lovington, Ill.  
Executive Director—Geo. M. Strayer, Hudson, Iowa.

## DIRECTORS

D. O. Andreas, Honeymead Products Co., Mankato, Minn.  
S. E. Cramer, Swift & Co. Oil Mill, 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
W. E. Hugel, Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Dwight Dannen, Dannen Grain & Milling Co., St. Joseph, Mo.  
R. G. Houghtlin, National Soybean Processors Assn., 3818 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.  
Ralph Golseth, Lauhoff Grain Co., Danville, Ill.  
Richard Westley, Glidden Co., 1825 N. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
M. D. McVay, Cargill, Inc., 200 Grain Exchange, Minneapolis 15, Minn.  
Donald B. Walker, Ralston Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.  
Jake Hartz, Jr., Jacob Hartz Seed Co., Inc., Box 109, Stuttgart, Ark.  
Chester B. Biddle, Biddle Farms, Remington, Ind.  
John W. Evans, Easthome Farm, Montevideo, Minn.  
David G. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.  
Howard L. Roach, Roach Farms, Inc., Plainfield, Iowa.  
Albert Dimond, Rt. 1, Lovington, Ill.  
John Sawyer, Orleton Farms, Rt. 3, London, Ohio.  
Geo. M. Strayer, Hudson, Iowa.  
C. G. Simcox, Assumption, Ill.

## COMMITTEES

**Executive committee**—S. E. Cramer, Swift & Co., Chicago; Ralph Golseth, Lauhoff Soya Co., Danville, Ill.; Albert Dimond, Lovington, Ill.; David G. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; Richard Westley, Glidden Co., Chicago; Howard L. Roach, Plainfield, Iowa.

**Policy committee**—John Sawyer, London, Ohio; Dwayne Andreas, Honeymead Products Co., Mankato, Minn.; Scott E. Cramer, Swift & Co., Chicago; Wing; Eugene Rhodes, A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.; Jacob Hartz, Jr., Jacob Hartz Seed Co., Stuttgart, Ark.

**Research committee**—Chester B. Biddle, Rem-

ington, Ind.; Westley; John W. Evans, Montevideo, Minn.; Sewall Andrews, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis.

**Finance committee**—Hartz; William Hugel, Central Soya Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Donald Walker, Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis; M. D. McVay, Cargill, Inc., Minneapolis; Strayer; Dimond; Glenn Pogeler, North Iowa Cooperative Processing Association, Mason City, Iowa; Biddle.

**Trade development committee**—Andreas; Hugel; Wing; Ersel Walley, Walley Agricultural Service, Fort Wayne, Ind.; A. C. Hoehne, Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., Minneapolis; Strayer.

**Public relations committee**—Dwight L. Dannen, Dannen Mills, St. Joseph, Mo.; Cramer; Dimond; Sawyer.

**Education committee**—Golseth; C. G. Simcox, Assumption, Ill.; Coleman Crews, Keiser, Ark.; Westley.

**Merchandising committee**—R. G. Houghtlin, National Soybean Processors Association, Chicago; Crews; R. B. Jude, Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.; Hartz; W. E. Flumerfelt, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis; Sawyer; J. W. Moore, A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co., Decatur, Ill.; Hoehne.

Soybean Council of America, Inc., General Office for Europe, Via S. Nicolo da Tolentino 1, Rome, Italy. Dr. Fred R. Marti, general director.

Soybean Council of the United States, Spanish Office, Edificio Espana, Grupo 5, Planta 10, Despacho 3, Madrid, Spain. Don Javier de Salas, director general.

Soybean Council of the United States, Italian Office, Via S. Nicolo da Tolentino 1, Rome, Italy. Dominic Marcello, director general.

The Soybean Council of America, Inc., is a non-profit organization representing all branches of the soybean industry including producers, grain dealers, processors, manufacturers, exporters and others interested in soybeans and soybean products.

The Council was organized to further expand the markets for soybeans and soybean products and make them more profitable for everybody through education, research and promotion.

First activity of the Council was an agreement with Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture to employ P. L. 480 funds and funds contributed by the soybean industry for market development projects for soybeans and soybean products in European countries. First of such projects was initiated in Spain early in 1957, with projects in Italy following. A general office for Europe was opened in Rome, and offices for Spain and Italy have been opened in Madrid and Rome.

It was expected that similar programs might be undertaken in Asia and South America.

Other early activities may include grants and assistance to needed research projects in the United States on production, marketing and utilization.





*Truck Dumper*



*Rail-car Dumper*



*Marine Leg  
and Pneumatic  
Barge Unloader*

## **New Orleans Elevator handled 40 million bushels of soybeans in 1957**

**—modern equipment, huge capacity  
expedite Mid-Continent cargoes**

The Public Grain Elevator at the Port of New Orleans moved a record 40,468,000 bushels of soybeans in 1957. Here is an unsurpassed facility for rapid, efficient handling of soybean shipments. It renders to the grain trade one of the most valuable services offered by any port. Modern installations include two large marine legs for unloading barges, supplemented by a pneumatic unloader, two rail-car dumpers and a truck dumper—all designed for more rapid grain unloadings with consequent savings in time and money.

*For full facts write:*

*Robert H. Jordan, Manager, Public Grain Elevator,  
Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans,  
Post Office Station B, New Orleans, U.S.A.  
or Telephone: TWinbrook 7-2321 or JAcson 2-2551*

**Ship via**



# **PORT OF NEW ORLEANS U.S.A.**



## 30 YEARS of LECITHIN EXPERIENCE



Pioneers and Leaders in developing Lecithin Uses.



Leaders in Lecithin Sales



We enjoy the confidence of both Lecithin users and manufacturers.



Backed by a staff of competent technical men with practical Lecithin experience who KNOW Lecithin uses and manufacture.



Consult us on your Lecithin problems.

### ROSS & ROWE, INC.

50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Wrigley Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.

## JAPANESE AMERICAN SOYBEAN INSTITUTE

Address—Room No. 410, Nikkatsu International Bldg., No. 1, 1-chome Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

Managing Director—Shizuka Hayashi.

The Japanese American Soybean Institute was formed early in 1956 as the operating agency for the market development project in Japan for soybeans being conducted by the American Soybean Association in cooperation with the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and utilizing P. L. 480 funds and funds contributed by the soybean industry in the United States and Japan.

Purpose of the project is to further the market for American soybeans and soybean products by bringing about a closer understanding between the Japanese and the American soybean industries.

A delegation of Japanese industry leaders toured the United States in August and September 1956 to observe firsthand U. S. soybean production and facilities for handling, processing and exporting soybeans. It is expected that other similar delegations will follow.

A similar American trade group returned the visit in late 1957, making a 3-week tour of the soybean industry in Japan and observing firsthand the problems of Japanese manufacturers in using U. S. soybeans in their food products.

The Institute sponsored exhibits of U. S. soybeans and soybean products at the International Trade Fair in Osaka, Japan, in 1956, in Tokyo in 1957, and Osaka in 1958.

With the Institute's sponsorship, the Food Life Improvement Association, a Japanese government agency under the Ministry of Agriculture, is holding promotional weeks for soybeans and soybean products in various important Japanese cities, with special sales of soybean products during the week.

And also under the Institute's sponsorship the Japan Nutrition Association, another governmental agency, is educating the government nutritionists in 800 public health centers in Japan concerning the nutritional value of soybeans and how to use them more effectively. The nutritionists in turn will give lessons and promote the use of soybean products in meetings with women's and farmers' associations and other consumer groups.

Additional educational and promotional work by the Institute includes participation in public meetings and the utilization of newspapers, magazines and radio, and translation of American soybean literature into the Japanese language.

The Institute in 1957 in cooperation with Agricultural Research Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, sent Dr. A. K. Smith, specialist with USDA's Northern Utilization and Development Branch, to Japan in the interest of wider usage of U. S. soybeans in Japanese foods.

The Institute has completed a movie film showing production and consumption of soybeans with emphasis on food uses. And it is cooperating with the University of Kyoto in a research study on the usage of U. S. soybeans in natto.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

## NATIONAL FATS AND OILS BROKERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.

President—Cecil Bays, Cecil Bays & Co., 1135 W. Huntington Drive, Arcadia, Calif.  
Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer—F. Gordon Nichol, Lacy-Logan Co., 153 Meadows Bldg., Dallas 6, Tex.

The National Fats and Oils Brokers' Association is a non-profit corporation formed for the purpose of creating and maintaining a high standard of ethics among commodity brokers and promoting a better relation and understanding between buyer and seller.

## MIDSOUTH SOYBEAN AND GRAIN SHIPPERS ASSOCIATION

Office—Box 692, Blytheville, Ark.  
President—J. P. Critz, Clarksdale Grain Elevator, Clarksdale, Miss.  
Vice President—Albert Cravens, Missouri Soybean Corp., Caruthersville, Mo.  
Secretary-Treasurer—Paul C. Hughes, Farmers Soybean Corp., Blytheville, Ark.

The Midsouth Soybean and Grain Shippers Association is made up of country shippers in the states of Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana.

Purpose is to promote the common interests of the members and to bring about a better understanding between all segments of the grain trade in the Midsouth including farmers, country shippers, processors, exporters, and brokers.

## ONTARIO SOYA-BEAN GROWERS' MARKETING BOARD

Office—Chatham, Ontario.  
Chairman—Gilles DePutter, Appin.  
Past Chairman—George Phillips, Muirkirk.  
First Vice Chairman—A. E. Jolley, Chatham.  
Second Vice Chairman—D. A. McLachlin, Tupperville.  
Secretary-Manager—K. A. Standing, Chatham, full time.

14,000 grower-members. Purpose to control marketing of soybeans in Ontario and regulate the sale. Does not conduct actual purchase and sale, though has powers to do so.

Financed by license fees paid by each grower according to the number of bushels of soybeans sold.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

## Learn How to Increase Your Market Profits

by following **TIME - TESTED RULES** taught in Books Authored by qualified men.

**"1958 GRAIN FUTURES TREND FORECAST."** Annual graphic forecast showing dates during entire year when market prices should change, either up or down. Printed on heavy stock. Price \$25.00.

**"HOW TO MAKE PROFITS IN COMMODITIES,"** by W. D. Gann. Revised Enlarged Edition. 412 pages of trading rules, techniques and forecasting methods. Illustrated. Price \$10.

**"45 YEARS IN WALL STREET—NEW STOCK TREND DETECTOR,"** by W. D. Gann. Latest book on stock trading, forecasting methods. 213 pages. Price \$10.

**"A BETTER WAY TO MAKE MONEY"** by B. H. Pugh — Simple and practical plan of investing and trading in the Stock and Grain Markets, well illustrated. 303 pages. Price \$7.50.

**"TRADER'S INSTRUCTION BOOK,"** by B. H. Pugh. 108 pages; a guide to beginners and experienced professional traders. Price \$7.50.

**"SCIENCE AND SECRETS OF WHEAT TRADING,"** by B. H. Pugh — A practical and complete Wheat-Trading Course in six parts. Every step illustrated. Price for complete set, \$24.00.

## Commodity Charts

(Gann Method)

Daily, Weekly, Monthly  
Prices on request

(Enclose Remittance With Order)

**Lambert-Gann  
Publishing Co., Inc.**

295 N.E. 55th Street  
Miami 37, Florida

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

USDA agencies with relationship to soybeans.  
(Washington 25, D. C., unless otherwise noted.)

## AGRONOMIC RESEARCH

### Agricultural Research Service

**Crops Research Division.** Oilseed and Industrial Crops Research Branch. Herbert W. Johnson, research agronomist; Warren D. Hanson, geneticist. Beltsville, Md.

**U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory,** 160 Davenport Hall, Urbana, Ill., J. L. Cartter, director.

Staff: Floyd I. Collins, chemist; Orland A. Krober, chemist; Robert W. Howell, physiologist; Richard L. Bernard, breeder; Calvin R. Mumaw, agronomist; Carolyn Younger, secretary.

## FIELD

Abel, George H., Southwestern Irrigation Field Station, Brawley, Calif.

\*\*Bothun, R. E., Department of Agronomy, Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo, N. Dak.

Brim, Charles A., Dept. of Field Crops, N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C.

\*\*Brown, Otto, Gulf Coast Substation, Fairhope, Ala.

\*\*Caviness, Charles E., Agricultural Experiment Station, Fayetteville, Ark.

\*\*Franzke, Clifford J., Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings, S. Dak.

\*\*Gray, John P., Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge, La.

\*\*H. B. Harris, Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment, Ga.

Hartwig, Edgar E., Coordinator for Southern States, Delta Branch Experiment Station, Stoneville, Miss.

\*\*Hildebrand, S. C., Department of Farm Crops, Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing, Mich.

Hinson, Kuell, Department of Agronomy, Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla.

\*\*Kramer, Herbert H., Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Ind.

\*\*Lambert, Jean W., Agricultural Experiment Station, University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

\*\*Mader, E. L., Department of Agronomy, Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan, Kans.

\*\*Matlock, Ralph S., Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater, Okla.

\*Part time with Soybean Laboratory.

\*\*Collaborator without pay.

\*\*\*Part time with Crops Research Division, A.R.S.

\*\*O'Kelly, J. Fred, Agricultural Experiment Station, State College, Miss.

\*\*Paden, William R., Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson, S. C.

Probst, Albert H., Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Ind.

\*\*Rouse, R. D., Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn, Ala.

\*\*Skold, L. N., Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.

\*\*Smith, Paul E., Department of Agronomy, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

\*\*Smith, R. L., North Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Box 252, Atmore, Fla.

\*\*Smith, T. J., Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg, Va.

\*\*Staten, Raymond D., Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Tex.

\*\*Torrice, James H., Dept. of Agronomy, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.

\*Weber, Charles R., Agronomy Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

\*\*Williams, James H., Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln, Nebr.

Williams, Leonard F., Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia, Mo.

## DISEASE RESEARCH

**Crops Research Division.** Beltsville, Md.: Oilseed and Industrial Crops Research Branch. Herbert W. Johnson.

## FIELD

\*\*\*Athrow, Kirk L., Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Ind.

Chamberlain, Donald W., Regional Soybean Laboratory, Urbana, Ill.

\*\*\*Dunleavy, John, Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa.

Jones, John P., Delta Branch Experiment Station, Stoneville, Miss.

Ross, John Paul, Box 5397, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

\*\*Schmitthenner, A. F., Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster, Ohio.

\*\*\*Wyllie, Thomas D., Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, St. Paul 1, Minn.

## ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Entomology Research Division, Beltsville, Md.: E. F. Knipling, director; Cereal and Forage Insects Section, R. G. Dahms.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—(Continued)

### UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

**Northern Utilization Research and Development Division**, Peoria, Ill., W. D. Macley, director; C. E. Rist, associate director. Oilseeds laboratory, J. C. Cowan, chief; fermentation laboratory, R. W. Jackson, chief; engineering and development laboratory, E. L. Griffin, Jr., acting chief.

**Southern Utilization Research and Development Division**, New Orleans, La., C. H. Fisher, chief.

**Animal husbandry research division**, Beltsville, Md., Ralph E. Hodgson, director; N. R. Ellis, associate director. **Dairy cattle research branch**, Beltsville, Md., Lane A. Moore, chief. **Poultry research branch**, Beltsville, Md., A. W. Brant, chief. **Institute of home economics research branch**, Washington, D. C., Hazel K. Stiebling, director.

### MARKETING RESEARCH

#### Agricultural Marketing Service

O. V. Wells, administrator; deputy administrator for marketing services, Roy W. Lennartson. Marketing research and statistics, Omer W. Hermann, deputy administrator. Grain division (B. W. Whitlock, director)—inspection branch, Washington; market news branch, Washington; seed

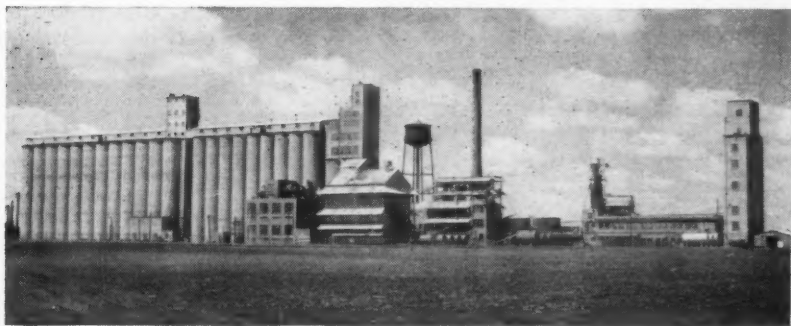
branch, Beltsville; standardization and testing branch, Beltsville. Agricultural economic division (Frederick V. Waugh, director)—statistical and historical research branch (James P. Cavin, chief). Agricultural estimates division (crop reporting board—Sterling R. Newell, director). Marketing research division (Harry C. Trelogan, director)—market development branch (R. M. Walsh, chief); transportation and facilities branch (W. C. Crow, chief).

#### Foreign Agricultural Service

Gwynn Garnett, administrator; deputy administrator, Raymond A. Ioanes; assistant administrator agricultural attaches, Robert C. Tetra; assistant administrator for market development and programs, Gordon O. Fraser; assistant administrator for agricultural trade policy and analysis, Gustave Burmeister; assistant administrator for management, W. A. Minor; acting director, grain and feed division, Raymond E. Vickery, director, fats and oils division, George A. Parks, Jr.

#### Commodity Stabilization Service

Walter C. Berger, administrator; deputy administrator price support, Clarence Palmy, deputy administrator production adjustment, H. L. Manwaring; grain division, Raymond J. Pollock, director; oils and peanut division, J. E. Thigpen, director; price division, Murray Thompson, director; transportation and storage services division, M. J. Hudtloff, director.



**TAYLORVILLE, ILLINOIS:** This is one of the largest and most modern soybean processing plants in the world. It is one of twelve Allied Mills' plants that are busy producing an ever increasing amount of **WAYNE FEEDS—the brand that is more and more in demand.**

The twelve Allied Mills plants are located throughout the Eastern two-thirds of the nation in order to give Wayne Feed Dealers prompt and efficient service. **They can get the feeds they want when they want them.**

Every Wayne Feed is tested and proved under practical farm conditions at the 620-acre Wayne Research Farm . . . then produced under exacting requirements for top performance in feedlots and poultry houses. That's why Wayne Feeds have "what it takes" to earn and hold satisfied customers.

No matter what kind of livestock or poultry operation you have, you can depend on Wayne Feeds for **superior** results. For complete information write to Allied Mills, Inc., 141 W. Jackson, Chicago, Illinois.



# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—UNITED STATES

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production in the United States, 1924-57

Year	Acres planted—			Acres harv.—		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.—		Total prod. for beans	Total prod. for hay
	Grown alone	Inter-planted*	Equivalent solid†	for beans†	for hay		for beans	for hay		
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons	Thous. bushels	Thous. tons
1924	1567	417	1782	448	1147	187	11.0	1.13	4947	1299
25	1539	476	1785	415	1175	195	11.7	1.01	4875	1185
1930	3072	786	3473	1074	2062	337	13.0	.94	13929	1938
31	3835	909	4304	1141	2772	391	15.1	1.26	17260	3479
32	3704	893	4165	1001	2738	426	15.1	1.25	15158	3433
33	3537	813	3957	1044	2506	407	12.9	1.16	13509	2917
34	5764	858	6207	1556	4227	424	14.9	1.08	23157	4545
35	6966	1028	7503	2915	4044	544	16.8	1.34	48901	5422
36	6127	2115	7183	2359	3116	1708	14.3	.96	33721	3002
37	6332	2261	7464	2586	3469	1409	17.9	1.36	46164	4731
38	7318	2541	8587	3035	3724	1828	20.4	1.43	61906	5335
39	9565	2710	10920	4315	4590	2015	20.9	1.48	90141	6772
1940	10487	2589	11782	4807	4819	2156	16.2	1.34	78045	6450
41	10068	2555	11345	5889	3546	1910	18.2	1.30	107197	4616
42	13696	2426	14912	9894	2621	2397	19.0	1.36	187524	3555
43	14191	2475	15428	10397	3177	1854	18.3	1.21	190133	3837
44	13118	1861	14050	10245	2577	1228	18.8	1.18	192121	3040
45	13056	1505	13807	10740	1940	1127	18.0	1.26	193167	2451
46	11706	1458	12434	9932	1499	1003	20.5	1.28	203395	1912
47	13052	1408	13755	11411	1292	1052	16.3	1.22	186451	1574
48	11987	1259	12617	10682	1111	824	21.3	1.30	227217	1446
49	11872	1165	12456	10482	1130	844	22.3	1.32	234194	1488
1950	15048	1184	15640	13807	963	870	21.7	1.31	299249	1260
51	15176	955	15655	13615	893	1147	20.8	1.24	283777	1110
52	15958	831	16374	14435	1085	854	20.7	1.10	298839	1191
53	16394	653	16719	14829	1037	853	18.2	1.09	269169	1134
54	18541	663	18872	17047	876	949	20.0	1.04	341075	913
1955	19658	603	19959	18620	711	628	20.1	1.28	373522	910
56	21671	578	21960	20642	559	759	21.8	1.28	449446	717
57 §	21804	475	22041	20738	490	813	23.1	1.29	479841	631

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Soybean acreage, yield and production in the United States by states, 1957\*

State	Acres planted—			Acres harv.—		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.—		Total prod. for beans	Total prod. for hay
	Grown alone	Inter-planted	Equivalent solid**	for beans†	for hay		for beans	for hay		
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons	Thous. bushels	Thous. tons
N. Y.	7	---	7	6	---	1	18.0	---	108	---
N. J.	57	---	57	44	2	11	14.0	1.20	616	2
Pa.	53	---	53	17	13	23	13.0	1.50	221	20
Ohio	1446	---	1446	1421	13	12	23.0	1.45	32683	19
Ind.	2230	---	2230	2163	33	34	24.5	1.35	52994	45
Ill.	5034	---	5034	4974	20	40	25.5	1.20	126837	24
Mich.	248	---	248	236	---	12	22.0	---	5192	---
Wis.	110	---	110	101	4	5	17.0	1.60	1717	6
Minn.	2697	---	2697	2549	---	148	21.5	---	54804	---
Iowa	2806	---	2806	2792	6	8	26.0	1.50	72592	9
Mo.	1719	---	1719	1637	20	62	21.5	1.30	35196	26
N. D.	201	---	201	184	---	17	18.5	---	3404	---
S. D.	194	---	194	186	---	8	16.5	---	3069	---
Nebr.	140	---	140	137	---	3	27.0	---	3695	---
Kans.	241	---	241	214	4	23	11.5	1.25	2461	5
Del.	152	---	152	147	---	1	17.5	1.30	2572	5
Md.	208	---	208	189	7	12	18.5	1.25	3496	9
Va.	270	32	286	248	11	27	20.0	1.25	4960	14
W. Va.	7	---	7	---	5	2	---	1.55	---	8
N. C.	484	60	514	416	55	43	21.0	1.15	8736	63
S. C.	341	72	377	329	16	32	15.5	1.10	5100	18
Ga.	122	60	152	100	23	29	14.0	1.00	1400	23
Fla.	50	---	50	45	---	5	23.0	---	1035	---
Ky.	188	---	188	130	52	6	20.5	1.60	2665	83
Tenn.	265	36	283	187	55	41	22.5	1.40	4208	77
Ala.	163	---	163	122	39	2	20.0	.85	2440	33
Miss.	716	30	731	615	66	50	19.0	1.40	11685	92
Ark.	1433	36	1451	1383	27	41	23.5	1.25	32500	34
La.	160	149	234	119	9	106	21.0	1.05	2499	9
Okla.	38	---	38	30	3	5	17.0	1.00	510	3
Tex.	24	---	24	17	3	4	26.0	1.50	442	4
U. S.	21804	475	22041	20738	490	813	23.1	1.29	479841	631

\*Preliminary. \*\*Acreage grown alone, plus one-half the interplanted acreage. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone, with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops).

# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Supply and utilization in the United States, 1924-57 (1,000 bushels)

Year beginning Oct. 1	Supply				Utilization				Carry- over Sept. 30.7*	
	Total stocks Oct. 1*	Produc- tion**	Imports for con- sump- tion	Total supply†	Seed	Feed‡	Processed for oil and meal	Exports§		Other uses¶
1924-25	5	4,947	60	5,012	1,900	1,207	307	-----	1,596	2
1925-26	2	4,875	71	4,948	2,289	1,174	351	-----	1,134	8*
1926-27	8*	5,239	67	5,306	2,525	1,311	335	-----	1,133	2
1927-28	2	6,938	70	7,010	2,687	1,631	559	-----	2,133	8*
1928-29	8*	7,880	77	7,957	2,984	1,473	882	-----	2,548	70
1929-30	70	9,438	64	9,572	3,762	1,730	1,666	-----	2,298	116
1930-31	116	13,929	54	14,099	4,724	2,763	4,069	-----	2,049	494
1931-32	494	17,260	49	17,803	4,633	2,867	4,725	2,161	3,295	122
1932-33	122	15,158	13	15,293	4,490	2,264	3,470	2,450	2,561	58
1933-34	58	13,509	6	13,573	7,615	2,111	3,054	-----	767	26
1934-35	26	23,157	5	23,188	10,066	2,036	9,105	19	1,643	319
1935-36	319	48,901	4	49,224	8,875	3,898	25,181	3,490	7,419	361
1936-37	361	33,721	17	34,099	9,539	2,741	20,618	19	889	293
1937-38	293	46,164	3	46,460	10,947	3,273	30,310	1,392	198	340
1938-39	340	61,906	3	62,249	14,667	4,554	44,648	4,424	-7,009	965
1939-40	965	90,141	2	91,108	15,974	5,365	56,684	10,979	1,713	393
1940-41	393	78,041	1	78,439	15,141	4,999	64,056	284	-6,731	690
1941-42	690	107,197	8*	107,887	20,385	3,925	77,151	489	-72	6,009
1942-43	6,009	187,524	8*	193,533	20,980	6,016	133,454	917	19,629	12,537
1943-44	12,537	190,133	8*	202,670	19,758	5,496	142,306	962	19,995	14,153
1944-45	14,153	192,121	4	206,278	18,911	3,529	153,402	5,090	17,767	7,739
1945-46	7,739	193,167	8*	200,906	16,745	3,727	159,460	2,858	13,600	4,356
1946-47	4,356	203,395	8*	207,751	17,455	2,638	170,245	3,880	8,140	5,393
1947-48	5,393	186,451	8*	191,844	16,066	2,503	161,397	2,972	6,289	2,617
1948-49	2,617	227,217	7	229,841	15,945	2,805	183,664	23,015	1,231	3,181
1949-50	3,181	234,194	4	237,379	19,021	2,506	195,265	13,142	4,538	2,907
1950-51	2,907	299,249	2	302,158	18,225	2,530	251,990	27,833	-2,581	4,161
1951-52	4,161	283,777	1	287,939	19,539	2,027	244,380	17,046	1,358	3,589
1952-53	3,589	298,839	2	302,430	20,539	1,852	234,404	31,908	3,593	10,134
1953-54	10,134	269,169	19	279,322	2,900	1,358	213,158	39,663	2,236	1,345
1954-55	1,345	341,075	1	342,421	3,426	1,590	249,010	60,619	-583	9,949
1955-56	9,949	373,522	2	383,473	26,086	1,656	283,126	7,483	3,045	3,711
1956-57	3,711	455,869	0	459,600	27,048	1,837	315,941	85,360	21,321	9,930
1957-58	9,930	491,421								

\*Factory and warehouse stocks only, through Oct. 1, 1941; total stocks, Oct. 1, 1942, and subsequently.  
 \*\*Crop of year listed first, e.g., the 1924 crop was 4,947,000 bushels. †Sum of stocks, production and imports. The "total supply" figures for years previous to 1942-43 are incomplete to the extent that they do not include stocks on farms, in country elevators, and at terminal markets. (Such stocks were not reported previous to Oct. 1, 1942.) Figures are not adjusted for new crop soybeans used in September. ‡Fed to livestock on farms where produced. §Data not available for years previous to 1931-32. Includes shipments to U. S. territories, 1937-38 through 1950-51. ¶Residual item. This includes soybeans fed to livestock other than on farms where the soybeans were produced. It may also include small quantities used for human food. Prior to 1931-32 it includes exports. Prior to 1937-38 it includes shipments to U. S. territories. The minus quantities shown for some years are explainable largely by unreported stocks (prior to October 1942) and by the use of new crop soybeans in September of year of production. 7\* Factory and warehouse stocks only, through Sept. 30, 1941; total stocks, Sept. 30, 1942, and subsequently. 8\* Less than 500 bushels. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

MEMBERS: CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE • NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE  
 CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE CLEARING CORPORATION

W. M. SIMERAL & COMPANY

*Cash and Futures Brokers*

SPECIALIZING IN SOYBEAN OIL

Board of Trade Building • 141 West Jackson Blvd. • Chicago 4, Illinois • HARRISON 7-3612

## CANADIAN PRODUCTION

Soybean acreage, yield per acre, and production, 1942-1957.

Year	Acreage Acres	Yield per acre Bushels	Production Bushels
1942	41,500	21.0	872,000
1943	35,600	16.0	570,000
1944	36,200	18.8	681,000
1945	46,200	18.3	844,000
1946	59,200	18.1	1,072,000
1947	61,000	18.2	1,110,000
1948	94,000	19.4	1,824,000
1949	104,000	25.1	2,610,000
1950	142,000	23.4	3,323,000
1951	155,000	24.8	3,844,000
1952	172,000	24.0	4,128,000
1953	216,000	20.4	4,406,000
1954	254,000	19.5	4,953,000
1955	214,000	26.4	5,650,000
1956	243,200	21.8	5,301,000
1957	256,000	25.5	6,524,000

Compiled from official records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Fats and Oils Division.

Soybean oil and oilcake production, crop years 1943-44 through 1955-57.

Crop year	Soybeans crushed Bushels	Oil produced Tons	Oilcake and meal produced Tons
1943-44	241,315	1,078	6,308
1944-45	889,283	3,875	21,064
1945-46	1,541,869	7,333	36,439
1946-47	2,277,304	11,362	52,596
1947-48	2,300,743	12,236	54,343
1948-49	3,901,831	19,832	89,002
1949-50	4,958,799	25,237	116,845
1950-51	7,393,274	36,338	176,343
1951-52	7,059,102	35,163	169,762
1952-53	8,406,128	43,963	200,725
1953-54	8,837,753	46,695	213,169
1954-55	10,211,458	52,559	241,465
1955-56	11,799,333	62,085	279,095
1956-57	13,445,517	70,906	281,398

Compiled from official records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Fats and Oils Division.

## SOYBEAN PRODUCTION, UTILIZATION AND VALUE, 1936-1957 CANADA

Year beginning Aug. 1	Production* 000 bu.	Imports 000 bu.	Supplies 000 bu.	Exports of beans	Farm value of production \$ 000	Processed for oil and meal 000 bu.	Soybean oil produced 000 lb.	Soybean oilcake produced Short tons
1936	248	7	255	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1937	159	44	203	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1938	204	109	313	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1939	215	136	351	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1940	233	27	260	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1941	217	46	263	-----	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1942	872	35	907	-----	1,509	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
1943	570*	168	738	-----	1,026	241	2,156	6,308
1944	681*	476	1,157	-----	1,362	889	7,751	21,064
1945	844*	1,245	2,089	-----	1,604	1,542	14,666	36,439
1946	1,072	1,786	2,858	-----	2,370	2,277	22,723	52,596
1947	1,110	1,075	2,185	-----	3,397	2,301	24,472	54,343
1948	1,824	2,066	3,890	-----	4,195	3,902	39,664	89,002
1949	2,605	2,837	5,442	-----	5,887	4,959	50,474	116,845
1950	3,323	4,723	8,046	-----	8,474	7,393	72,676	176,343
1951	3,844	4,229	8,073	-----	10,571	7,059	70,325	169,762
1952	4,128	3,897	8,025	-----	10,526	8,406	87,926	200,725
1953	4,406	4,948	9,354	568	10,795	8,838	93,390	213,169
1954	4,953	7,694	12,647	905	11,887	10,211	105,118	241,465
1955	5,650	8,309	13,959	1,492	11,808	11,799	124,171	279,095
1956	5,301	11,023	16,324	1,578	11,036	13,446	141,813	281,398
1957	6,524	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Compiled from official records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Fats and Oils Division. \*With the exception of the period 1943-45 when small quantities were grown in Manitoba and British Columbia, the production of soybeans in Canada has taken place in the province of Ontario. In 1956, 3,200 acres produced 32,000 bushels and in 1957 4,000 acres produced 48,000 bushels.

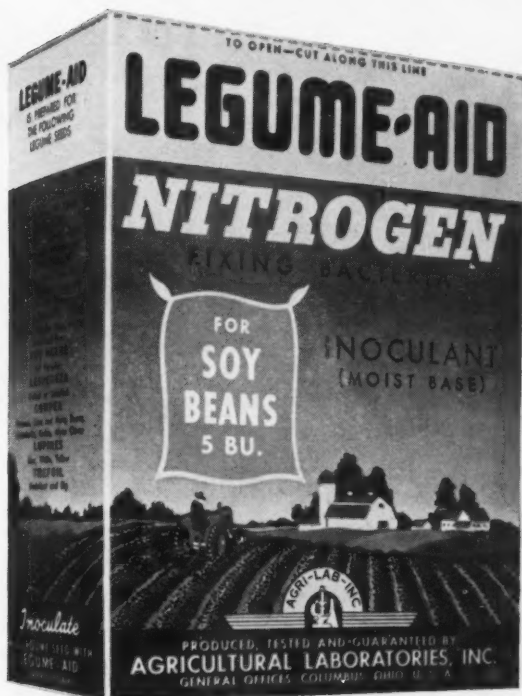
### Soybean crushings in Canada, crop years 1946-47, 1956-57

Year	Quantity crushed bu.	Oil produced lb.	Oil meal produced tons
1946-47	2,277,304	22,723,208	52,596
1947-48	2,300,743	24,472,042	54,343
1948-49	3,901,831	39,663,914	89,002
1949-50	4,958,799	50,473,816	116,845
1950-51	7,393,274	72,676,381	176,343
1951-52	7,059,102	70,325,206	169,762
1952-53	8,406,128	87,925,833	200,725
1953-54	8,837,753	93,389,955	213,169
1954-55	10,211,458	105,117,779	241,465
1955-56	11,799,336	124,170,765	279,095
1956-57 1/	13,445,526	141,822,239	322,848

1/ Preliminary. From Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa.



up to **\$20** more per acre for  
less than **20c** with



**2½ Bushels More Yield.** Inoculation with Legume-Aid increases soybean crop yields up to 2½ bushels and more per acre.

**High Value Soil Enrichment.** Soybean seed inoculated with Legume-Aid Inoculant fixes nitrogen in amounts worth \$10 or more per acre.\*

*\*Based on U.S. Government Figures*

**Costs Only Pennies.** The cost of inoculating soybean or other legume seed with Legume-Aid is less than 20¢ per acre.

You'll find it always pays to inoculate with Legume-Aid. Your small investment pays for itself — 100 times over.

## LEGUME-AID INOCULANTS

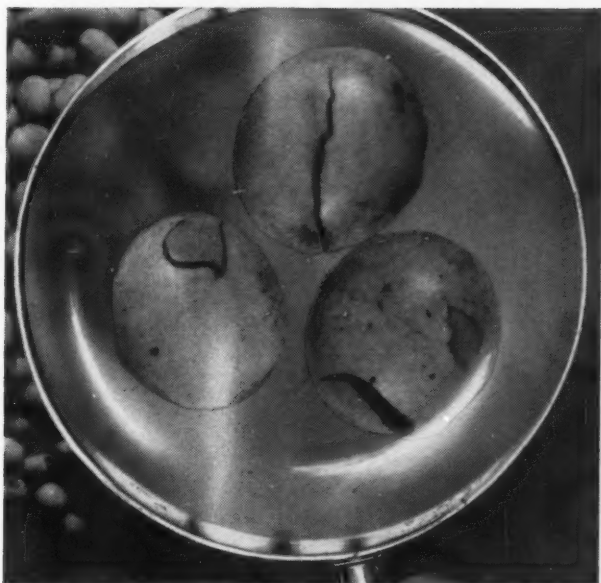
(CULTURES AVAILABLE FOR ALL LEGUMES)

**LEGUME-AID DIV., Agricultural Laboratories, Inc.**  
Columbus 13, Ohio

# WORLD SOYBEAN PRODUCTION

Continent and country	Acreage, yield per acre, and production in specified countries and the world, averages 1935-39 and 1950-54, annual 1955-57 1/				Production			
	Acreage 2/		Yield per acre		1935-39		1950-54	
	'35-39	'50-54	'35-39	'50-54	'35-39	'50-54	'35-39	'50-54
	1,000 acres	1,000 acres	1,000	1,000	Bushels	Bushels	1,000 bushels	1,000 bushels
<b>North America</b>								
Canada 4/	10	188	214	243	256	4/21.3	22.0	26.4
U. S. 5/	3,042	14,747	18,620	20,642	20,738	18.5	20.3	20.1
<b>Europe</b>								
Italy	6/	2	1	1	---	4/12.1	22.1	22.5
Yugoslavia	---	12	7	7	15	14.9	7.3	18.0
Other Europe	95	130	145	150	155	---	---	---
<b>J.S.S.R.</b>								
(Europe and Asia)	7/	607	815	667	791	---	---	---
<b>Asia</b>								
Turkey	7/	1	8	12	15	---	---	---
China	---	12,411	8	28,273	---	---	---	---
Manchuria	---	8,992	---	---	7	---	---	---
Indonesia	9/	889	1,273	1,210	---	---	---	---
Japan	---	953	1,040	947	---	---	---	---
Korea 10/	4/	1,921	625	666	---	---	---	---
Taiwan	---	4	62	85	---	---	---	---
Thailand	4/	15	53	53	---	---	---	---
<b>South America</b>								
Argentina	---	---	2	198	1	---	---	---
Brazil	---	---	4/	157	6	---	---	---
<b>Africa</b>								
Belgian Congo	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Including	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ruanda-Urundi	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nigeria 11/	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Union of	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Africa	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Total excluding,</b>								
"Other Europe,"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
U.S.S.R., Chinese	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mainland and	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Korea	---	5,670	18,080	22,195	24,215	---	---	---
World total 12/	29,000	45,160	51,980	54,855	54,535	---	---	---

1/ Years shown refer to years of harvest. 2/ Figures refer to harvested areas as far as possible. 3/ Preliminary. 4/ Average of less than 5 years. 5/ Acreage harvested for beans. 6/ Less than 500 acres. 7/ One year only. 8/ Unofficial estimate. 9/ Java and Madura only. 10/ Beginning with 1950 figures represent South Korea only. 11/ Purchases for export. Local consumption is small. 12/ Includes estimates for the above countries; for which data are not available and for minor producing countries. Foreign Agricultural Service. Prepared or estimated on the basis of official statistics of foreign governments, other foreign source material, reports of U. S. Agricultural Attaches and other U. S. representatives abroad, results of office research, or other information. Prewar estimates for countries having changed boundaries have been adjusted to conform to present boundaries, except as noted.



• Magnified 6 times, these soybeans show the cracks (invisible to the naked eye) that admit disease organisms.

## Your cracked soybean seed invites disease attack

The tiny cracks caused by harvesting make it easy for disease organisms to penetrate soybean seed. This can mean a costly percentage of seed that's killed before it sprouts—unless you insist on effective protection.

For a few cents an acre, treatment with Du Pont "Arasan" stops disease and helps your crop start clean and strong. It clings tight to seed, seals off cracks, controls seed rot, mildew, purple stain and other diseases.

Improve your stand and yield by asking your treater for "Arasan" on every bushel you plant. "Arasan" formulations are also available in handy sizes for on-the-farm treating. Inoculate just before planting for top return from both treatments.

On all chemicals, follow label instructions and warnings carefully.



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

# ARASAN®

*Seed Disinfectants  
and Protectants*



Your "Magic Key" to Bigger, Better Crops

# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	—Acres planted—			—Acres harv.—		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.		Total prod. for beans Thous. bushels	
	Grown alone	Inter- planted*	Equivalent solid†	for beans†	for hay		for beans Bushels	for hay Tons	Thous. tons	for hay Thous. tons
Alabama										
1924 ---	95	25	107	3	81	23	6.5	.80	20	65
1930 ---	150	14	157	8	129	20	5.0	.80	40	103
1940 ---	275	37	294	11	238	45	6.5	.90	72	214
1950 ---	150	10	155	73	68	14	19.0	1.00	1387	68
51 ---	166	8	170	88	66	16	18.0	.90	1584	59
52 ---	166	7	170	92	68	10	19.0	.80	1748	54
53 ---	149	6	152	92	53	7	20.5	.90	1886	48
54 ---	165	7	169	104	54	11	11.5	.75	1196	40
55 ---	148	---	148	94	51	3	23.0	1.00	2162	51
56 ---	155	---	155	110	43	2	21.0	.95	2310	41
57§ ---	163	---	163	122	39	2	20.0	.85	2440	33
Arkansas										
1924 ---	24	27	38	3	24	11	5.5	1.10	20	26
1930 ---	76	51	102	9	76	17	7.5	.75	68	57
1940 ---	205	413	411	63	163	185	12.0	1.25	756	204
1950 ---	646	176	734	581	80	73	21.5	1.20	12492	96
51 ---	685	111	741	607	74	60	20.0	1.15	12140	85
52 ---	952	88	996	866	100	30	16.0	.90	13856	90
53 ---	800	62	831	665	108	58	11.0	.85	7315	92
54 ---	980	90	1025	902	90	33	11.5	.80	10373	72
55 ---	1277	66	1310	1217	50	43	18.0	1.10	21906	55
56 ---	1558	60	1588	1509	35	44	18.0	1.00	27162	35
57§ ---	1433	36	1451	1383	27	41	23.5	1.25	32500	34
Delaware										
1924 ---	18	---	18	12	6	---	11.0	1.00	132	6
1930 ---	25	---	25	15	10	---	6.0	1.15	90	12
1940 ---	48	---	48	25	16	7	12.0	1.20	300	19
1950 ---	74	---	74	63	8	3	14.0	1.30	882	10
51 ---	69	---	69	61	6	2	14.5	1.30	884	9
52 ---	67	---	67	58	7	2	17.0	1.35	986	9
53 ---	72	---	72	64	6	2	16.5	1.25	1056	8
54 ---	78	---	78	68	9	2	17.5	1.20	1190	10
55 ---	110	---	110	105	4	1	20.0	1.30	2100	5
56 ---	155	---	155	150	4	1	23.0	1.30	3450	5
57§ ---	152	---	152	147	4	1	17.5	1.30	2572	5
Florida										
(Not estimated prior to 1949)										
1949 ---	8	---	8	6	---	2	20.0	---	120	---
1950 ---	9	---	9	7	---	2	19.0	---	133	---
51 ---	10	---	10	8	---	2	18.0	---	144	---
52 ---	14	---	14	12	---	2	20.0	---	240	---
53 ---	17	---	17	14	---	3	18.0	---	252	---
54 ---	35	---	35	29	---	6	12.0	---	348	---
55 ---	40	---	40	36	---	4	22.0	---	792	---
56 ---	40	---	40	34	---	6	22.0	---	748	---
57§ ---	50	---	50	45	---	5	23.0	---	1035	---
Georgia										
1924 ---	40	28	54	10	25	19	5.5	.80	55	20
1930 ---	56	26	69	10	50	9	5.5	.87	55	44
1940 ---	100	120	160	13	90	57	7.0	.95	91	86
1950 ---	78	58	107	26	28	53	11.0	.95	286	27
51 ---	86	55	114	21	30	63	10.5	.90	220	27
52 ---	90	76	128	36	36	56	10.5	.95	378	34
53 ---	100	74	137	45	41	51	12.0	1.00	540	41
54 ---	100	100	150	29	44	77	7.0	.75	203	33
55 ---	90	54	117	57	34	26	12.0	1.05	684	36
56 ---	107	54	134	83	27	24	13.5	.95	1120	26
57§ ---	122	60	152	100	23	29	14.0	1.00	1400	23

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted			Acres harv.		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.		Total prod.	
	Grown alone	Inter- planted*	Equivalent solid†	for beans†	for hay		for beans	for hay	for beans Thous. bushels	for hay Thous. tons
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons		
<b>Illinois</b>										
1924	315		315	115	200		12.0	1.30	1380	260
1930	720		720	410	310		17.0	1.20	6970	372
1940	3011		3011	1995	748	268	17.5	1.25	34912	935
1950	4108		4108	3989	94	25	24.0	1.30	95736	122
51	3841		3841	3731	72	38	25.5	1.40	95140	101
52	3840		3830	3716	95	19	24.0	1.10	89184	104
53	3983		3983	3846	104	33	20.5	1.10	78843	114
54	4262		4262	4143	85	34	21.5	1.10	89074	94
55	4390		4390	4328	41	21	23.0	1.20	99544	49
56	4697		4697	4649	20	28	28.5	1.35	132496	27
57§	5034		5034	4974	20	40	25.5	1.20	126837	24
<b>Indiana</b>										
1924	204		204	66	109	29	9.9	1.22	653	133
1930	443		443	151	248	44	14.0	1.10	2114	273
1940	1418		1418	723	548	147	13.0	1.00	9399	548
1950	1765		1765	1652	88	25	22.5	1.45	37170	128
51	1800		1800	1706	72	22	22.5	1.35	38385	104
52	1782		1782	1683	77	19	21.0	1.25	39550	104
53	1889		1889	1808	62	19	21.0	1.25	37968	78
54	2002		2002	1922	60	20	24.0	1.30	46128	78
55	2102		2102	2039	53	10	21.5	1.40	43838	74
56	2186		2186	2142	33	11	24.0	1.50	51408	50
57§	2230		2230	2163	33	34	24.5	1.35	52994	45
<b>Iowa</b>										
1924	23		23	10	13		12.0	1.50	120	20
1930	124		124	66	57	1	15.5	1.30	1023	74
1940	1481		1481	709	707	65	20.0	1.70	14180	1202
1950	1960		1960	1930	18	12	22.0	1.60	42460	29
51	1638		1638	1583	12	43	20.5	1.40	32452	17
52	1540		1540	1526	7	7	25.5	1.75	38913	12
53	1679		1679	1657	12	10	21.5	1.50	35626	18
54	2149		2149	2119	10	20	26.5	1.40	56154	14
55	2278		2278	2261	8	9	20.0	1.40	45220	11
56	2551		2551	2500	14	37	20.0	1.40	50000	20
57§	2806		2806	2792	6	8	26.0	1.50	72592	9
<b>Kansas</b>										
1924	11		11	2	9		11.0	1.30	22	12
1930	27		27	7	20		7.5	1.10	52	22
1940	78		78	26	43	9	12.0	1.55	312	67
1950	409		409	397	4	8	18.0	1.40	7146	6
51	495		495	401	5	89	14.5	1.45	5814	7
52	703		703	640	35	28	11.5	1.05	7360	43
53	598		598	496	48	54	8.0	.90	3968	9
54	425		425	306	13	106	8.0	.70	2448	9
55	374		374	335	4	35	10.0	1.00	3350	4
56	408		408	355	6	47	8.5	1.00	3018	6
57§	241		241	214	4	23	11.5	1.25	2461	5
<b>Kentucky</b>										
1924	40	10	45	9	30	6	9.5	1.10	86	33
1930	110	8	114	9	88	17	7.5	.75	68	66
1940	180	27	194	31	130	33	13.0	1.30	403	169
1950	202	18	211	126	66	19	17.5	1.45	2205	96
51	212	16	220	130	70	20	19.0	1.40	2470	98
52	220	14	227	110	99	18	15.5	1.20	1705	119
53	200	14	207	96	91	20	13.0	1.30	1248	118
54	204	20	214	128	71	15	16.0	1.35	2048	96
55	204	6	207	134	66	7	18.0	1.60	2412	106
56	190		190	133	51	6	22.5	1.70	2992	87
57§	188		188	130	52	6	20.5	1.60	2665	83

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

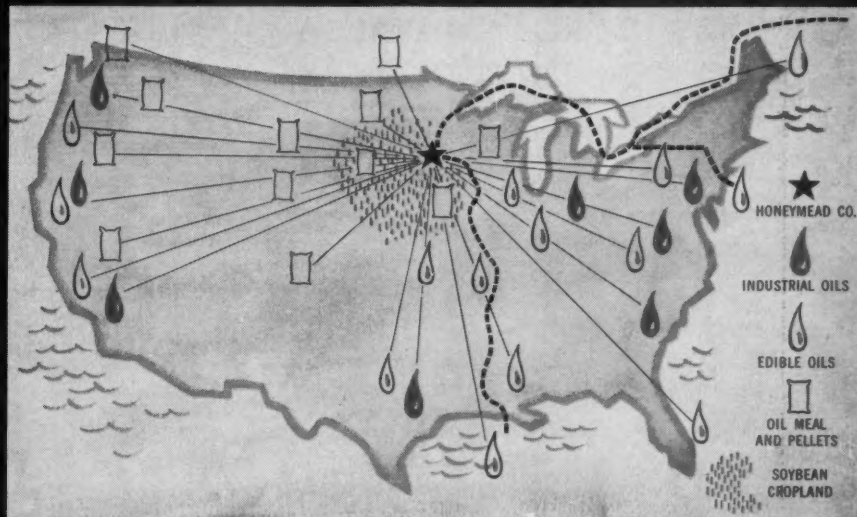
Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted—			Acres harv.—		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.—		Total prod. for hay	
	Grown alone	Inter-planted*	Equivalent solid†	for beans†	for hay		for beans	for hay	Thous. bushels	Thous. tons
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons		
<b>Louisiana</b>										
1924 ---	10	70	45	8	32	5	8.0	.90	64	29
1930 ---	34	194	131	16	76	39	10.5	1.00	168	76
1940 ---	110	530	375	15	82	278	13.5	1.25	202	102
1950 ---	89	300	239	37	12	190	18.0	1.25	666	15
51 ---	140	300	290	38	12	240	17.5	1.10	665	13
52 ---	130	255	258	41	17	200	14.5	1.05	594	18
53 ---	117	209	221	40	11	170	16.0	1.15	640	13
54 ---	152	245	274	53	9	212	16.0	1.15	848	10
55 ---	137	180	227	88	11	128	22.0	1.10	1936	12
56 ---	185	184	277	135	12	130	17.0	1.10	2295	13
57§ ---	160	149	234	119	9	106	21.0	1.05	2499	9
<b>Maryland</b>										
1924 ---	33	6	36	5	16	15	11.8	1.40	59	22
1930 ---	33	---	33	5	25	3	6.5	.85	32	21
1940 ---	65	---	65	19	35	11	13.5	1.50	256	52
1950 ---	95	---	95	67	21	7	17.0	1.45	1139	30
51 ---	95	---	95	77	12	6	16.0	1.40	1232	17
52 ---	94	---	94	75	15	4	18.0	1.45	1350	22
53 ---	115	---	115	95	18	2	19.0	1.45	1805	26
54 ---	132	---	132	108	21	3	18.5	1.45	1998	30
55 ---	175	---	175	155	12	8	20.0	1.45	3100	17
56 ---	219	---	219	201	6	12	22.0	1.55	4422	9
57§ ---	208	---	208	189	7	12	18.5	1.25	3496	9
<b>Michigan</b>										
1924 ---	8	---	8	2	6	---	13.0	1.30	26	8
1930 ---	7	---	7	1	6	---	10.0	.80	10	5
1940 ---	187	---	187	77	67	43	16.5	1.50	1270	100
1950 ---	122	---	122	114	4	4	20.0	1.30	2280	5
51 ---	128	---	128	120	4	4	20.5	1.70	2460	7
52 ---	105	---	105	92	4	9	19.0	1.40	1748	6
53 ---	118	---	118	110	2	6	19.0	1.40	2090	3
54 ---	165	---	165	158	4	3	22.0	1.40	3476	6
55 ---	145	---	145	138	2	5	22.0	1.50	3036	3
56 ---	207	---	207	200	1	6	21.0	1.40	4200	1
57§ ---	248	---	248	236	---	12	22.0	---	5192	---
<b>Minnesota</b>										
(Not estimated prior to 1933)										
1933 ---	15	---	15	---	15	---	---	1.30	---	20
1934 ---	117	---	117	2	115	---	15.0	1.10	30	126
1940 ---	251	---	251	53	183	15	15.0	1.85	795	339
1950 ---	1200	---	1200	1148	38	14	15.5	1.40	17794	53
51 ---	1140	---	1140	1077	13	50	17.5	1.40	18848	18
52 ---	1197	---	1197	1155	6	36	19.0	1.55	21945	9
53 ---	1400	---	1400	1351	7	42	20.5	1.30	27696	9
54 ---	2044	---	2044	2014	8	22	21.0	1.50	42294	12
55 ---	2286	---	2286	2253	7	26	19.5	1.40	43934	10
56 ---	2697	---	2697	2627	---	70	20.0	---	52540	---
57§ ---	2697	---	2697	2549	---	148	21.5	---	54804	---
<b>Mississippi</b>										
1924 ---	45	58	80	21	48	11	8.0	1.00	168	48
1930 ---	85	75	130	12	103	15	6.5	1.00	78	103
1940 ---	332	428	546	39	268	239	10.0	1.25	390	335
1950 ---	504	91	550	358	131	61	25.0	1.35	8950	177
51 ---	600	70	635	425	127	83	13.0	1.20	5525	152
52 ---	618	63	650	455	130	65	13.5	1.05	6142	136
53 ---	494	50	519	250	120	149	12.0	1.05	3000	126
54 ---	716	50	741	519	133	89	10.0	1.00	5190	133
55 ---	717	35	735	626	74	35	19.0	1.40	11894	104
56 ---	832	32	848	732	76	40	16.0	1.30	11712	99
57§ ---	716	30	731	615	66	50	19.0	1.40	11685	92

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.



## THIS WE BELIEVE

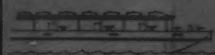


It is our purpose continually to maintain a high level of efficiency in soybean processing; to develop new uses and new markets for soybean products; to employ the most practical and economical methods of transportation. Through the combination of these efforts we strive to narrow the spread between what a farmer receives for his products and what he pays for his feeds. We believe this is our challenge. It is a responsibility we accept.

**Honeymead**

PRODUCTS COMPANY • MARKATO, MINNESOTA

*Soybean processors and refiners serving agriculture and industry*



# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted			Acres harv. for		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv. for		Total prod. for beans	Total prod. for hay
	Grown alone	Inter-planted*	Equivalent solid†	beans†	for hay		beans	for hay		
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons	Thous. bushels	Thous. tons
<b>Missouri</b>										
1924	165		165	48	112	5	7.5	1.20	360	134
1930	422	50	447	138	288	21	7.0	.85	966	245
1940	564	80	604	109	401	94	13.0	1.40	1417	561
1950	1225	48	1249	1209	25	15	23.0	1.35	27807	34
51	1396	44	1418	1290	28	100	20.0	1.35	25800	38
52	1801	46	1824	1724	55	45	19.0	1.20	32756	66
53	2071	40	2091	1932	99	60	14.0	1.00	27048	99
54	1967	40	1987	1836	45	106	15.0	1.05	27540	47
55	1947	10	1952	1900	26	26	17.5	1.10	33250	29
56	1869	6	1872	1821	26	25	20.0	1.20	36420	31
57§	1719		1719	1637	20	62	21.5	1.30	35196	26

## Nebraska

(Not estimated prior to 1929)

1929	2		2		2			1.40		3
1930	3		3		3			1.20		4
1940	20		20	4	13	3	14.0	1.20	56	16
1950	50		50	50			24.0		1200	
51	60		60	58		2	22.0		1276	
52	90		90	88		2	26.0		2288	
53	108		108	105		3	18.5		1942	
54	194		194	190		4	22.0		4180	
55	196		196	180		16	10.5		1890	
56	171		171	152		19	11.5		1748	
57§	140		140	137		3	27.0		3699	

## New Jersey

1924	1		1		1			1.35		1
1930	3		3		3			1.25		4
1940	31		31	5	16	10	14.5	1.50	72	24
1950	37		37	20	5	12	20.5	1.70	410	8
51	39		39	21	9	9	16.5	1.65	346	15
52	36		36	25	6	5	20.5	1.95	512	12
53	41		41	36	1	4	18.0	1.90	648	2
54	42		42	31	3	8	21.0	1.70	651	5
55	43		43	36	2	5	19.0	1.50	684	3
56	51		51	45	2	4	24.0	1.80	1080	4
57§	57		57	44	2	11	14.0	1.20	616	2

## New York

1924	4		4		4			1.60		6
1930	3		3		3			1.60		5
1940	21		21	14	5	2	13.0	1.65	182	8
1950	9		9	7		2	18.0		126	
51	9		9	7		2	18.0		126	
52	7		7	5		2	17.5		88	
53	8		8	6		2	16.0		96	
54	11		11	9		2	11.0		99	
55	7		7	5		2	16.0		80	
56	9		9	8		1	14.0		112	
57§	7		7	6		1	18.0		108	

## North Carolina

1924	120	90	165	75	70	20	15.5	.90	1162	63
1930	230	220	340	128	150	62	10.5	.85	1344	128
1940	360	450	585	190	180	215	12.0	1.10	2280	198
1950	410	206	513	297	122	94	16.0	1.10	4752	134
51	445	184	537	309	123	105	16.5	1.20	5098	148
52	432	153	508	287	127	94	16.5	1.05	4736	133
53	397	138	466	263	136	67	15.5	1.00	4076	136
54	441	145	513	295	131	87	16.0	1.05	4720	138
55	430	76	468	327	76	65	15.5	1.10	5068	84
56	494	66	527	416	58	53	21.5	1.15	8944	67
57§	484	60	514	416	55	43	21.0	1.15	8736	63

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.



# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted			Acres harv.		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.		Total prod.	
	Grown alone	Inter-planted <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent solid†	for beans†	for hay		for beans	for hay	for beans	for hay
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons	Thous. bushels	Thous. tons
	North Dakota									
(Not estimated prior to 1942)										
1942	7	---	7	4	2	1	10.0	1.30	40	3
1945	7	---	7	5	1	1	11.5	1.25	58	1
1950	44	---	44	41	2	1	10.5	1.20	430	2
51	31	---	31	28	2	1	13.0	1.25	364	2
52	31	---	31	29	1	1	12.5	1.20	362	1
53	23	---	23	23	---	---	14.0	---	322	---
54	51	---	51	50	---	1	15.0	---	750	---
55	90	---	90	88	---	2	15.5	---	1364	---
56	184	---	184	177	---	7	13.0	---	2301	---
57§	201	---	201	184	---	17	18.5	---	3404	---

## Ohio

1924	66	---	66	20	44	2	11.5	1.20	230	53
1930	112	---	112	31	77	4	14.0	.90	434	69
1940	1020	---	1020	561	347	112	16.0	1.30	8976	451
1950	1136	---	1136	1090	29	17	22.5	1.50	24525	44
51	1159	---	1159	1124	18	17	19.0	1.35	21356	24
52	985	---	985	940	26	19	22.0	1.45	20680	38
53	1064	---	1064	1036	18	10	20.5	1.45	21238	26
54	1192	---	1192	1165	13	14	25.5	1.55	29708	20
55	1217	---	1217	1193	14	10	24.5	1.55	29228	22
56	1339	---	1339	1301	13	25	24.0	1.60	31224	21
57§	1446	---	1446	1421	13	12	23.0	1.45	32683	19

## Oklahoma

1924	7	1	8	3	4	1	6.5	1.15	20	5
1930	25	3	26	8	17	1	6.5	.75	52	13
1940	18	3	20	2	8	10	7.5	1.00	15	8
1950	35	---	35	23	8	4	17.0	1.10	391	9
51	130	---	130	84	26	20	13.5	1.15	1134	30
52	162	---	162	88	40	34	10.0	.90	880	36
53	73	---	73	48	15	10	10.0	.95	480	14
54	58	---	58	32	10	16	6.0	.65	192	6
55	53	---	53	40	5	8	11.5	.95	460	7
56	54	---	54	25	10	19	8.0	.70	200	5
57§	38	---	38	30	3	5	17.0	1.00	510	3

## Pennsylvania

1924	7	---	7	---	7	---	---	1.45	---	10
1930	11	---	11	---	10	---	---	1.10	---	11
1940	82	---	82	14	54	14	16.0	1.50	224	81
1950	48	---	48	24	19	5	17.5	1.65	420	31
51	43	---	43	22	17	4	17.0	1.65	374	28
52	37	---	37	19	15	3	19.0	1.65	361	25
53	37	---	37	19	13	5	17.0	1.60	323	21
54	37	---	37	17	13	7	18.0	1.65	306	21
55	55	---	55	22	16	17	20.0	1.60	440	26
56	55	---	55	21	14	20	18.5	1.55	388	22
57§	53	---	53	17	13	23	13.0	1.50	221	20

## South Carolina

1924	9	28	23	7	9	7	7.0	.70	49	6
1930	20	50	45	9	23	13	6.5	.80	58	18
1940	32	94	79	11	29	39	6.5	.85	72	25
1950	94	104	146	62	23	61	12.0	1.00	744	23
51	114	102	165	83	21	61	12.5	1.00	1038	21
52	132	106	185	98	33	54	11.5	.95	1127	31
53	150	100	200	130	28	42	11.0	.95	1430	27
54	176	120	236	130	27	79	7.0	.65	910	18
55	222	77	260	189	36	35	15.0	1.10	2835	40
56	289	80	329	276	20	33	11.0	1.05	3036	21
57§	341	72	377	329	16	32	15.5	1.10	5100	18

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

# SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted			Acres harv.		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield		Total for beans Thous. bushels	prod. for hay Thous. tons
	Grown alone	Inter- planted <sup>a</sup>	Equivalent solid <sup>†</sup>	for beans <sup>†</sup>	for hay		per acre for beans	per acre harv. for hay		
—Thousand acres—										
South Dakota										
(Not estimated prior to 1939)										
1939	2		2		2			1.10		2
1940	4		4	1	2	1	12.0	1.20	12	2
1950	72		72	70	1	1	12.5	1.10	875	1
51	63		63	60	1	2	14.5	1.20	870	1
52	89		89	85		4	15.0		1275	
53	90		90	87		3	19.0		1653	
54	180		180	173		7	18.0		3114	
55	249		249	243		6	11.5		2794	
56	237		237	224		13	11.5		2576	
57§	194		194	186		8	16.5		3069	
Tennessee										
1924	160	50	185	10	153	22	8.5	1.08	85	165
1930	190	64	222	20	172	30	7.5	.72	150	124
1940	167	298	316	19	122	175	8.5	1.30	162	159
1950	248	163	330	168	70	92	21.0	1.30	3528	91
51	310	142	381	183	99	99	17.5	1.20	3202	119
52	326	118	385	181	142	62	20.0	1.00	3620	142
53	258	100	308	150	95	63	13.5	1.20	2025	114
54	307	120	367	190	112	65	13.5	.90	2565	101
55	335	57	363	250	84	29	18.0	1.40	4500	118
56	308	54	335	240	60	35	16.5	1.35	3960	81
57§	265	36	283	187	55	41	22.5	1.40	4208	77
Texas										
(Not estimated prior to 1934)										
1934	7	3	8	2	5	1	8.5	.45	17	2
1940	21	4	23	3	14	6	9.5	.90	28	13
1950	10		10		2	8		.75		2
51	3		3		1	2		.70		1
52	5		5		1	4		.80		1
53	5		5		1	4		.90		1
54	8		8	4	1	3	13.5	.80	54	1
55	5		5	2	1	2	13.0	1.00	26	1
56	27		27	20	3	4	22.0	1.30	440	4
57§	24		24	17	3	4	26.0	1.50	442	4
Virginia										
1924	88	24	100	15	74	11	13.0	1.00	195	74
1930	120	31	136	17	79	40	7.0	.70	119	55
1940	128	105	180	49	93	38	15.5	1.35	760	126
1950	202	54	229	152	25	52	19.0	1.35	2888	44
51	220	56	248	166	34	48	18.0	1.30	2988	44
52	224	58	253	174	33	46	17.0	1.30	2958	43
53	241	58	260	167	52	41	16.0	1.10	2672	57
54	249	58	278	187	53	38	15.5	1.00	2898	53
55	238	42	259	201	21	37	20.0	1.25	4020	26
56	293	42	314	271	13	30	21.5	1.40	5826	18
57§	270	32	286	248	11	27	20.0	1.25	4960	14
West Virginia										
1924	36		36	1	35		14.0	1.45	14	51
1930	29		29	2	27		7.5	.75	15	20
1940	63		63	1	55	7	13.0	1.50	13	82
1950	13		13	1	10	2	15.0	1.60	15	16
51	11		11	1	8	2	14.5	1.60	14	13
52	9		9	1	7	1	15.0	1.60	15	11
53	9		9		7	2		1.50		10
54	10		10		8	2		1.75		14
55	8		8		6	2		1.50		9
56	8		8		6	2		1.75		10
57§	7		7		5	2		1.55		8

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

## SOYBEAN PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybeans: Acreage, yield and production 1924-57 by states

Year	Acres planted			Acres harv.		Grazed or plowed under	Average yield per acre harv.		Total prod. for beans Thous. bushels	Total prod. for hay Thous. tons
	Grown alone	Inter- planted <sup>o</sup>	Equivalent solid†	for beans‡	for hay		for beans	for hay		
	Thousand acres			Thousand acres			Bushels	Tons		
Wisconsin										
1924 ---	38	---	38	3	35	---	9.0	1.40	27	49
1930 ---	14	---	14	2	12	---	11.5	1.20	23	14
1940 ---	215	---	215	25	162	28	17.5	2.00	438	324
1950 ---	85	---	85	33	45	7	14.0	1.65	462	74
51 ---	63	---	63	44	13	6	14.5	1.70	638	22
52 ---	61	---	61	48	9	4	17.0	1.95	816	18
53 ---	70	---	70	56	10	4	14.5	1.65	812	16
54 ---	87	---	87	69	12	6	15.0	1.60	1035	19
55 ---	90	---	90	78	7	5	12.5	1.45	975	10
56 ---	96	---	96	85	6	5	15.5	1.95	1318	12
57§ ---	110	---	110	101	4	5	17.0	1.60	1717	6

\*Grown with other crops. †Equivalent solid acreage (acreage grown alone with an allowance for acreage grown with other crops). §Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

**NOW!**

**Spoilage Insurance**

WITH

**PTC ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE  
INDICATING EQUIPMENT**

SAVES GRAIN-RICE-COTTONSEED

Definitely reduces annual overhead as well. For details,  
write right now to—

**PTC CABLE CO.**

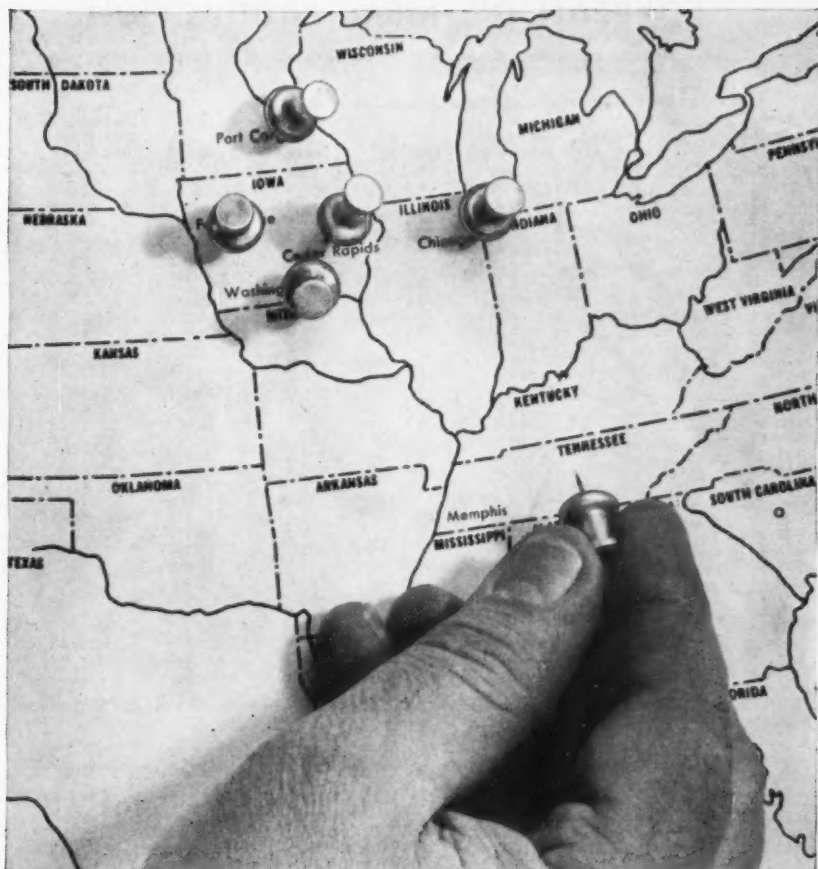
200 ANCHOR BLDG. — ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

# SOYBEANS - SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

1952-57 to date (1,000 bushels)

1952-57 18 date (1,000 bushels)															
Quarter or period	Stocks at beginning of period 1/			CCC 2/	Total	Production	Total supply	Used for seed	Net exports 3/	Crushed at mills	Feed and residual 4/	Total disappear- ance			
	Farms	Interior mills and elevators	Crushing plants										Terminal markets		
1952-53															
Oct.-Dec.	1,972	296	611	711	3,589	298,839	302,428	---	13,918	65,901	-3,839	75,980			
Jan.-Mar.	83,819	48,346	79,852	13,394	226,448	226,448	226,448	---	7,426	60,665	11,206	75,297			
Apr.-June	59,749	27,926	49,613	9,048	147,151	147,151	147,151	20,539	6,243	57,163	784	84,835			
July-Sept.	20,417	11,393	26,905	3,245	62,316	62,316	62,316	---	4,213	50,675	-2,706	52,182			
Season	---	---	---	---	3,589	298,839	302,428	20,539	31,906	234,404	5,445	292,292			
1953-54															
Oct.-Dec.	5,752	2,021	1,023	1,098	10,134	269,169	279,303	---	23,614	62,326	3,095	89,035			
Jan.-Mar.	81,580	36,675	58,531	13,196	190,268	190,268	190,268	---	7,858	58,903	5,500	72,261			
Apr.-June	37,351	16,862	52,297	11,461	118,007	118,007	118,007	22,900	5,793	50,632	3,068	82,393			
July-Sept.	3,645	3,454	24,598	3,917	35,614	269,169	279,303	22,900	2,379	41,297	-9,407	34,269			
Season	---	---	---	---	10,134	269,169	279,303	22,900	39,644	213,158	2,256	277,958			
1954-55															
Oct.-Dec.	538	113	81	613	1,345	341,075	342,420	---	27,500	65,114	-9,490	83,124			
Jan.-Mar.	148,345	57,804	44,613	8,534	259,296	341,075	342,420	---	12,325	60,785	10,837	83,947			
Apr.-June	113,263	40,623	17,549	3,914	175,349	341,075	342,420	23,426	8,883	63,161	13,419	108,889			
July-Sept.	32,755	18,963	10,775	2,385	66,460	341,075	342,420	---	11,910	59,950	-15,349	56,511			
Season	---	---	---	---	1,345	341,075	342,420	23,426	60,618	249,010	-583	332,471			
1955-56															
Oct.-Dec.	3,931	1,757	217	2,628	9,949	373,522	383,471	---	34,723	74,651	-674	108,700			
Jan.-Mar.	116,602	55,394	81,784	20,988	274,771	373,522	383,471	---	11,322	74,338	12,239	97,899			
Apr.-June	60,334	26,979	67,366	22,193	176,872	373,522	383,471	26,086	13,339	72,089	11,259	112,597			
July-Sept.	7,203	9,383	36,651	11,038	64,275	373,522	383,471	26,086	8,297	62,048	-9,801	60,544			
Season	---	---	---	---	9,949	373,522	383,471	26,086	67,481	283,126	3,047	379,740			
1956-57															
Oct.-Dec.	1,995	1,076	291	369	3,731	449,446	453,177	---	36,612	81,507	5,433	123,552			
Jan.-Mar.	169,318	73,403	70,354	16,550	329,625	449,446	453,177	---	17,445	83,951	11,534	112,518			
Apr.-June	116,323	46,636	44,232	9,716	216,907	449,446	453,177	27,048	14,334	78,497	9,733	123,612			
July-Sept.	36,805	26,109	18,724	5,583	87,295	449,446	453,177	---	16,971	71,986	-11,592	77,365			
Season	---	---	---	---	3,731	449,446	453,177	27,048	85,360	315,941	14,898	443,247			
1957-58															
Oct.-Dec.	3,657	1,241	1,493	3,539	9,930	479,841	489,771	---	---	---	---	---			

1/ Oct. 1 stocks in all positions include only old crop soybeans. 2/ Owned by Commodity Credit Corporation in transit to ports. 3/ Imports negligible. 4/ Mostly quantity fed, but includes waste, loss, statistical errors in estimates. 5/ Partly estimated. Stocks, production and quantity used for seed estimated by crop reporting board; exports and quantity crushed from Bureau of the Census. U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service.



## We're located to give special service on **SOYBEANS** (and we *do*)

To give you faster, easier, more convenient service, Cargill now has six modern soybean plants located in the heart of heavy soy production areas. Each plant is pledged to the highest standards of quality, dependability and service in keeping with the name *Cargill*. You'll find the plants in:

- Port Cargill, Minnesota
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Memphis, Tennessee
- Washington, Iowa
- Chicago, Illinois
- Fort Dodge, Iowa

We invite you to inquire for our soybean bids and our soybean meal or oil quotations.



### **Cargill, Incorporated**

# SOYBEAN OIL MEAL PRODUCTION

Soybean oil meal and cake: Supply and utilization in the U. S. 1924-57 (1,000 tons)

Year beginning Oct. 1	Stocks (Oct. 1)	Supply			Utilization		
		Domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Exports	Feed, industry and other non-feed*	Feed
1924-25	-----	7.6	18.3	25.9	-----	-----	25.9
1925-26	-----	8.6	19.8	28.4	-----	-----	28.4
1926-27	-----	8.3	23.9	32.2	-----	-----	32.2
1927-28	-----	13.7	47.7	61.4	-----	-----	61.4
1928-29	-----	21.5	69.5	91.0	-----	-----	91.0
1929-30	-----	40.7	73.5	114.2	-----	-----	114.2
1930-31	-----	98.6	24.0	122.6	-----	-----	122.6
1931-32	-----	114.7	18.6	133.3	-----	-----	133.3
1932-33	-----	84.3	28.3	112.6	-----	-----	112.6
1933-34	-----	73.9	25.0	98.9	-----	-----	98.9
1934-35	-----	220.4	64.2	284.6	-----	18.0	266.6
1935-36	-----	613.1	20.0	633.1	-----	19.0	614.1
1936-37	-----	495.8	55.7	551.5	-----	20.0	531.5
1937-38	-----	724.1	15.5	739.6	-----	21.0	718.6
1938-39	-----	1,064.4	12.3	1,076.7	35.0	22.0	1,019.7
1939-40	-----	1,348.8	12.1	1,360.9	62.3	23.0	1,275.6
1940-41	-----	1,543.4	8.1	1,551.5	25.4	35.0	1,491.1
1941-42	-----	1,844.9	0	1,844.9	19.7	40.1	1,785.1
1942-43	-----	3,200.3	0	3,200.3	20.9	105.5	3,073.9
1943-44	-----	3,446.0	0	3,446.0	16.1	107.1	3,322.8
1944-45	-----	3,698.5	0	3,698.5	10.0	61.4	3,627.1
1945-46	-----	3,837.3	0	3,837.3	.9	181.4	3,655.0
1946-47	-----	4,086.4	0	4,086.4	141.7	199.3	3,745.4
1947-48	-----	3,832.7	0	3,832.7	95.7	353.8	3,383.2
1948-49	-----	4,330.5	3.2	4,333.7	150.6	44.0	4,139.1
1949-50	13.3	4,585.6	26.1	4,625.0	47.4	25.0	4,517.4
1950-51	35.2	5,896.8	32.8	5,964.8	181.1	30.0	5,718.2
1951-52	35.5	5,703.7	24.1	5,763.3	41.8	30.0	5,640.0
1952-53	51.5	5,551.3	41.1	5,643.9	46.8	30.0	5,510.3
1953-54	56.8	5,050.6	15.6	5,123.0	66.5	30.0	4,964.9
1954-55	61.6	5,704.8	---	5,766.4	271.7	30.0	5,427.5
1955-56	111.3	7,509.3	---	7,620.7	443.2	30.0	7,092.8
1957-58**	54.7	---	---	---	---	---	---

\* Estimated. \*\* Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

## Production of soybean oil meal by months and crop years, 1947-57 (1,000 tons)

	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57
Oct.	273.3	328.5	414.5	453.3	500.4	539.5	505.1	499.6	580.0	657.1
Nov.	352.0	383.0	406.4	536.1	536.5	518.6	481.6	507.3	583.6	631.4
Dec.	365.2	395.3	407.2	576.0	542.3	506.7	494.3	484.6	548.7	643.8
Jan.	393.8	398.7	402.8	590.4	563.8	506.5	492.7	491.3	567.0	674.9
Feb.	355.7	367.8	364.8	529.3	525.0	442.7	438.4	450.5	563.2	630.0
Mar.	350.9	403.9	422.9	580.9	494.7	485.5	456.7	444.3	584.4	688.5
April	337.3	376.8	403.5	512.3	467.2	456.1	420.7	456.2	583.6	650.0
May	313.3	364.2	394.2	499.9	457.9	488.6	416.3	480.0	570.2	636.1
June	299.3	355.9	323.3	418.2	435.1	404.2	364.5	509.4	517.3	592.8
July	296.8	357.6	364.0	413.4	410.8	387.6	368.1	493.5	475.3	583.0
Aug.	253.5	318.9	363.7	441.9	418.6	445.0	354.5	458.6	513.0	604.2
Sept.	240.8	279.9	318.3	345.0	351.4	370.3	257.7	429.5	459.5	517.5
Total	3,832.7	4,330.5	4,585.6	5,896.8	5,703.7	5,551.3	5,050.6	5,704.8	6,545.8	7,509.3

# Nellis Feed Co.

BROKERS

of Soybean Oil Meal

4010 Board of Trade Building

Chicago 4, Ill.

Wabash 2-7322  
TWX 623



# SOYBEAN OIL MEAL PRODUCTION—(Continued)

Soybean cake and meal: Production, stocks, foreign trade and domestic disappearance 1949-57 (1,000 tons)

Item	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Total
<b>1949-50</b>													
Stocks 1/	13.3	35.9	42.5	47.4	62.4	70.7	77.7	86.8	83.6	66.0	50.0	49.2	
Production	414.5	406.4	407.2	402.8	364.8	422.9	403.5	394.2	323.3	364.0	363.7	318.3	4,585.6
Imports	.1	.2	1.3	2.5	1.4	.7	.7	1.0	1.6	5.9	5.5	5.2	26.1
Exports	3.1	3.3	2.3	11.0	1.5	2.0	12.1	2.5	2.9	.8	1.9	4.0	47.4
Disappearance 2/	388.9	396.7	401.3	379.3	356.4	414.6	383.0	395.9	339.6	385.1	368.1	333.5	4,542.4
<b>1950-51</b>													
Stocks 1/	35.2	41.2	54.6	72.4	92.7	104.4	141.2	172.3	180.0	148.8	108.7	68.5	
Production	453.3	536.1	576.0	590.4	529.3	580.9	512.3	499.9	418.3	413.4	441.9	345.0	5,896.8
Imports	2.3	3.4	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	.7	.3	32.8
Exports	2.9	3.3	2.2	4.8	32.6	83.7	22.3	3.8	11.8	3.3	5.8	4.6	181.1
Disappearance 2/	446.7	522.8	560.3	569.1	489.0	464.6	462.1	490.4	440.7	451.8	477.0	373.7	5,748.2
<b>1951-52</b>													
Stocks 1/	35.5	27.1	30.5	34.1	32.7	46.7	54.0	57.0	59.0	57.8	71.3	63.7	
Production	500.4	536.5	542.3	563.8	525.0	494.7	467.2	457.9	435.1	410.8	418.6	351.4	5,703.7
Imports	1.1	.5	.8	1.9	.9	1.2	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	4.1	4.4	24.1
Exports	3.3	9.3	10.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	.7	1.2	.5	41.8
Disappearance 2/	506.6	524.3	529.0	563.6	508.1	484.7	463.3	457.0	437.3	399.5	429.1	367.5	5,670.0
<b>1952-53</b>													
Stocks 1/	51.5	60.5	78.1	89.2	109.2	139.4	154.2	167.3	172.8	168.7	118.4	102.3	
Production	539.5	518.6	506.7	506.5	442.7	485.5	456.1	488.6	404.2	387.6	445.0	370.3	5,551.3
Imports	5.3	7.2	8.1	4.5	4.2	5.8	3.6	1.2	.8	.2	.1	.1	41.1
Exports	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.7	6.4	2.8	4.3	9.8	10.3	46.8
Disappearance 2/	534.3	506.2	502.1	489.0	414.8	475.0	443.9	477.9	406.3	433.8	451.4	405.6	5,540.3
<b>1953-54</b>													
Stocks	56.8	56.8	78.1	104.8	128.6	162.5	170.7	182.2	177.4	166.9	175.2	150.7	
Production	505.1	481.6	494.3	492.7	438.4	456.7	420.7	416.3	364.5	368.1	354.5	257.7	5,050.6
Imports	3/	.0	.1	.8	3.9	1.0	.9	1.9	3.7	1.4	1.1	.8	15.6
Exports	9.3	14.1	12.1	4.0	5.1	5.1	3.6	3.8	2.4	1.4	2.1	3.5	66.5
Disappearance	495.8	446.2	455.6	465.7	403.3	444.4	406.5	419.2	376.3	359.8	378.0	344.1	4,994.9
<b>1954-55</b>													
Stocks	61.6	58.3	47.9	47.1	59.5	91.0	100.4	113.4	100.8	99.4	98.3	69.2	
Production	499.6	507.3	484.6	491.3	450.5	444.3	456.2	480.0	509.4	493.5	458.6	429.5	5,704.8
Imports	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Exports	33.0	51.2	25.6	27.4	9.7	13.3	6.9	7.7	15.7	30.3	23.0	27.9	271.7
Disappearance	469.9	466.5	459.8	451.5	409.3	421.6	436.3	484.9	495.1	464.3	464.7	433.6	5,457.5
<b>1955-56</b>													
Stocks	37.2	49.0	59.8	66.4	99.9	137.5	178.0	201.5	212.8	217.9	182.7	145.8	
Production	580.0	583.6	548.7	567.0	563.2	584.4	583.6	570.2	517.3	475.3	513.0	459.5	6,545.8
Imports	---	---	---	---	3/	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Exports	31.4	45.3	64.8	35.6	42.0	28.9	29.8	22.5	19.6	19.8	28.9	31.5	400.1
Disappearance	536.8	527.5	477.3	497.9	483.6	515.0	530.3	536.4	492.6	490.7	521.0	462.5	6,071.6
<b>1956-57</b>													
Stocks	11.3	57.2	51.5	65.4	58.3	89.9	136.6	162.0	163.2	157.1	129.0	93.6	
Production	657.1	631.4	643.8	674.9	630.0	688.5	650.0	636.1	592.8	583.0	604.2	517.5	7,509.3
Imports	---	---	---	---	---	---	.1	---	---	---	---	---	.1
Exports	57.9	55.4	64.1	49.5	31.7	33.3	20.2	20.5	34.1	29.0	24.4	23.1	443.2
Disappearance	653.3	581.7	565.8	632.5	567.7	607.5	604.5	614.4	564.8	582.1	615.2	533.3	7,122.8

1/ Stocks at crushers' plants. 2/ Domestic disappearance, based on production, imports, exports, and change in crushers' stocks. 3/ Less than 50 tons. Compiled from reports of the Bureau of the Census and the Agricultural Marketing Service.

## SOYBEAN OIL, MEAL AND CAKE PRODUCTION AND STOCKS BY STATES

Crude soybean oil and soybean cake and meal: Production and stocks by states, 1952-1956

States	Crude soybean oil (1,000 pounds)				Soybean cake and meal (Tons of 2,000 pounds)			
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1956	1955	1954	1953
<b>United States</b>								
Production	3,200,448	2,826,710	2,377,885	2,514,829	6,765,819	5,925,728	5,060,969	5,467,624
Stocks, end of year	60,010	57,996	24,377	36,463	65,404	66,389	47,104	104,835
<b>Arkansas</b>								
Production	(1)	(1)	7,811	22,434	(1)	(1)	20,859	56,289
Stocks, end of year	-----	-----	(1)	(1)	-----	-----	6,586	1,290
<b>Illinois</b>								
Production	1,228,350	1,183,674	970,590	1,025,277	2,447,170	2,319,351	1,919,282	2,068,885
Stocks, end of year	20,336	17,774	9,180	12,802	28,786	20,140	15,906	51,524
<b>Indiana</b>								
Production	332,592	295,065	279,961	297,981	714,842	630,159	611,337	651,960
Stocks, end of year	6,411	7,342	2,225	6,433	3,650	5,978	2,874	(1)
<b>Iowa</b>								
Production	537,759	488,580	430,458	430,378	1,168,384	1,072,743	954,601	986,573
Stocks, end of year	11,195	9,534	4,655	5,372	8,279	14,873	6,768	7,413
<b>Kansas</b>								
Production	35,596	(1)	24,857	42,144	83,497	72,236	57,337	98,766
Stocks, end of year	580	(1)	(1)	701	414	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>Kentucky</b>								
Production	(2) 75,203	44,361	61,690	59,430	160,736	141,179	131,574	126,472
Stocks, end of year	(1)	505	266	328	(1)	496	882	(1)
<b>Minnesota</b>								
Production	209,936	174,781	146,788	120,710	455,537	388,711	335,013	284,802
Stocks, end of year	8,262	5,019	2,392	2,518	2,276	2,476	3,193	3,936
<b>Mississippi</b>								
Production	(1)	(1)	20,015	22,144	(1)	(1)	45,469	49,015
Stocks, end of year	-----	-----	398	(1)	-----	-----	838	468
<b>Missouri</b>								
Production	(2) 115,216	73,759	95,335	74,114	256,146	222,095	208,468	169,203
Stocks, end of year	1,475	1,549	910	1,569	1,808	2,997	1,280	1,202
<b>Nebraska</b>								
Production	1,417	(1)	(1)	18,025	3,871	22,884	(1)	47,918
Stocks, end of year	(1)	(1)	(1)	535	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>North Carolina</b>								
Production	(2) 6,731	1,010	(1)	10,971	17,634	7,580	(1)	32,127
Stocks, end of year	664	(1)	(1)	303	822	1,793	784	4,355
<b>Ohio</b>								
Production	329,296	274,087	249,393	282,801	729,979	607,790	562,184	631,402
Stocks, end of year	3,778	4,072	2,961	3,789	6,458	3,043	3,345	3,186
<b>Oklahoma</b>								
Production	(1)	(1)	-----	6,401	(1)	(1)	-----	17,593
Stocks, end of year	-----	-----	-----	(1)	-----	-----	-----	(1)
<b>All other states</b>								
Production	327,952	291,393	90,987	102,019	728,023	441,000	214,845	246,619
Stocks, end of year	7,309	12,201	1,390	2,113	12,911	14,593	4,648	31,461

(1) Included in "All other states" to avoid disclosure of figures for individual companies. (2) Less than 12 months reported. From Bureau of Census.



# OILSEED CAKE AND MEALS: SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION

Oilseed cakes and meals: Supply and distribution, United States, year beginning October 1949-57  
(1,000 tons)

Oilseed cake and meal	Stocks (Oct. 1) 1/	Supply Production	Imports	Total	Feed	Distribution Other uses 2/	Exports (Sept. 30) 1/	Stocks (Sept. 30) 1/
<b>1949-50</b>								
Soybean	13	4,586	26	4,625	4,518	25	47	35
Cottonseed	98	2,497	105	2,700	2,382	40	124	154
Linseed	39	689	5	733	670	---	7	56
Peanut	1	139	5	146	94	---	49	3
Copra	7	154	57	218	204	---	0	14
Total	158	8,065	199	8,422	7,868	65	227	262
<b>1950-51</b>								
Soybean	35	5,897	33	5,965	5,718	30	181	36
Cottonseed	154	1,723	91	1,968	1,854	30	13	71
Linseed	56	730	1	787	732	---	29	26
Peanut	3	151	1	155	130	---	24	1
Copra	14	149	66	229	226	---	1	2
Total	262	8,650	192	9,104	8,660	60	248	136
<b>1951-52</b>								
Soybean	36	5,704	24	5,764	5,640	30	42	52
Cottonseed	71	2,524	202	2,797	2,650	30	35	82
Linseed	26	495	23	544	520	---	7	17
Peanut	1	95	5	101	99	---	2	*
Copra	2	122	104	228	221	---	*	7
Total	136	8,940	358	9,434	9,130	60	86	158
<b>1952-53</b>								
Soybean	52	5,551	41	5,644	5,510	30	47	57
Cottonseed	82	2,673	136	2,891	2,664	30	55	3/142
Linseed	17	458	26	501	478	---	*	23
Peanut	*	42	4	46	44	---	*	2
Copra	7	116	97	220	214	---	0	6
Total	158	8,840	304	9,302	8,910	60	102	3/230
<b>1953-54</b>								
Soybean	57	5,051	16	5,124	4,965	30	67	62
Cottonseed	142	3,019	70	3,231	2,930	30	66	205
Linseed	23	577	1	601	527	---	34	40
Peanut	2	63	1	66	64	---	1	1
Copra	6	116	80	202	196	---	0	6
Total	230	8,826	168	9,224	8,682	60	168	314
<b>1954-55</b>								
Soybean	62	5,705	0	5,767	5,428	30	272	37
Cottonseed	205	2,515	32	2,752	2,404	30	168	150
Linseed	40	545	0	585	488	---	75	22
Peanut	1	19	0	20	18	---	1	1
Copra	6	117	63	186	182	---	0	4
Total	314	8,901	95	9,310	8,520	60	516	214
<b>1955-56</b>								
Soybean	37	6,546	0	6,583	6,042	30	400	111
Cottonseed	150	2,628	59	2,837	2,510	30	156	141
Linseed	22	582	0	604	440	---	152	12
Peanut	1	58	0	59	27	---	30	2
Copra	4	112	45	161	160	---	0	1
Total	214	9,926	104	10,244	9,179	60	738	267
<b>1956-57 3/</b>								
Soybean	111	7,509	*	7,620	7,092	30	443	55
Cottonseed	141	2,289	55	2,485	2,216	30	30	209
Linseed	12	576	2	590	486	---	40	64
Peanut	2	63	0	65	47	---	15	3
Copra	1	113	67	181	180	---	*	1
Total	267	10,550	124	10,941	10,021	60	528	332

1/ Stocks at processors' plants. 2/ Estimated quantities of soybean meal used for industrial purposes and cottonseed meal used for fertilizer on farms of cotton growers. 3/ Preliminary. \*Less than 500 tons. USDA Agricultural Marketing Service.

## PRODUCTION OF PROTEIN CONCENTRATES

Production of specified protein concentrates in the United States, year beginning  
October 1, 1937-41 average and 1947-57 (thousands of tons)

Protein concentrate	Average 1937-1941	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957*
Soybean cake and meal	1,305	4,586	5,897	5,704	5,551	5,051	5,705	6,546	7,509
Linseed cake and meal	616	689	730	495	458	577	545	582	576
Cottonseed cake and meal	2,057	2,497	1,723	2,524	2,681	3,014	2,515	2,628	2,289
Peanut cake and meal	67	138	151	94	42	63	19	57	63
Copra cake and meal	76	154	149	122	116	116	117	112	113
Gluten feed and meal	731	916	1,066	911	955	1,001	1,034	1,072	1,010
Tankage and meat scraps	656	813	858	912	1,013	1,060	1,060	1,138	1,078
Fish cake and meal	194	218	214	197	221	230	294	342	302
Dried milk products**	142	115	100	110	115	395	170	155	150
Other milk products†	1,829	1,400	1,350	1,265	1,250	1,215	1,160	1,120	1,100
TOTAL	7,673	11,526	12,238	12,334	12,402	12,722	12,619	13,752	14,190

\*Preliminary. \*\*Dried and concentrated skim milk, buttermilk, and whey manufactured for animal feed. †Dry equivalent of skim milk, buttermilk, whey, and whole milk estimated fed on farms. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Protein concentrates: Estimated use for feed in the United States, year beginning  
October 1, 1937-41 average and 1947-57\* (thousands of tons)

Protein concentrate	Average 1937-1941	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957**
Soybean cake and meal	1,258	4,517	5,718	5,640	5,510	4,965	5,428	6,042	7,092
Linseed cake and meal	481	670	732	520	478	527	488	440	486
Cottonseed cake and meal	1,958	2,382	1,853	2,650	2,671	2,926	2,405	2,511	2,216
Peanut cake and meal	74	94	130	99	44	64	17	27	47
Copra cake and meal	134	204	226	220	213	196	182	160	180
Gluten feed and meal	731	916	1,066	911	955	1,001	1,034	1,072	1,010
Tankage and meat scraps	728	842	882	946	1,032	1,078	1,073	1,150	1,080
Fish cake and meal	235	324	332	438	390	438	395	464	404
Dried milk products	142	115	100	110	115	395	170	155	150
Other milk products†	1,829	1,400	1,350	1,265	1,250	1,215	1,160	1,120	1,100
TOTAL	7,570	11,464	12,389	12,799	12,658	12,805	12,352	13,140	13,765

\*Domestic production plus imports, minus exports, and minus estimated utilization for food, industry and other nonfeed uses. \*\*Preliminary. †Dried and concentrated skim milk, buttermilk, and whey manufactured for animal feed. ‡Dry equivalent of skim milk, buttermilk, whey, and whole milk estimated fed on farms. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

## U. S. SOY FLOUR PRODUCTION

Soybeans used in the production of soy flour and grits, year beginning Oct. 1, 1942-57\*  
(1,000 bu.)

	Low Fat	Full Fat
1942-43	4,645	1,875
1943-44	4,470	1,605
1944-45	1,865	910
1945-46	8,278	1,061
1946-47	9,193	440
1947-48	17,119	162
1948-49	3,445	198
1949-50	3,715	228
1950-51	2,915	236
1951-52	3,426	255
1952-53	2,799	254
1953-54	3,111	225
1954-55, Total		5,405
1955-56, Total		6,019
† 1956-57, Total		5,687

\*Estimated from reports on production of soy flour on basis that one bushel of soybeans will yield either 39 lbs. of low fat flour or 48 lbs. of full fat flour. †Based on 40 lbs. of soy flour per bushel of soybeans. Bureau of the Census no longer collects separate data on the production of full fat and low fat soy flour, but reports only total production.

Additional copies of the Soybean Blue Book may be purchased from the  
American Soybean Association, Hudson, Iowa, by members for \$2.

## PRODUCTION, EXPORTS SOY FLOUR AND GRITS

Soy flour and grits: U. S. production and exports, 1935-57 (1,000 lbs.)

Year beginning Oct. 1	Production <sup>a</sup>		Total	Exports		Total
	Full fat products	Low fat and defatted products		Commercial †	Military ‡	
1935-36			22,000			
1936-37			24,000			
1937-38			26,000			
1938-39			28,000			
1939-40			30,000			
1940-41			50,000			
1941-42	28,000	56,125	84,125			
1942-43	90,600	181,000	271,600	22,971		22,971
1943-44	77,185	174,280	251,465	100,540		100,540
1944-45	43,925	72,715	116,640	58,460	14,374	72,834
1945-46	50,914	322,761	373,675	183,642	3,604	187,246
1946-47	21,263	358,537	379,800	105,814	135,223	241,037
1947-48	7,746	667,633	675,379	479,674	74,879	554,553
1948-49	9,492	134,356	143,848	56,186		56,186
1949-50	10,960	144,874	155,834			
1950-51	11,348	113,680	125,028	7,435		
1951-52	12,248	133,626	145,874	7,925		
1952-53	12,182	109,162	121,344	4,778		
1953-54	10,808	121,310	132,118	5,095		
1954-55			216,204	5,144		
1955-56			240,752	4,924		
1956-57			227,490	5,475		

\* Based on reports of the Soy Flour Association supplemented by information furnished the War Food Administration by the industry for 1935-48 and the Bureau of the Census for 1949 to date. Data for 1935-41 are rough approximations used during the war years since no exact data were available. † Reported by the Bureau of the Census—not available prior to 1943. Thus the first figure is for January-September 1943 only. Includes exports under the Lend Lease program. ‡ Shipments for military relief feeding furnished by the National Military Establishments for 1944-46 and by the Bureau of the Census for 1947. Beginning with January 1948 included with commercial exports. The export figures do not include purchases by the Military for its own use. Compiled by Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

## FATS AND OILS PRODUCTION

Estimated production of fats and oils from domestic materials and oil equivalent of exported domestic oilseeds, year beginning October 1957 with comparisons (million lbs.)

	Average 1937-41	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956 1/	1957 2/
Butter (actual weight) ---	2,224	1,376	1,578	1,647	1,536	1,568	1,546	1,560
Lard and rendered pork fat ---	2,091	2,718	2,509	2,248	2,564	2,852	2,627	2,750
Edible beef fats 3/ ---	225	173	218	255	269	336	319	350
Total, edible animals fats ---	4,540	4,467	4,305	4,150	4,369	4,756	4,492	4,660
Corn oil ---	173	223	258	252	268	270	275	280
Cottonseed oil ---	1,456	1,726	1,840	2,106	1,723	1,893	1,626	1,400
Edible olive oil ---	7	4	7	2	3	1	5	3
Peanut oil ---	87	123	53	82	20	79	84	
Peanuts (shelled), oil equivalent of exports for crushing abroad 4/ ---				69		4	19	100
Soybean oil ---	500	2,444	2,536	2,350	2,711	3,143	3,431	
Soybeans, oil equivalent of exports 5/ ---			320	416	666	741	947	4,550
Total, edible vegetable oils ---	2,254	4,678	5,010	5,272	5,384	6,131	6,387	6,333
Inedible tallow and greases ---	1,303	2,268	2,616	2,661	2,826	3,120	3,000	3,000
Fish, whale and seal oils 6/ ---	223	126	148	161	180	204	149	150
Total, soap fats and oils ---	1,526	2,394	2,764	2,822	3,006	3,324	3,149	3,150
Linseed oil 7/ ---	363	554	501	631	588	625	635	
Flaxseed, oil equivalent of exports 8/ ---		55	9/	122	133	69	183	500
Tung oil ---	1	15	43	40	15	2	32	35
Castor oil ---		8	11	8	4	1	3	10
Total, drying oils ---	364	632	555	801	740	824	853	545
Other fats and oils 10/ ---	5	28	36	31	42	31	36	40
GRAND TOTAL	8,689	12,205	12,670	13,077	13,545	15,008	14,917	14,728

1/ Preliminary. 2/ Forecasts. 3/ Edible tallow, oleo stock, oleo oil, and oleostearine. Beginning January 1949, use of edible tallow in pressing is subtracted from reported production of tallow. 4/ 43% of actual weight. 5/ 9 pounds per bushel, 1937-41; 9.8 pounds in 1950-51; 10.0 pounds in 1952; 11 pounds in 1953-56. 6/ Excludes cod oil and fish liver oils. 7/ Excludes oil equivalent of imported flaxseed. 8/ 19.8 pounds per bushel. 9/ Less than 500,000 pounds. 10/ Neat's foot oil, wool grease, cod and fish-liver oils, and vegetable oils not reported separately by kind. Totals computed from unrounded numbers.

## PRODUCTION OF SOYBEAN OIL

Soybean oil: Production, trade, stocks, Dec. 31 and apparent disappearance, 1930-57 (million lbs.)

Year	Factory production	Imports	Exports 1/	Factory and warehouse stocks Dec. 31	Apparent disappearance
1930	14	11	5	15	20
1935	105	14	4	30	103
1940	533	5	17	93	498
1941	586	1	14	110	555
1942	762	---	20	140	711
1943	1,234	2/	57	181	1,136
1944	1,246	---	78	120	1,229
1945	1,392	2/	41	205	1,266
1946	1,454	---	89	160	1,410
1947	1,543	2/	110	142	1,451
1948	1,604	2/	86	188	1,473
1949	1,859	2/	367	150	1,531
1950	2,075	2/	302	154	1,769
1951	2,473	---	504	281	1,842
1952	2,478	2/	223	237	2,299
1953	2,515	---	77	208	2,496
1954	2,378	---	134	176	2,334
1955	2,827	---	679	218	2,650
1956	3,200	---	587	233	2,506
1957 Jan. Sept.	2,556	---	587	286 Sept. 30	1,916

1/ Includes shipments and voluntary relief. 2/ Less than 500,000 lbs.

## UTILIZATION OF SOYBEAN PRODUCTS

	Crop year 1956-57	Crop year 1955-56	Crop year 1954-55
<b>Soybean oil meal (tons)</b>	%	%	%
Livestock feed	96.2	96.4	97.2
Industrial	.1	.5	.5
Fertilizer	.2	---	---
Export	3.5	3.1	2.3
	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Soybean oil (lbs.)</b>	%	%	%
Edible	82.5	89.7	91.2
Industrial	17.5	10.3	8.8
	100.0	100.0	100.0

## SOYBEAN OIL UTILIZATION

Soybean oil: Utilization by classes of products, United States, 1931-57 (Million lbs.)

Year	—Food products—				—Non-food products—				Total domestic disappearance
	Margarine	Shortening	Other	Total	Paint varnish	Other drying oil prod.	Misc. non-food	Loss incl. oil in foods	
1931	1	11	7	19	4	6	4	2	35
1932	1/	5	14	19	6	7	5	1	39
1933	1/	1/	7	8	4	9	7	1	30
1934	1/	3	10	13	2	10	4	1	31
1935	2	52	21	75	3	13	6	1	103
1936	14	114	59	187	5	14	5	2	222
1937	32	91	20	143	10	16	3	1	183
1938	40	137	79	256	11	15	7	2	305
1939	71	202	116	389	11	22	12	4	454
1940	87	212	107	406	18	30	16	7	498
1941	76	216	139	431	25	42	21	11	555
1942	133	336	130	599	32	25	8	6	711
1943	198	568	207	974	15	20	18	15	1136
1944	211	620	274	1106	3	19	18	14	1229
1945	207	683	244	1133	4	26	20	16	1266
1946	201	744	294	1238	4	30	37	24	1410
1947	228	705	248	1181	5	89	69	37	1451
1948	255	708	240	1203	3	100	62	32	1473
1949	257	713	239	1210	2	124	97	20	1531
1950	312	841	295	1448	2	117	96	25	1771
1951	473	731	331	1536	2	88	106	26	1842
1952	652	851	408	1911	2	120	88	73	2299
1953	728	912	510	2150	1	104	81	62	2496
1954	665	918	419	2002	1	139	70	35	2334
1955	746	930	584	2260	1	184	90	7	2650
1956	751	781	538	2071	1	217	83	27	2506
1957 (Jan.-Sept.)	616	562	496	1674	1/	82	61	18	1916

1/ Less than 500,000 lbs.

# SOYBEAN OIL UTILIZATION—(Continued)

Percentage of total domestic disappearance (Percent)

Year	Margarine	Shortening	Other	Total	Soap	Paint and varnish	Other drying oil prod.	Misc. non-food	Less incl. oil in foods	Total	Total domestic disappearance
1931	1.8	31.4	20.0	54.3	11.4	17.1	11.4	1.8	5.7	45.7	100.0
1932	1/	12.8	35.9	48.7	15.4	17.9	12.8	2.7	2.7	51.3	100.0
1933	1/	1/	23.3	26.7	13.4	30.0	23.3	3.3	3.3	73.3	100.0
1934	1/	9.6	32.3	41.9	4.5	32.3	12.9	3.2	3.2	58.1	100.0
1935	1.9	50.5	20.4	72.8	2.9	12.6	5.8	1.0	4.9	27.2	100.0
1936	6.3	51.3	26.6	84.2	2.3	6.3	2.3	.9	4.0	15.8	100.0
1937	17.5	49.7	10.9	78.1	5.5	8.7	1.6	.6	5.5	21.9	100.0
1938	13.1	44.9	25.9	83.9	3.6	4.9	2.3	.7	4.6	16.1	100.0
1939	15.6	44.5	25.6	85.7	2.4	4.8	2.7	.9	3.5	14.3	100.0
1940	17.5	42.6	21.4	81.5	3.6	6.0	3.2	1.4	4.3	18.5	100.0
1941	13.7	38.9	25.1	77.7	4.5	7.5	3.7	1.9	4.7	22.3	100.0
1942	18.7	47.2	18.3	84.2	4.5	3.6	1.1	.8	5.8	15.8	100.0
1943	17.4	50.0	18.3	85.7	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.3	8.2	14.3	100.0
1944	17.2	50.5	22.3	90.0	.3	1.5	1.5	1.1	5.6	10.0	100.0
1945	16.3	53.9	19.3	89.5	.3	2.1	1.6	1.3	5.2	10.5	100.0
1946	14.2	52.8	20.8	87.8	.3	2.1	2.6	1.7	5.5	12.2	100.0
1947	15.7	48.6	17.1	81.4	.3	6.1	4.8	2.6	4.8	18.6	100.0
1948	17.3	48.1	16.3	81.7	.2	6.8	4.2	2.2	4.9	18.3	100.0
1949	16.8	46.6	15.6	79.0	.1	8.1	6.3	1.3	5.2	21.0	100.0
1950	17.6	47.5	16.7	81.8	.1	6.6	5.4	1.4	4.7	18.2	100.0
1951	25.7	39.7	18.0	83.4	.1	4.8	5.8	1.4	4.5	16.6	100.0
1952	28.4	37.0	17.8	83.2	.1	5.2	3.8	3.2	4.5	16.8	100.0
1953	29.2	36.5	20.4	86.1	.1	4.2	3.2	2.5	3.9	13.8	100.0
1954	28.5	39.3	18.0	85.8	1/	6.0	3.0	1.5	3.7	14.2	100.0
1955	28.2	35.1	22.0	85.3	1/	6.9	3.4	.3	4.1	14.7	100.0
1956	30.0	31.2	21.5	82.6	1/	8.7	3.3	1.1	4.3	17.4	100.0
1957 (Jan. Sept.)	32.2	29.3	25.9	87.4	1/	4.3	3.2	.9	4.2	12.6	100.0

1/ Less than .05 percent.

Soybean oil refined: Factory consumption, by uses, in the United States, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and first three quarters of 1957 (thousand pounds)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957†
Total consumption	1,757,211	2,073,020	2,227,154	2,183,263	2,487,144	2,760,565	1,945,608
Processing:							
Fat splitting			*	*	*	*	*
Hydrogenation	660,635	895,033	1,141,800	1,108,665	1,185,240	1,125,550	881,177
Sulphonation	684	579	544	471	*	*	*
Winterizing	*	*	*	126,722	*	48,786	*
Pressing							*
Deodorizing (whole oil)	137,841	97,839	128,931	153,667	361,201	846,161	486,270
Other processing	6,567	*	*	*	6,825	9,136	6,037
Edible products:							
Shortening	524,074	591,003	470,936	467,051	509,584	423,454	314,586
Margarine	68,871	80,425	*	62,417	79,046	71,738	61,601
Other edible	84,157	88,772	110,765	92,024	111,549	64,723	28,719
Inedible products:							
Soap	433	472	427	343	*	*	*
Chemicals	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paint and varnish	57,486	67,099	75,938	74,952	88,444	85,239	60,045
Lubricants & greases	221	159	193	165	391	377	214
Linoleum & oilcloth	*	*	10,462	*	*	*	*
Other inedible products	87,146	99,992	75,081	85,681	85,986	82,821	67,047

\* Not separately reported for part or all of period. † Reported for first three quarters only. Table prepared in Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA, from data reported by the Bureau of the Census.

## SUNFLOWER BRAND

Hexane Extracted  
44% Soybean Meal



CAR OR TRUCK LOTS

PHONE 3000 - EMPORIA, KANSAS

**KANSAS SOYA PRODUCTS CO., INC.**  
EMPORIA, KANSAS

## SOYBEAN OIL UTILIZATION—(Continued)

Soybean oil crude: Factory consumption, by uses, in the United States, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and first three quarters of 1957 (thousand pounds)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957†
Total consumption	2,029,593	2,354,113	2,497,720	2,336,045	2,772,287	3,030,550	2,118,690
Used in refining	1,976,114	2,279,862	2,409,225	2,256,446	2,666,689	2,872,130	2,081,096
Total use other than refining	53,479	74,251	88,495	79,599	105,598	158,420	37,597
Processing:							
Fat Splitting	*	*	5,918	*	*	3,056	1,728
Hydrogenation	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sulphonation	*	*	174	210	*	*	*
Other processing	24,038	44,126	*	53,492	65,738	120,639	12,660
Edible products:							
Shortening	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other edible	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Inedible products:							
Soap	1,244	1,105	865	564	829	498	240
Chemicals	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Paint and varnish	3,252	6,101	5,704	4,626	4,478	5,035	3,608
Lubricants & greases	395	414	441	180	457	188	*
Linoleum & oilcloth	*	*	*	*	*	4,466	*
Other inedible products	15,513	19,069	13,851	11,595	20,246	19,660	17,867

\* Not separately reported for part or all of period. † Reported for first three quarters only. Table prepared in Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA, from data reported by the Bureau of the Census.

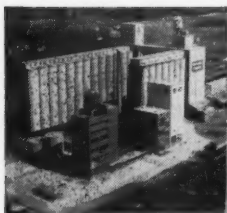
## PRICES OF U. S. SOYBEANS

Soybeans: Average price received by farmers, monthly and season average, U. S. 1923-57  
(Dollars per bushel)

Crop year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Season Ave.
1923-24	2.09	2.10	2.11	2.23	2.26	2.41	2.40	2.44	2.49	2.60	2.51	2.33	2.28
24-25	2.23	2.16	2.36	2.59	2.64	2.76	2.77	2.81	2.70	2.71	2.40	2.38	2.46
25-26	2.27	2.18	2.17	2.38	2.33	2.39	2.27	2.37	2.67	2.71	2.31	2.27	2.34
26-27	1.97	1.85	1.83	1.90	2.03	1.98	2.07	2.15	2.20	2.14	2.06	1.91	2.01
27-28	1.86	1.69	1.61	1.70	1.69	1.85	1.93	2.06	2.13	2.12	2.01	1.89	1.81
28-29	1.72	1.69	1.70	1.82	1.93	2.13	2.19	2.30	2.41	2.46	2.15	1.87	1.88
29-30	1.79	1.70	1.72	1.85	1.91	2.00	2.07	2.11	2.16	1.96	1.90	1.80	1.88
1930-31	1.64	1.48	1.44	1.46	1.40	1.42	1.38	1.39	1.29	1.12	.94	.82	1.37
31-32	.52	.47	.47	.47	.48	.51	.51	.52	.51	.47	.47	.47	.50
32-33	.46	.45	.44	.45	.45	.48	.58	.86	.98	1.04	.94	.85	.54
33-34	.68	.69	.73	.81	1.01	1.16	1.26	1.25	1.45	1.54	1.25	1.05	.94
34-35	.95	.89	1.11	1.19	1.27	1.20	1.18	1.21	1.19	.98	.73	.69	.99
35-36	.68	.69	.72	.76	.77	.78	.78	.83	.85	1.05	1.19	1.10	.73
36-37	1.07	1.12	1.30	1.43	1.50	1.52	1.66	1.74	1.50	1.32	1.02	.90	1.27
37-38	.86	.83	.83	.88	.93	.89	.85	.87	.86	.85	.75	.71	.85
38-39	.64	.63	.67	.72	.69	.73	.78	.87	.83	.75	.64	.73	.67
39-40	.73	.82	.97	1.03	.96	1.01	1.00	.96	.79	.73	.67	.69	.81
1940-41	.67	.84	.81	.89	.84	.89	1.07	1.19	1.23	1.30	1.29	1.61	.90
41-42	1.42	1.43	1.47	1.65	1.78	1.79	1.76	1.73	1.63	1.62	1.58	1.57	1.55
42-43	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.65	1.67	1.72	1.73	1.70	1.68	1.69	1.61
43-44	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.85	1.89	1.91	1.93	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.93	1.81
44-45	2.04	2.05	2.05	2.06	2.10	2.13	2.13	2.15	2.17	2.16	2.12	2.07	2.05
45-46	2.06	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.11	2.12	2.14	2.16	2.17	2.31	2.35	2.13	2.08
46-47	2.28	3.09	2.75	2.93	3.00	3.67	3.62	3.01	3.07	3.09	3.07	3.05	2.57
47-48	3.11	3.43	3.69	4.11	2.97	3.23	3.64	3.74	3.90	3.66	2.91	2.45	3.33
48-49	2.27	2.36	2.36	2.27	2.05	2.12	2.08	2.18	2.10	2.27	2.60	2.14	2.27
49-50	2.09	1.95	2.09	2.11	2.12	2.25	2.48	2.71	2.80	2.93	2.42	2.26	2.16
1950-51	2.03	2.54	2.70	2.90	3.08	3.10	3.12	3.13	2.98	2.86	2.71	2.59	2.47
51-52	2.62	2.77	2.83	2.78	2.78	2.76	2.72	2.77	3.02	3.00	3.05	2.83	2.73
52-53	2.71	2.71	2.75	2.69	2.63	2.81	2.81	2.78	2.66	2.44	2.40	2.33	2.72
54-55	2.54	2.57	2.57	2.58	2.61	2.54	2.42	2.36	2.32	2.23	2.20	2.20	2.46
55-56	2.08	2.06	2.11	2.19	2.25	2.38	2.63	2.98	2.87	2.47	2.33	2.07	2.22
56-57	2.07	2.27	2.27	2.31	2.25	2.26	2.24	2.23	2.18	2.24	2.27	2.13	2.18
57-58	2.04	2.04											

Source: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Monthly figures are average prices received by farmers on the 15th of the month. Season averages are crop-year average prices, by states, weighted by production to obtain U. S. average.





Iowa Falls, Iowa



Decatur, Illinois



Wichita, Kansas



Toronto, Canada



Bloomington, Indiana



Lubbock, Texas



Indianapolis, Indiana

The majority of all soybean extraction capacity contracted for in this country since 1947 has been built by Chemical Plants Division of the Blaw-Knox Company. Each of these plants was designed and erected to incorporate the most advanced processes and equipment; each has exceeded performance guarantees. This is the quality of service that accounts for Blaw-Knox leadership in the design and construction of vegetable oil processing plants. We will welcome the opportunity to work with you.



## BLAW-KNOX COMPANY

*Chemical Plants Division*

*Chicago 1, Illinois*

*Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania Tulsa 1, Oklahoma*

## PRICES OF U. S. SOYBEANS—(Continued)

Soybeans: Average monthly cash prices 1/ (Cents per bushel)  
(Simple average of daily closing cash prices.)

Year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Ave.
<b>Chicago — No. 1 yellow</b>													
1946-47	325	322	310	315	325	400	370	316	315	338	332	321	332
1947-48	341	375	400	429	349	356	392	406	420	385	325	280	372
1948-49	251	264	263	253	251	228	226	232	232	261	320	267	254
1949-50	226	220	231	231	235	251	278	305	307	312	285	257	262
1950-51	235	284	306	321	332	333	333	332	315	307	299	287	307
1951-52	290	299	302	299	299	297	291	301	325	329	333	313	307
1952-53	295	297	300	299	291	303	305	297	286	267	267	259	289
1953-54	266	288	302	306	320	351	383	371	374	382	370	290	334
1954-55	276	284	282	281	279	270	260	254	248	245	242	230	263
1955-56	230	229	237	244	253	263	294	319	306	263	245	230	259
1956-57	232	253	250	253	245	244	243	239	233	245	245	233	243
<b>Illinois country shipping points — No. 1 yellow</b>													
1946-47	322	317	288	307	320	393	362	312	312	330	317	314	325
1947-48	338	369	394	423	343	352	388	400	414	379	319	273	366
1948-49	243	255	252	240	218	220	215	225	220	250	277	220	236
1949-50	216	210	220	220	225	245	268	290	300	310	275	245	252
1950-51	230	272	295	310	325	325	325	324	304	294	287	277	297
1951-52	280	290	295	290	290	288	282	292	317	322	325	298	297
1952-53	285	289	290	285	282	294	295	287	276	256	255	247	278
1953-54	257	283	299	303	317	349	380	363	366	370	355	272	326
1954-55	269	274	273	274	274	263	254	246	242	236	239	224	256
1955-56	222	219	227	235	245	256	285	310	297	254	240	218	251
1956-57	221	242	239	243	235	235	233	229	226	234	240	219	233
<b>Minneapolis — No. 1 yellow</b>													
1949-50	220	215	227	227	229	248	270	294	296	311	261	263	255
1950-51	231	269	289	304	323	329	331	326	301	294	284	281	297
1951-52	279	285	288	286	285	283	275	285	310	310	329	304	293
1952-53	277	282	284	276	272	285	286	276	267	255	245	242	270
1953-54	252	274	287	292	307	338	373	362	369	371	270	250	312
1954-55	262	268	267	267	266	254	248	243	237	228	226	216	248
1955-56	217	220	224	230	239	248	281	306	291	256	249	218	248
1956-57	227	242	236	239	232	234	232	228	226	232	231	219	232

1/ Prior to October 1953 quotations are based on No. 2 yellow soybeans. Agricultural Marketing Service.

Soybeans for crushing: Average prices of No. 2 yellow soybeans, bulk, in carlots at Chicago, by months,  
Oct. 1933-Dec. 1957\* (Dollars per bushel)

Crop Year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Season Ave.
1933-34	.72	.73	.76	.79	.82	.82	.88	.90	.93	.94	.94	---	.84
1934-35	.86	.96	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.13	1.10	1.07	.95	---	---	.72	1.06
1935-36	.79	.81	.87	.88	.85	.82	.83	.85	.91	1.22	1.42	1.27	.96
1936-37	1.23	1.29	1.46	1.61	1.59	1.59	1.74	1.75	1.40	1.39	1.12	.98	1.43
1937-38	.98	.93	.95	1.00	1.04	.98	.92	.91	.88	.92	.86	.84	.93
1938-39	.74	.74	.81	.84	.82	.88	.89	.96	.93	.90	---	.87	.85
1939-40	.87	.98	1.15	1.16	1.06	1.14	1.09	1.00	.81	.82	.81	.81	.96
1940-41	.83	.95	.96	1.02	.95	1.04	1.20	1.32	1.39	1.50	1.57	1.83	1.06
1941-42	1.58	1.60	1.67	1.83	1.95	1.92	1.83	1.80	1.72	1.74	1.71	1.71	1.68
1942-43	---	---	---	---	1.79	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.71	---	1.72
1943-44	1.88	---	1.86	1.87	---	1.94	---	---	1.92	1.95	1.94	2.04	1.90
1944-45	---	---	---	2.19	2.21	2.20	2.22	---	2.20	---	2.18	2.17	2.20
1945-46	2.11	2.18	2.18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.13
1946-47	2.87	3.29	3.12	3.21	---	---	---	---	---	3.34	3.11	2.92	3.04
1947-48	3.39	3.66	3.93	4.21	---	3.59	3.86	4.02	---	3.78	3.22	---	3.80
1948-49	2.44	2.58	2.62	2.47	2.26	2.28	2.26	2.32	2.33	2.64	3.20	2.21	2.45
1949-50	2.23	2.19	2.31	2.31	2.36	2.48	2.69	3.11	3.00	3.12	2.92	---	2.29
1950-51	2.37	2.75	3.02	3.22	3.00	---	3.25	---	3.17	3.02	---	2.66	2.61
1951-52	2.91	2.93	2.99	2.98	3.05	---	2.83	3.03	3.25	3.28	---	---	2.98
1952-53	2.92	2.92	2.90	2.83	2.82	---	2.92	2.91	2.82	2.69	---	2.57	2.88
1953-54	2.61	2.85	---	---	---	3.46	---	---	---	---	4.00	2.68	2.71
1954-55	2.74	2.81	2.78	2.76	2.76	---	2.51	2.49	2.38	---	---	---	2.77
1955-56	2.24	2.28	2.33	2.42	---	2.56	2.73	3.10	2.88	2.76	2.56	2.28	2.39
1956-57	2.30	2.51	2.54	2.47	2.36	---	2.33	2.32	---	---	---	---	2.40
1957-58	2.26	2.27	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

\* Source: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Compiled as follows: Oct. 1933-May 1942 from Chicago Daily Trade Bulletin, June 1942 and subsequently from Chicago Journal of Commerce. Monthly prices, Oct. 1933-Sept. 1939, are simple averages of daily quotations, net track price, monthly prices, Oct. 1939 and subsequently, are weighted averages of reported cash sales—computed by weighting daily selling price by number of carlots sold. \*\*Season average prices 1933-34 through 1938-39, are simple averages of monthly prices; beginning with 1939-40 the season averages are weighted by the monthly volume of cash sales. /Five cars or less sold, subsequently prices may not reflect general price level as there is little or no trading at the terminal market.

## VALUE OF U. S. SOYBEAN CROP

Soybeans for beans: Value of production, U. S. and specified states 1925-57 (Thousand dollars)

Year	U. S.	Illinois	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio	Missouri	Minnesota
1925	11,430	3,077	260	872	571	905	-----
1930	19,058	8,225	1,350	2,495	651	1,584	-----
1935	35,565	18,983	4,510	4,879	1,771	1,140	76
1940	70,224	29,675	12,478	8,929	8,168	1,601	779
1941	166,042	77,411	24,341	21,337	20,336	3,462	1,752
1942	301,137	108,830	56,013	42,472	38,073	11,304	5,288
1943	345,032	129,881	65,743	46,461	45,851	15,714	5,929
1944	393,893	151,486	79,485	51,685	44,629	21,457	8,088
1945	402,234	156,416	73,143	58,889	39,935	19,843	13,860
1946	522,140	196,610	94,707	66,048	40,310	36,618	28,417
1947	621,477	221,869	98,905	92,594	59,404	31,680	48,096
1948	516,069	184,336	79,529	72,862	42,812	36,093	35,804
1949	506,474	183,561	69,345	72,518	45,360	39,623	29,797
1950	737,822	238,383	112,094	89,208	62,539	64,790	44,129
1951	769,926	263,538	88,918	104,791	59,156	69,402	50,513
1952	809,314	247,932	104,676	107,576	56,043	68,769	57,496
1953	731,721	219,972	103,672	101,375	59,466	68,431	76,164
1954	841,672	224,466	135,331	113,936	73,379	69,125	98,968
1955	830,603	227,956	101,293	99,951	66,640	71,155	98,412
1956	908,747	295,466	108,500	112,584	68,693	78,303	111,910
1957*	1,004,934	272,700	148,814	111,287	70,268	73,912	112,348

\* Preliminary. Source of data: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

## U. S. PRICE SUPPORT OPERATIONS

Year beginning Oct. 1	Production	Owned by CCC on Oct. 1	Loans	Under price support— Purchase agreements	Total	% of crop	Deliveries to CCC	Support rate per bu.	Season avg. price rec'd by farmers	Price rec'd by farmers as % of parity
	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	1,000 bu.	%	1,000 bu.	\$	\$ 3/	%
1932-33	15,158								.529	45
1933-34	13,509								.917	76
1934-35	23,157								.963	76
1935-36	48,901								.714	59
1936-37	33,721								1.25	100
1937-38	46,164								.837	66
1938-39	61,906								.664	56
1939-40	90,141								.802	67
1940-41	78,045								.892	75
1941-42	107,197		149		149	.1	1.05	1.55	1.55	119
1942-43	187,524		3,641		3,641	1.9	953	1.60	1.60	111
1943-44	190,133		261		261	.1	26	1.80	1.81	116
1944-45	192,121		79		79	.04	8	2.04	2.05	127
1945-46	193,167		32		32	.02		2.04	2.08	126
1946-47	203,395		4/ 6,456		4/ 6,456	3.2		2.04	2.56	135
1947-48	186,451	1	4/ 3,536		4/ 3,536	1.9		2.04	3.34	147
1948-49	227,217	0	6,928	4,065	10,993	4.8	10,652	2.18	2.27	95
1949-50	234,194	6,279	11,222	4,839	16,061	6.9	41	2.11	2.17	94
1950-51	299,249	7	14,716	238	14,954	5.0	29	2.06	2.47	95
1951-52	283,777	1	10,759	374	11,133	3.9	57	2.45	2.73	97
1952-53	298,839	1	11,671	2,427	14,098	4.7	3,858	2.56	2.72	96
1953-54	269,169	1,980	30,348	1,442	31,790	11.8	7	2.56	2.73	99
1954-55	341,075	13	37,943	3,470	41,413	12.1	15,550	2.22	2.46	77
1955-56	373,522	6,570	27,490	2,643	30,133	8.1	2	2.04	2.22	78
1956-57	5/449,446	6/	5/59,770	5/5,914	5/65,684	14.6	27,088	2.15	5/2.18	74
1957-58	479,841	5,166								

1/ The prices shown from which the support levels were computed are comparable and parity prices originally reported as follows: 1941-49, August comparable price; 1950-55, parity prices as follows: 1950, August; 1951, January; 1952, November 1951; 1953, September 1952; 1954, December 1953; 1955, February 1955; 1956, January. 2/ Generally mid-September parity prices. 3/ State average prices weighted by sales to obtain national average. Prices for years in which there was a substantial volume of deliveries to CCC from loans and purchase agreements include an allowance for such deliveries valued at average loan rates. 4/ Practically all processor loans. 5/ Preliminary. 6/ Less than 500 bushels. Grain Division, Commodity Stabilization Service.

## PRICE SPREAD, SOYBEANS AND END PRODUCTS

Soybeans: Spread between price received by farmers and value of products, 1945-56  
(Using monthly average of spot prices weighted by monthly crush)

Year beginning October	Soybean oil				Soybean meal				Spread between price rec'd by farmers and value of products	
	Soybean average price rec'd by farmers 1)	Yield	Price	Value	Yield	Price	Value	Value of		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(Cols. 2 x 3) (4)	(5)	(6)	(Cols. 5 x 6) (7)	(8)	(9)	(Cols. 8-1)
	\$ Per Bu.	Lbs.	c Per Lb.	Dollars	Lbs.	c Per Lb.	Dollars	Dollars	Dollars	
1945	2.08	8.9	11.9	1.06	48.1	2.72	1.31	2.37	.29	
1946	2.57	9.0	23.3	2.10	48.0	3.56	1.71	3.81	1.24	
1947	3.33	9.5	23.8	2.26	47.5	4.08	1.94	4.20	.87	
1948	2.27	9.8	13.1	1.28	47.1	3.29	1.55	2.83	.56	
1949	2.16	9.9	12.3	1.22	48.0	3.22	1.55	2.77	.61	
1950	2.47	9.7	18.1	1.76	47.6	3.21	1.53	3.29	.82	
1951	2.73	10.0	11.4	1.14	47.6	4.11	1.96	3.10	.37	
1952	2.72	10.8	12.1	1.31	48.5	3.40	1.65	2.96	.24	
1953	2.72	11.0	13.5	1.48	48.4	3.90	1.89	3.37	.65	
1954	2.46	10.9	11.9	1.30	46.8	3.03	1.42	2.72	.26	
1955	2.22	11.1	12.6	1.40	47.2	2.62	1.24	2.64	.42	
1956	2.18	10.9	12.7	1.38	48.5	2.37	1.15	2.53	.35	

1) Agricultural statistics, U. S. average. 2) Census "Facts for Industry," U. S. average. 3) Spot price, crude tank cars, f.o.b. Midwestern mills from AMS monthly series weighted by volume crushed. 4) Census "Facts for Industry," U. S. average adjusted upward to include outturn as flour. 5) Spot price, bulk, 44% protein (41% before July 1950) basis Decatur from AMS monthly series weighted by volume crushed.

## VOLUME OF FUTURES TRADING

Volume of futures trading in soybeans, soybean oil, and soybean meal, all markets combined, calendar years, 1948-1952 average, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957

Commodity	Unit	1948-1952 Average	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Soybeans (Million bushels)	-----	2,543	3,605	6,169	4,303	5,794	4,388
Soybean oil (Million pounds)	-----	1,641	3,122	5,397	4,301	12,456	10,491
Soybean meal (Thousand tons)	-----	1,353	2,519	5,975	5,551	6,925	5,825

Source: Commodity Exchange Authority.

## PRICES OF U. S. SOYBEAN OIL MEAL

Soybean oil meal: Average price per ton, bagged, in carlots, 44% protein, at Chicago by months, Oct. 1929 - Nov. 1957\* (Dollars per ton)

Crop year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Season Ave.**
1929-30	58.30	54.20	53.05	51.80	48.25	48.20	50.15	50.70	48.75	46.00	47.80	47.50	50.40
1930-31	44.00	41.20	40.00	39.30	36.60	33.15	31.90	28.60	25.80	24.90	23.35	21.40	32.50
1931-32	18.60	23.85	23.00	20.45	18.75	18.90	19.90	19.95	20.20	20.05	22.60	23.70	20.85
1932-33	22.75	21.70	21.70	21.70	21.70	22.60	23.70	28.30	28.85	39.20	39.00	34.85	27.15
1933-34	31.70	30.15	30.50	30.60	31.50	32.50	33.25	33.60	34.50	34.50	37.75	39.50	33.35
1934-35	38.50	38.85	41.20	40.70	38.45	37.10	33.80	33.20	31.70	29.05	24.00	22.85	34.10
1935-36	25.60	24.40	25.50	25.15	23.90	22.30	23.30	24.80	26.10	38.90	44.30	39.70	28.65
1936-37	36.90	39.15	43.00	44.10	41.50	41.10	47.60	48.35	39.20	37.30	34.90	34.20	40.60
1937-38	28.80	29.50	28.80	30.00	29.60	28.10	26.00	26.30	25.30	26.95	26.15	27.00	27.70
1938-39	24.60	24.40	26.20	26.30	24.70	24.45	24.70	26.30	25.95	24.70	25.70	33.70	26.00
1939-40	28.30	32.70	34.95	33.90	29.95	30.45	29.65	28.65	24.40	22.25	24.60	27.00	28.90
1940-41	25.90	30.50	29.60	29.75	26.60	26.85	27.50	28.10	29.70	33.80	36.20	41.40	30.50
1941-42	37.95	39.10	42.50	46.45	46.45	44.85	41.00	38.30	37.90	41.80	42.60	43.50	41.85
1942-43	42.70	46.60	39.00	39.35	39.60	40.60	40.60	40.55	40.40	40.40	51.90	51.90	42.80
1943-44	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	51.90	52.00	51.90	51.90
1944-45	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	62.50	66.00	97.00	93.15	66.00	62.40
1945-46	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
1946-47	79.50	93.35	80.70	71.90	65.40	81.05	72.15	68.55	76.30	89.75	91.90	102.70	81.10
1947-48	91.05	92.10	101.50	110.25	89.00	84.75	86.20	86.60	94.25	96.90	84.40	81.50	91.60
1948-49	66.80	79.25	78.00	73.45	65.80	67.40	70.55	71.00	75.40	85.55	100.30	83.15	76.40
1949-50	74.80	69.40	68.80	66.00	65.05	69.65	73.30	82.60	85.15	96.40	78.20	65.85	74.60
1950-51	64.90	73.35	76.40	77.20	82.55	79.65	75.45	76.55	76.30	80.50	77.40	82.80	76.90
1951-52	86.25	86.65	86.65	86.65	87.00	87.00	99.65	102.65	106.70	105.05	117.20	103.35	96.25
1952-53	93.70	88.00	85.05	80.10	78.10	79.10	78.10	79.60	78.50	76.40	73.15	70.65	80.05
1953-54	68.55	71.20	82.15	84.60	88.10	95.25	106.80	101.35	98.35	104.20	98.35	78.90	89.80
1954-55	76.00	79.05	79.50	78.35	76.10	72.35	69.85	64.15	62.35	64.60	65.05	70.70	71.50
1955-56	66.70	59.75	61.10	61.85	60.40	58.05	64.20	70.80	71.90	66.15	63.30	58.10	63.50
1956-57	57.10	58.80	58.25	61.20	59.30	58.25	56.90	56.90	55.75	58.10	64.40	62.50	58.85
1957-58	58.10	56.50											

\* Source: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Prior to July 1950, prices are on basis of 41% protein. \*\* Simple average for months shown, rounded to nearest 5c.

SERVICE  
at message  
ferred char-  
acted by the  
del.

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

SYMBOLS	
DL	Day Letter
NL	Night Letter
LT	International Letter Telegram

1201

Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination  
Time of origin is STANDARD TIME at point of origin  
W. P. MARSHALL, poss-icent

AA103 A LLA097 PD=ATLANTA GA 21 1037AME=  
C J SMITH, GENERAL MANAGER, OIL SEED INDUSTRIES, INC.  
ANYTOWN, U. S. A.

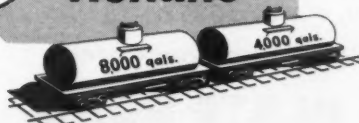
EVERYWHERE WE GO BIG NEWS IS PHILLIPS 66 NEW HIGH PURITY  
HEXANE NOW AVAILABLE FOR FIRST TIME IN COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES  
AT NO INCREASE IN PRICE. HIGH NORMAL HEXANE CONTENT OF THIS NEW  
SOLVENT GUARANTEED 85% LOWER VAPOR PRESSURE, NARROWER BOILING  
RANGE, REDUCED BENZENE AND SULFUR CONTENT. YIELDS EXTRACTED  
OILS WITH REDUCED ODOR AND COLOR. SUGGEST YOU GET IN TOUCH  
WITH PHILLIPS AND PLACE ORDER IMMEDIATELY. *Let's look into this! C.J.S*

REGARDS, JIM

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE



HIGH PURITY  
NORMAL  
**Hexane**



PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY • Special Products Division

Bartlesville, Oklahoma ☎ Bartlesville 6600



## PRICES OF U. S. SOYBEAN OIL MEAL—(Continued)

Soybean meal, 44% protein 1/

Average wholesale price per ton, bulk, at Decatur, 1940 to date 2/ (Dollars)

Year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1940-41	19.80	24.40	23.50	23.65	20.50	20.75
1941-42	31.85	33.00	36.40	39.35	39.35	37.75
1942-43	35.60	39.50	31.90	32.25	32.50	33.50
1943-44	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
1944-45	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
1945-46	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
1946-47	71.40	82.90	71.30	64.10	56.00	70.25
1947-48	82.50	82.90	90.40	98.25	78.30	72.30
1948-49	56.25	69.50	67.50	62.70	56.10	56.85
1949-50	62.30	59.20	60.05	55.90	56.45	59.35
1950-51	54.05	61.45	64.70	63.90	69.25	67.00
1951-52	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00
1952-53	81.10	74.75	71.90	67.90	64.90	66.40
1953-54	57.25	59.40	71.60	73.75	77.10	84.50
1954-55	65.25	67.70	68.25	67.10	65.60	61.50
1955-56	56.00	49.00	50.25	51.00	49.40	47.40
1956-57	45.70	47.40	46.95	49.90	46.90	46.75
1957-58	46.60					

Year	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Average
1940-41	21.40	22.00	23.60	27.70	30.10	35.30	24.40
1941-42	33.90	31.20	30.85	34.70	35.50	36.40	35.00
1942-43	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	45.00	45.00	35.75
1943-44	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
1944-45	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
1945-46	45.00	55.50	59.00	89.65	85.00	59.00	55.25
1946-47	64.80	60.10	69.40	81.20	82.55	93.80	72.30
1947-48	75.00	77.15	84.70	86.80	74.70	67.85	80.90
1948-49	61.25	60.40	65.25	74.50	91.60	71.35	66.10
1949-50	62.30	72.75	74.90	86.35	67.30	54.80	64.30
1950-51	62.00	63.40	64.40	68.80	64.60	69.75	64.45
1951-52	3/83.90	3/88.60	3/93.25	3/93.10	3/103.60	3/93.50	83.35
1952-53	64.40	66.75	65.90	65.25	62.00	59.60	67.55
1953-54	95.95	89.40	87.40	92.40	87.60	67.25	78.65
1954-55	53.00	60.05	60.75	54.80	52.10	46.90	52.55
1956-57	45.50	45.40	44.25	46.60	52.90	51.00	47.45

1/ 41% 1940-50. 2/ Does not include bagging charges which averaged as follows by years: 1940-41 \$2.50; 1941-42 \$3.00; 1942-46 \$3.50; 1946-50 \$4.50; 1950-52 \$6.00; 1952-53 \$5.00; 1953-54 \$4.50. 3/ Soybean meal mix. Grain Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

Soybean oil meal: Prices paid by farmers per 100 pounds for specified feeds, United States, by months, 1947-57.

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Ave.
1947	\$4.67	\$4.27	\$4.47	\$4.54	\$4.20	\$4.34	\$4.78	\$5.08	\$5.26	\$5.43	\$5.22	\$5.44	\$4.81
1948	5.82	5.24	5.09	5.02	5.03	5.12	5.43	5.08	5.14	4.26	4.38	4.64	5.02
1949	4.48	4.14	4.09	4.15	4.17	4.16	4.57	5.15	5.16	4.69	4.36	4.32	4.45
1950	4.20	4.02	4.11	4.19	4.58	4.73	5.16	5.01	4.44	4.15	4.24	4.34	4.43
1951	4.51	4.54	4.75	4.59	4.65	4.55	4.69	4.74	4.77	4.97	5.10	5.16	4.75
1952	5.20	5.30	5.37	5.41	5.53	5.62	5.69	5.85	6.08	5.80	5.46	5.34	5.55
1953	5.09	4.93	4.91	4.80	4.78	4.74	4.74	4.72	4.60	4.46	4.35	4.78	4.74
1954	4.86	5.01	5.30	5.53	5.99	5.67	5.77	5.80	5.52	4.81	4.77	4.79	5.32
1955	4.76	4.72	4.62	4.49	4.35	4.17	4.17	4.14	4.16	4.32	4.07	3.95	4.32
1956	3.97	3.92	3.84	3.92	4.20	4.29	4.27	4.13	4.04	3.87	3.86	3.86	4.01
1957	3.85	3.87	3.81	3.77	3.77	3.74	3.73	3.85	3.92	3.85	3.75		

Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

### PLANT SITES FOR THE SOYBEAN PROCESSING INDUSTRY

M. H. MARKWORTH

Industrial Development Department

**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**

Terminal Tower - Cleveland, Ohio

**SPEED YOUR FREIGHT — SHIP NICKEL PLATE**



## PRICES OF U. S. SOYBEAN OIL

Soybean oil, domestic crude: Average price per pound in tank cars at Midwestern mills, by months, Oct. 1929 - Nov. 1957 (Cents)

Crop year	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Season ave.**
1929-30	10.7	9.7	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.1
1930-31	8.8	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.2	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.3	6.3
1931-32	5.1	4.4	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
1932-33	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	4.5	6.1	7.4	8.0	6.8	4.6
1933-34	6.0	6.2	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9
1934-35	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.8	8.1	9.1	8.4	8.8	8.6	7.8	7.1	7.7	7.8
1935-36	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.0	7.9	8.0	8.2	7.4
1936-37	8.0	8.0	9.1	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.0	8.2				9.1
1937-38	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.7	5.2	5.7
1938-39	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.0	5.6	4.8
1939-40	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.9
1940-41	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.1	6.1	7.6	8.7	9.6	9.8	9.5	10.5	7.0
1941-42	10.4	9.8	10.1	11.4	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.2
1942-43	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
1943-44	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
1944-45	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
1945-46	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.9
1946-47	18.8	24.2	24.6	26.0	28.4	33.6	27.4	21.4	18.2	17.2	15.9	18.8	22.9
1947-48	20.7	25.6	26.2	26.6	19.6	21.4	24.5	26.3	27.3	22.1	22.1	22.8	23.8
1948-49	18.6	19.1	17.3	14.3	12.3	10.8	10.5	10.8	9.4	9.7	12.9	11.4	13.1
1949-50	10.1	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.8	13.1	13.8	13.2	12.9	14.5	15.0	12.3
1950-51	14.6	17.1	19.6	20.6	21.1	20.5	20.5	19.5	16.4	14.5	15.4	14.0	17.8
1951-52	13.8	13.2	12.6	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.1	10.1	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.2	11.3
1952-53	10.9	11.8	12.9	12.7	12.6	13.5	13.7	12.3	11.5	10.3	10.8	11.7	12.1
1953-54	13.3	13.6	12.6	12.1	12.5	13.3	14.1	13.9	14.2	14.1	14.8	13.5	13.5
1954-55	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.6	12.2	12.6	11.6	11.3	10.6	11.9
1955-56	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.7	12.8	14.3	14.9	15.3	13.6	12.5	11.4	11.3	12.6
1956-57	12.5	13.6	14.1	14.4	14.0	13.0	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.4	11.3	12.7
1957-58	11.3												

\* Source: Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Monthly prices, Oct. 1929 through Sept. 1938, compiled from Oil Paint and Drug Reporter; Oct. 1938 through Dec. 1952 compiled from The National Provisioner; since February 1953 from Oil Paint and Drug Reporter. \*\*Simple average for months shown.

## SOYBEANS: INSPECTIONS FOR OVERSEAS EXPORT

Soybeans: Inspections for overseas export by ports and country of destination  
October 1956 - September 1957 (1,000 bushels)

Country of destination	Philadelphia	Baltimore	Norfolk	New Orleans	Mobile	Port Allen	Lake Ports	Other Ports	Total '56-57	'55-56
United Kingdom	257	728	541	89					1,615	1,585
Belgium	234	1,205	924	1,318	1,351	270			5,302	3,181
Holland	1,244	1,480	2,057	10,148	3,430	995		142	19,496	12,269
Denmark	1,125	1,017	492	1,754		63			4,451	3,824
Norway		477	499	439					1,415	860
Sweden	446	102	131						679	0
West Germany	314	938	1,318	4,609	1,298	630			9,107	6,552
France	221	188	472	452				59	1,392	1,058
Italy				15					15	29
Israel	363	360	710	774	300				2,507	1,800
Philippines				14					14	0
Japan	26	121		12,643	1,104	10,653		20	24,567	21,117
Formosa				2,097		691			2,788	3,550
Korea				1,625					1,625	1,554
Hong Kong	17								17	0
Poland						328			328	0
Canada							10,146		10,146	6,094
Other	1			8					9	923
Total	4,248	6,616	7,144	35,985	7,483	13,630	10,146	221	85,473	64,396

Note: Data are based on weekly reports of inspections by licensed grain inspectors for overseas export and do not include rail or truck movement to Canada or Mexico. In some cases the ultimate destination of soybeans exported is not shown on the inspection reports, therefore the quantity of each country may vary from official Census data which are based on custom declarations.

# IMPORTS, EXPORTS, SOYBEANS, OIL AND MEAL

Soybeans: United States, exports as such and as oil and meal equivalent, by country of destination, year beginning Oct. 1, 1954-55 through 1956-57

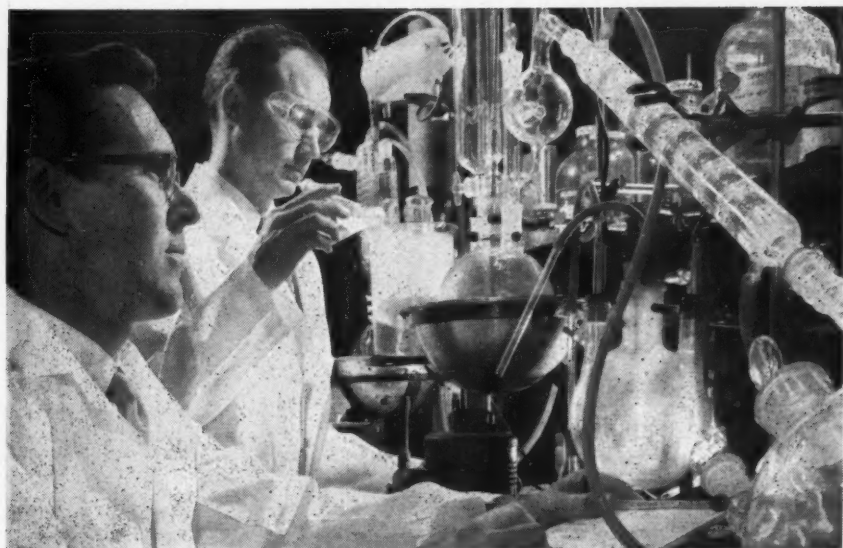
Continent and country of destination	Soybeans			Oil equivalent of soybeans 1/			Meal equivalent of soybeans 2/		
	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57 3/	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57 3/	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57 3/
	1,000 bushels			1,000 pounds			1,000 short tons		
North America:									
Canada ----	8,107	8,890	10,191	89,015	97,612	111,897	186	205	242
Mexico ----			1			11			(4/)
Total ----	8,107	8,890	10,192	89,015	97,612	111,908	186	205	242
Europe:									
Austria ----		37			406			1	
Belgium ----									
Luxembourg ----	714	2,091	2,617	7,840	22,959	28,734	16	48	62
Denmark ----	2,886	4,223	5,295	31,688	46,369	58,139	66	98	126
Finland ----	164	335		1,801	3,678		4	8	
France ----	2,370	1,575	2,124	26,023	17,294	23,321	54	36	50
Germany, West ----	8,143	12,633	15,139	89,410	138,710	166,226	186	292	360
Italy ----	29	30	15	318	329	164	1	1	(4/)
Netherlands ----	7,308	9,140	14,151	80,242	100,357	155,378	167	211	336
Norway ----	816	674	1,405	8,960	7,401	15,427	19	16	33
Sweden ----	520	93	661	5,710	1,021	7,258	12	2	16
Switzerland ----	372	50	270	4,084	549	2,964	9	1	6
United Kingdom ----	1,794	1,491	1,959	19,698	16,371	21,510	41	34	47
Yugoslavia ----			(5/)			2			(4/)
Other ----			6/ 332			3,645			8
Total ----	25,116	32,372	43,968	275,774	355,444	482,768	575	748	1,044
Asia:									
Israel ----	2,376	1,808	2,508	26,088	19,852	27,538	54	42	60
Japan ----	20,350	20,402	22,882	223,443	224,014	251,244	466	472	543
Korea ----	115	313	2,160	1,263	3,437	23,717	3	7	51
Philippines ----	59	49	85	648	538	933	1	1	2
Taiwan ----	4,321	3,594	3,517	47,444	39,462	38,616	99	83	84
Other ----	52	44	45	571	483	494	1	1	1
Total ----	27,273	26,210	31,197	299,457	287,786	342,542	624	606	741
South America:									
Argentina ----		9	3		99	33		(4/)	(4/)
Other ----	(5/)		1	1		11	(4/)		(4/)
Total ----	(5/)	9	4	1	99	44	(4/)	(4/)	(4/)
Africa:									
Algeria ----	103			1,131			2		
Morocco ----	19			208			1		
Total ----	122			1,339			3		
Australia and Oceania									
Grand total	60,618	67,483	85,361	665,586	740,963	937,264	1,388	1,559	2,027

1/ Calculated at 18.3% oil yield. 2/ Based on actual output of meal. 3/ Preliminary. 4/ Less than .5 ton. 5/ Less than 500 bushels. 6/ 4,000 bushels to Rumania and 328,000 bushels to Poland. Compiled from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

## United States: Trade in soybeans and oil and total trade in fats and oils, oil equivalent, annual 1950-56 and January-October 1957

Calendar Year	Total fats and oils	Exports 1/		Imports	
		Soybeans and soybean oil	Percentage soybeans and oil	Total fats and oils	Soybeans and soybean oil
	1,000 Pounds	1,000 Pounds	Percent	1,000 Pounds	1,000 Pounds
1950	2,025,032	491,105	24.3	1,340,643	30
1951	2,445,945	756,408	30.9	1,205,309	15
1952	2,278,164	459,418	20.2	978,542	6
1953	2,607,228	477,926	18.3	1,000,071	36
1954	3,881,448	547,770	14.1	991,212	196
1955	4,131,911	879,397	21.3	1,050,458	11
1956	4,947,599	1,440,873	29.1	985,590	19
1957 Jan.-Sept.	2,347,786	1,131,838	32.5	698,143	---

1/ Figures include primary fats and oils, secondary fats and oils, butter, oil equivalent of oilseeds, oil equivalent of fats and oils products such as soap, shortening, etc., "Care," Section 416, and re-exports. They do not include shipments. 2/ Preliminary. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Foreign Agricultural Service, Fats and Oils Division.



## They're Making Molehills Out of Mountains

490 million bushels is a sky-touching mountain of soybeans . . . or so it would have seemed a few years back. But the 1957 crop doesn't look nearly so huge with today's giant processing plants and broad, strong markets for soybean products.

ADM is proud as punch of its role in building the dynamic soybean industry. Its researchers always have done their share—and more—to create new demand for soybeans. Continuous solvent extraction processing — which revolutionized the crushing industry — was introduced in this country by ADM . . . 50% protein meal . . . numerous industrial and bakery products made from soy flour . . . and scores of new uses for soybean oil . . . all of these are the result of ADM's never-ending search to harness the tremendous potential of the soybean.

These, too, are examples of how we carry out our working principle at Archer-Daniels-Midland—

**"Creating New Values From America's Harvests."**

**Archer-  
Daniels-  
Midland**



**OTHER ADM PRODUCTS:** Linseed, Soybean and Marine Oils, Paint Vehicles, Synthetic and Natural Resins, Fatty Acids and Alcohols, Hydrogenated Glycerides, Sperm Oil, Foundry Binders, Industrial Cereals, Vegetable Proteins, Wheat Flour, Dehydrated Alfalfa, Livestock and Poultry Feeds.

## OIL AND FAT EXPORTS UNDER P. L. 480

Fats and oils: Exports under Title I, Public Law 480, October 1956-September 1957 (million pounds)

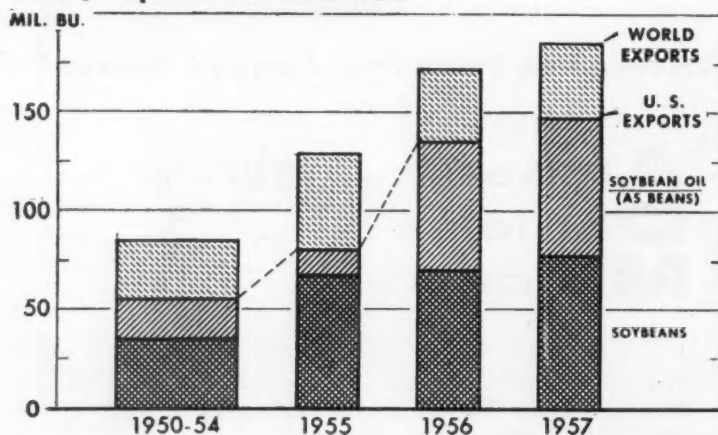
Country	Edible oils		Total	Lard	Tallow	Linseed oil
	Cottonseed	Soybean				
Brazil	---	---	---	6.0	---	---
Chile	---	52.6	52.6	---	---	---
China, Republic of	---	---	---	---	10.1	---
Ecuador	7.0	0.1	7.1	---	2.4	---
Greece	---	41.0	41.0	---	---	---
Iceland	.02	.1	.1	---	---	0.4
Israel	---	---	---	---	1.1	---
Italy	---	153.2	153.2	---	---	---
Pakistan	---	---	---	---	---	0.3
Paraguay	2.0	---	2.0	1.5	---	---
Poland	---	2.3	2.3	---	29.5	---
Spain	---	220.3	220.3	---	32.5	3.3
Turkey	45.7	---	45.7	---	36.5	---
Yugoslavia	.2	24.8	25.0	57.1	21.5	---
Total	55.0	494.4	549.4	64.6	133.6	4.0

Cottonseed and soybean oils: Exports under Title I, Public Law 480 programs, and total exports, October 1954-September 1957 (million pounds)

Type of oil	Oct. 1 - Sept. 30			Oct. 1, 1954-Sept. 30, 1957
	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	
Shipments under P. L. 480:				
Cottonseed	117	289	55	461
Soybean	---	279	494	773
Total	117	568	549	1,234
Total shipments:				
Cottonseed	1,710	1,611	423	1,744
Soybean	50	557	805	1,412
Total	760	1,168	1,228	3,156

1/ Includes donations (30 million in 1954-55 and 6 million in 1955-56) from CCC stocks to private charitable agencies for distribution abroad, which were not included in Census data.

### U. S. Soybean & Oil Exports Nearly Tripled Since 1950-1954



## VEGETABLE OIL EXPORTS UNDER P. L. 480—(Continued)

Fats and oils: Active Title I, Public Law 480 authorizations, including actions through Oct. 31, 1957

Commodity and country	Date agreement announced	Purchase authorizations		Shipped through Sept. 30, 1957		Estimated remainder to be shipped after Sept. 30, 1957
		Value Million dollars	Approximate quantity 1/ Million pounds	Cotton-seed oil Million pounds	Soybean oil Million pounds	
Edible oils:						
Brazil	12-31-56	1.5	10	--	--	10.0
Colombia	4-17-57	1.1	7	--	--	7.0
Ecuador	2-15-57	1.7	10	6.1	0.1	3.8
Iceland	4-11-57	.1	1	.02	.1	.5
Pakistan	9-7-56	2.4	14	--	--	14.0
Spain	2/	1.3	7	--	--	7.0
Yugoslavia	2/	.5	3	--	--	3.0
Total		8.6	52	6.1	.2	45.3
Lard:						
Austria	5-10-57	3/2.0	3/13	--	--	13.0
Brazil	12-31-56	5.0	30	--	6.0	24.0
Korea	1-8-57	.5	3	--	--	3.0
Total		7.5	46	--	6.0	40.0
Tallow:						
Ecuador	2-15-57	.6	6	--	2.4	3.6
Philippines	6-25-57	.5	4	--	.0	4.0
Poland	6-7-57	3.3	37	--	29.5	7.5
Total		4.4	47	--	31.9	15.1
Linseed oil:						
Iceland	4-11-57	.1	1	--	.4	.6
Total		.1	1	--	.4	.6

1/ Estimate based upon market prices at time P. A. was issued. 2/ Residual from previous purchase authorizations. 3/ Based on agreement, P. A. not issued as yet.

## IMPORTS, EXPORTS CAKE AND MEAL

Oilseed cake and meal: Imports and exports, U. S., year beginning October 1929-56 (1,000 tons)

Year beginning Oct.	Imports					Exports				
	Cotton-seed cake and meal	Soybean cake and meal	Linseed cake and meal	Peanut cake and meal	Copra cake and meal	Cotton-seed cake and meal	Soybean cake and meal	Linseed cake and meal	Peanut cake and meal	Copra cake and meal
1929	18.5	73.5	31.5	†8.3	16.3	126.2	*	232.2	*	358.4
1930	.3	24.0	10.1	†2.2	10.9	47.5	55.1	*	*	260.0
1931	1.1	18.6	12.3	†2.3	4.6	38.9	218.9	*	*	388.1
1932	3.0	28.3	11.2	†2.3	7.1	51.9	145.8	*	*	313.8
1933	5.0	25.0	8.7	†1.2	27.9	67.8	63.1	*	*	304.8
1934	47.4	64.2	10.2	3.5	51.5	176.8	2.9	*	*	208.4
1935	5.7	20.0	17.2	1.9	49.3	94.1	10.6	*	*	221.2
1936	26.8	55.7	15.9	9.6	73.0	181.0	12.6	*	*	341.4
1937	4.6	15.5	5.3	2.2	39.8	67.4	88.5	*	*	328.8
1938	4.4	12.3	7.8	10.5	53.9	88.9	11.6	35.0	*	333.2
1939	33.0	12.1	1.3	9.8	88.4	144.6	4.9	62.3	*	213.9
1940	52.2	8.1	.6	7.5	84.0	152.4	.9	25.4	*	31.1
1941	37.3	0	.2	7.1	22.6	67.2	1.1	19.7	*	31.9
1942	46.8	0	1.0	4.6	0	52.4	1.7	20.9	.1	27.0
1943	96.3	0	2.5	3.6	0	102.4	.6	16.1	.1	18.4
1944	87.4	0	10.0	2.5	.1	100.0	†	10.0	.4	11.2
1945	47.6	†	1.2	3.1	1.5	53.4	†	.3	.1	1.4
1946	15.6	0	†	1.1	.5	17.2	5.3	141.7	4.6	182.9
1947	13.8	0	8.8	3.1	7.0	32.7	9.6	95.7	28.5	137.5
1948	39.4	3.2	8.1	.9	44.3	95.9	121.7	150.1	54.0	346.9
1949	104.8	26.1	4.8	6.2	56.4	198.3	123.6	47.4	6.5	226.4
1950	90.7	32.8	1.0	1.1	65.8	191.4	13.2	181.1	29.2	247.8
1951	201.9	24.1	23.3	5.2	104.2	358.7	35.0	41.8	7.0	86.0
1952	135.6	41.1	26.4	3.5	96.5	303.1	55.2	46.8	†	102.0
1953	69.8	15.6	.6	.7	79.8	166.5	66.1	66.5	34.2	168.2
1954	32.3	0	0	0	62.8	95.1	167.8	271.7	75.0	516.1
1955	59.4	0	0	0	44.9	104.3	155.7	400.1	152.6	738.4
1956	54.6	.1	2.5	0	66.6	123.8	30.1	443.2	40.0	528.3

†Calendar year following. \*Not separately reported. ‡Less than 50 tons. Compiled from data of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, and Bureau of the Census. Table prepared by the Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

## IMPORTS, EXPORTS CAKE AND MEAL—(Continued)

Soybean cake and meal: United States, exports by country of destination, year beginning  
Oct. 1, 1952-53 through 1956-57 (short tons)

Country of destination	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57 1/
<b>North America:</b>					
Barbados			30	198	370
Canada	18,532	28,738	72,638	197,113	205,170
Cuba	12,354	13,957	18,662	23,213	30,722
Jamaica	32	10	200	124	140
Mexico	44	60	222	214	4,168
Panama	1	30	40		
Trinidad and Tobago					24
Others				33	76
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,963</b>	<b>42,795</b>	<b>91,792</b>	<b>220,895</b>	<b>240,670</b>
<b>Europe:</b>					
Austria		1,000			
Belgium-Luxembourg		20	17,406	24,742	26,063
Denmark			24,950	21,510	48,584
Finland			8,929	7,363	
France			4,591	6,880	125
Germany, West		210	1,683	11,998	5,526
Gibraltar				55	
Greece				11	210
Iceland	125	375	1,440	1,657	1,217
Ireland		1,515	3,900	1,551	3,469
Italy	115		10,999	28,418	53,698
Netherlands		110	39,585	14,360	8,036
Norway			25,529	21,585	17,362
Spain			50	118	2,946
Sweden	22		555	11,976	12,526
Switzerland			1,219	1,543	601
Trieste			1,504		
United Kingdom	200	640	16,030	5,969	5,016
<b>Total</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>3,870</b>	<b>158,370</b>	<b>159,736</b>	<b>185,379</b>
<b>Asia:</b>					
Japan	14,374	17,537	18,455	13,628	5,521
Philippines	644	958	1,833	4,052	7,844
Saudi Arabia	12	16			130
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,030</b>	<b>18,511</b>	<b>20,288</b>	<b>17,680</b>	<b>13,495</b>
<b>South America:</b>					
British Guiana				15	57
Colombia	31	20			
Surinam	21	14	79	61	53
Venezuela	352	1,308	1,131	1,642	3,413
Others					22
<b>Total</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>3,545</b>
<b>Africa</b>					<b>110</b>
<b>Oceania</b>			<b>40</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>World total</b>	<b>46,859</b>	<b>66,518</b>	<b>271,700</b>	<b>400,109</b>	<b>2,443,228</b>

1/ Preliminary. 2/ Includes 25 tons of soybean cake and meal, 140 tons of cottonseed cake and meal, and 20 tons of linseed cake and meal whose destination is not indicated. Compiled from official records of the Bureau of the Census.

## *Crude and Refined Vegetable Oils*

Soy Oil, Corn Oil, Cottonseed Oil . . . Daily Market Letters to our customers  
supplement our personal service.

PHONE, WIRE, OR WRITE

**ROESLING, MONROE & CO.**

SERVING THE INDUSTRY FOR 33 YEARS

4140 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill. Phone Harrison: 7-5244

**Brokers**

GEO. K. DAHLIN

CARL H. SMITH

HUGH B. ELLSWORTH



# OFFICIAL STANDARDS FOR SOYBEANS

Revised effective Sept. 1, 1955

Sec.

26.601 Terms defined.

26.602 Principles governing application of standards.

26.603 Grades, grade requirements, and grade designations.

AUTHORITY: § 26.601 to 26.603 issued under sec. 8, 39 Stat. 485; 7 U. S. C. 84. Interpret or apply sec. 2, 39 Stat. 482, as amended; 7 U. S. C. 74.

§ 26.601 **Terms defined.** For the purposes of the official Grain Standards of the United States for soybeans:

(a) **Soybeans.** Soybeans shall be any grain which consists of 50% or more of whole or broken soybeans which will not pass readily through an 8/64 sieve and not more than 10% of other grains for which standards have been established under the United States Grain Standards Act.

(b) **Classes.** Soybeans shall be divided into the following five classes: Yellow soybeans, green soybeans, brown soybeans, black soybeans, and mixed soybeans.

(c) **Yellow soybeans.** Yellow soybeans shall be any soybeans which have yellow or green seedcoats, and which in cross section are yellow or have a yellow tinge, and may include not more than 10% of soybeans of other classes.

(d) **Green soybeans.** Green soybeans shall be any soybeans which have green seedcoats, and which in cross section are green, and may include not more than 10% of soybeans of other classes.

(e) **Brown soybeans.** Brown soybeans shall be any soybeans with brown seedcoats, and may include not more than 10% of soybeans of other classes.

(f) **Black soybeans.** Black soybeans shall be any soybeans with black seedcoats, and may include not more than 10% of soybeans of other classes.

(g) **Mixed soybeans.** Mixed soybeans shall be any mixture of soybeans which does not meet the requirements of the classes yellow soybeans, green soybeans, brown soybeans, or black soybeans. Bicolored soybeans shall be classified as mixed soybeans.

(h) **Grades.** Grades shall be the numerical grades, sample grade, and special grades provided for in § 26.603.

(i) **Bicolored soybeans.** Bicolored soybeans shall be soybeans with seedcoats of two colors, one of which is black or brown.

(j) **Splits.** Splits shall be pieces of soybeans that are not damaged.

(k) **Damaged kernels.** Damaged kernels shall be soybeans and pieces of soybeans which are heat-damaged, sprouted, frosted, badly ground-damaged, badly weather-damaged, moldy, diseased, or otherwise materially damaged.

(l) **Heat-damaged kernels.** Heat-damaged kernels shall be soybeans and pieces of soybeans which are materially discolored and damaged by heat.

(m) **Foreign material.** Foreign material shall be all matter, including soybeans and pieces of soybeans, which will pass readily through an 8/64 sieve and all matter other than soybeans remaining on such sieve after sieving.

(n) **Stones.** Stones shall be concreted earthy or mineral matter and other substances of similar hardness that do not disintegrate readily in water.

(o) **8/64 sieve.** An 8/64 sieve shall be a metal sieve 0.032 inch thick perforated with round holes 0.125 (8/64) inch in diameter with approximately 4,736 perforations per square foot.

§ 26.602 **Principles governing application of standards.** The following principles shall apply in the determination of the classes and grades of soybeans:

(a) **Basis of determination.** Each determination of class, splits, damaged kernels, and heat-damaged kernels, and of black, brown, and/or bicolored soybeans in yellow or green soybeans, shall be upon the basis of the grain when free from foreign material. All other determinations shall be upon the basis of the grain as a whole.

(b) **Percentages.** All percentages shall be upon the basis of weight. The percentage of splits shall be expressed in terms of whole percent. All other percentages shall be expressed in terms of whole and tenths percents.

(c) **Moisture.** Moisture shall be ascertained by the air-oven method prescribed by the United States Department of Agriculture, as described in

Grade	Minimum test bushel per bushel Pounds	Moisture %	Splits %	Maximum limits of			
				Damaged kernels Total %	Heat damaged %	Foreign material %	Brown, black, and/or bicolored soybeans in yellow or green soybeans %
1	56	13.0	10	2.0	0.2	1.0	1.0
2	54	14.0	20	3.0	0.5	2.0	2.0
3†	52	16.0	30	5.0	1.0	3.0	5.0
4‡	49	18.0	40	8.0	3.0	5.0	10.0

**Sample grade:** Sample grade shall be soybeans which do not meet the requirements for any of the grades from No. 1 to No. 4, inclusive; or which are musty, sour, or heating; or which have any commercially objectionable foreign odor; or which contain stones; or which are otherwise of distinctly low quality.

† Soybeans which are purple mottled or stained shall be graded not higher than No. 3. ‡ Soybeans which are materially weathered shall be graded not higher than No. 4.

## STANDARDS FOR SOYBEANS—(Continued)

Service and Regulatory Announcement No. 147, issued by the Agricultural Marketing Service, or ascertained by any method which gives equivalent results.

(d) **Test weight per bushel.** Test weight per bushel shall be the weight per Winchester bushel as determined by the method prescribed by the United States Department of Agriculture, as described in Circular No. 921 issued June 1953, or as determined by any method which gives equivalent results.

§ 26.603 **Grades, grade requirements, and grade designations.** The following grades, grade requirements, and grade designations are applicable under these standards:

(a) **Grades and grade requirements for soybeans** (see also paragraph (c) of this section).

(b) **Grade designation.** The grade designation for soybeans shall include in the order named the number of the grade or the words "Sample grade," as the case may be; the name of the class; and the name of each applicable special grade. In the case of mixed soybeans the grade designation shall also include, following the name of the

class, the approximate percentages of yellow, green, brown, black, and bicolored soybeans in the mixture.

(c) **Special grades, special grade requirements and special grade designation for soybeans—**

(1) **Garlicky soybeans—(i) Requirements.** Garlicky soybeans shall be soybeans which contain 5 or more garlic bulblets in 1,000 grams.

(ii) **Grade designation.** Garlicky soybeans shall be graded and designated according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such soybeans if they were not garlicky and there shall be added to and made a part of the grade designation the word "garlicky."

(2) **Weevily soybeans—(i) Requirements.** Weevily soybeans shall be soybeans which are infested with live weevils or other live insects injurious to stored grain.

(ii) **Grade designation.** Weevily soybeans shall be graded and designated according to the grade requirements of the standards applicable to such soybeans if they were not weevily, and there shall be added to and made a part of the grade designation the word "weevily."

## SOY FLOUR STANDARDS

	Full-Fat Soy Flour	Low-Fat Soy Flour	Defatted Soy Flour
Protein (Nx6.25)*	40.0% Min.	45.0% Min.	50.0% Min.
Protein (Nx5.7)*	36.5% Min.	41.0% Min.	45.0% Min.
Fat (Ether Extract)*	18.0% Min.	4.5% Min. 9.0% Max.	2.0% Max.
Fibre*	3.0% Max.	3.3% Max.	3.5% Max.
Moisture	8.0% Max.	8.0% Max.	8.0% Max.
Ash*	5.5% Max.	6.5% Max.	6.5% Max.

Screen—97% through No. 100 U. S. Standard Screen for each of the above. \*Moisture free basis. Approved and adopted by the Soya Food Research Council.

### DEFINITION

The products shall be processed from high quality, sound, clean, dehulled yellow soybeans as defined in the United States Grain Standards Act. The soybeans shall be subjected to a thorough initial cleaning operation that shall substantially remove all foreign material. Disagreeable flavors and odors shall be removed

by subjecting the soy material to adequate processing.

Soy flour shall be prepared and packaged under modern sanitary conditions.

The soy flour shall be free from burnt, musty, rancid or other undesirable flavors or odors; free from burnt, scorched, or grayish color; and free from insects, insect webbing, dirt or other extraneous matter.

## DENSITIES

Apparent densities of soybean products (lbs. per cu. ft.)	
Cracked soybeans before conditioning	25-28
Cracked soybeans after conditioning	30-34
*Ground soybeans	25-34
*Soybean millfeed	25-27
*Soybean hulls, unground	6-7
*Soybean hulls, ground	20
*Expeller soybean oil meal	36-40
*Sol. ext. soybean oil meal, 41%	34-36
*Sol. ext. soybean oil meal, 44%	35-38
*Sol. ext. soybean oil meal, 50%	41-42

Soybeans, whole	46-48
Soybean millfeed pellets	37-38
Flakes before extraction	24.1
Flakes after extraction	21.5-21.8
Meal after toasting	30-35
Soy flour	30-36
Soy puffs	19-21
Soy grits	43

\*Items listed by the Association of Feed Control Officials. From Paul O. Berg, professional engineer, and in part reprinted from Feedstuffs.

# SOYBEAN DISEASES

Soybean diseases and control practices			
Disease	Cause*	Symptoms	Control
Bacterial blight	B	Angular yellow spots on leaves, later turning brown. Leaves may appear torn or shredded.	Rotation. Fall plowing. Hawk-eye** and Flambeau** are less susceptible. Use disease-free seed.
Bacterial pustule	B	Similar to bacterial blight. Very small pustules develop in the center of each lesion.	Rotation. Fall plowing. CNS*** and Lee*** are highly resistant and Ogden*** is resistant. Use disease-free seed.
Wildfire	B	This disease occurs with bacterial pustule. It is a secondary parasite and forms large, bright yellow halos around the dead areas of leaf tissue.	Same as for bacterial pustule.
Brown stem rot	F	Brown discoloration of pith in lower stem which gradually spreads upward. In advanced stages, leaf tissue between veins turns brown, followed by death of the entire leaf.	Use a 4-year crop rotation. Complete plowing under of all crop refuse.
Stem canker	F	Brown to black lesions girdling stems, followed by death of plants in latter half of season.	Use disease-free seed. Complete plowing under of all crop refuse. Crop rotation.
Pod and Stem blight	F	Numerous small, black fruiting bodies appear on stems and pods. On pods the bodies are scattered, while on stems they occur in rows.	Same as for stem canker.
Frog-eye	F	Leaf spots with a grey-to-tan central area bordered by a narrow darker, purplish margin. Leaves may fall with heavy infection.	Wabash**, Lincoln**, Clark**, Lee***, Dorman***, and Jackson*** are resistant. Crop rotation and disease-free seed.
Brown spot	F	Angular brown spots occur on lower leaves early in the season. Heavily spotted leaves turn yellow and fall.	Crop rotation.
Target spot	F	Reported only in Southern states. Reddish-brown spots from pinpoint size to over 1/2 inch. Larger spots have concentric rings of dead tissue.	Lee***, Jackson***, and Ogden*** have moderate resistance. Crop rotation and plowing under of crop refuse.
Phylllosticta leaf spot	F	In the North Central states young plants have "V" shaped spots at tips of leaves or along the margins that may spread over most of the infected leaves. In the East, older plants are infected and spots also occur on stem and pods.	Plow under all crop refuse in the fall.
Downy mildew	F	Yellowish-green spots on the upper surface of leaves that later turn brown. A gray mold grows on the bottom side of the spots. Mature seeds are encrusted with light gray spores.	Resistant varieties may be available depending on the race of the fungus present.
Phytophthora root and stem rot	F	Rotting of roots and lower stems. Dark spots occur on the lower stems in advanced stages. Plants may eventually die. Disease occurs primarily in Ohio but has been reported in other states.	Mukden**, Monroe**, Blackhawk**, Harly**, Illini**, A. K.**, Dorman***, Arksoy***, and CNS*** are resistant.
Damping-off, root rots	F	Seeds may rot, stand is thin, seedlings die. Roots and base of stem are brown or reddish-brown and rotted. Diseased plants are later markedly stunted.	Use good quality seed of high germination. Plant in well-drained soil. Crop rotation.
Purple seed stain	F	Purple discoloration of seed. Seed quality is lowered. Also produces a spotting and discoloration of leaves, stems and pods.	Lee*** is resistant. Plant disease-free seed. Plow under crop refuse in fall.
Potash deficiency	P	Yellowing and firing of leaves around edges. Can affect fully developed leaves.	Application of a fertilizer high in potash.
Iron deficiency	P	Yellowing of youngest leaves as they are unfolding. Fully developed leaves remain green. Common in soils high in lime.	Apply water solution of 10 pounds per acre of ferrous sulfate sprayed on plants as soon as symptoms are evident.
Root knot	nematodes	Galls form on roots. Plants become light green or yellow. Marginal firing may occur on edges of leaves. Slight or severe stunting may occur. Does not occur in North Central states.	Crop rotation.

\*B—bacteria; F—fungus; V—virus; P—Physiological. \*\*Variety adapted to the North only.

\*\*\*Variety adapted to the South only.

## SOYBEAN DISEASES—(Continued)

Soybean mosaic	V	Leaves are distorted and may be narrower than normal with edges cupped downward. Plants are frequently stunted. Symptoms most severe on vegetable soybeans. Several species of aphids transmit this virus.	Virus is seed transmitted; plant virus-free seed. Control aphids by spraying. If infected plants are few, they can be rogued.
Yellow mosaic	V	A yellow mottle appears in scattered spots on the younger leaves. Sometimes an indefinite yellow band appears along the major veins.	Infection is usually less than 1%. Disease has little effect on yield. Virus is not seed-borne and no insect vector is known.
Bud blight	V	Tip of stem killed and curved when young plants are infected. Plants may be dwarfed and produce little seed. Pods are abnormal, sometimes spotted, and may fall when young. Plants remain green when normal plants mature.	The virus is seed transmitted; plant virus-free seed.
Herbicide injury	P	Herbicides such as 2,4-D and related compounds produce symptoms very similar to soybean mosaic. Injury is apparent along sprayed roadsides and near sprayed grain fields.	Yield loss will be very light if leaves only are affected. If stems are twisted or gnarled loss will be heavier.

\*B—bacteria; F—fungus; V—virus; P—Physiological. \*\*Variety adapted to the North only.  
\*\*\* Variety adapted to the South only.

## LEADING SOYBEAN VARIETIES

Characteristics and performance of most widely grown varieties. List prepared by agronomists in soybean producing states.

### NORTHERN VARIETIES

(Listed in order of maturity)

**Acme** is approximately 10 days earlier than Flambeau. It has gray pubescence (short hairs on stems, leaves and pods), purple flowers and yellow seed and hilum (seed scar). Normally two to three seeds per pod. Grows erect, strong straw.

**Flambeau**, developed by the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station from a Russian introduction; released in 1944; the earliest maturing recommended variety grown in the United States. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Goldsoy**, developed by the Ontario Agricultural College as a selection from O.A.C. No. 211; released about 1940; matures 2 days later than Flambeau; characterized by poor resistance to lodging. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Norchief**, developed by the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Flambeau x Hawkeye; released in 1954; matures 1 day later than Goldsoy; an erect, high-yielding, high-oil-content variety for the far northern United States. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Comet**, developed by the Division of Forage Plants, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, from the cross Pagoda x Mandarin; released in 1954; matures 2 days later than Norchief. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Grant**, developed by the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory, from the cross Lincoln x Seneca; released in 1955; matures 2 days later than Comet; a high-yielding, high-oil-content variety with medium lodging resistance. Light brown pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Mandarin (Ottawa)**, developed by the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, as a selection from Mandarin; released about 1930; matures at the same time as Grant. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Hardome**, developed by the Dominion Experimental Farm, Harrow, Ontario, Canada, from the backcross Mandarin x (Mandarin x A.K.); released in 1953; matures at the same time as Grant and Mandarin (Ottawa). Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a gray hilum.

**Capital**, developed by the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, from the cross of strain No. 171 x A.K. (Harrow); released in 1944; matures 1 day later than Grant; has tendency to lodge. Brown pubescence, purple, flowers, yellow seeds with a light brown hilum.

**Chippewa**, developed by the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the backcross Lincoln x (Lincoln x Richland); released in 1954; matures 2 days later than Capital; has high yield and high oil content with good resistance to lodging and good seed quality. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Renville**, developed by the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the backcross Lincoln x (Lincoln x Richland); released in 1952; matures at the same time as Chippewa. Gray pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a light brown hilum.

**Harly**, developed by the Dominion Experimental Farm, Harrow, Ontario, Canada, from the cross Mandarin x A.K. (Harrow); released in 1948; matures 1 day later than Renville; a tall variety with good lodging resistance and good seed quality, but with low oil content. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Monroe**, developed by the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Mukden x Mandarin; released in 1949; matures 2 days later than Harly. Gray pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

custom  
designed  
for soybean  
grinding!

grind 3  
to 4 times  
longer  
regardless of type  
of hammermill!

# PACAL

hard faced  
**HAMMERS**  
and hammer clusters\*

write Department HZ 5

\*U.S. Pat. No. 2,407,538



**PAPER-CAL HENSON & COMPANY**

Manufacturers of Abrasive Steel Products for More Than 30 Years

County Road B and Walnut Street . . . Adjoining Highway 36  
St. Paul 8, Minnesota - Telephone Midway 6-9456



## NORTHERN VARIETIES— (Continued)

**Blackhawk**, developed by the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Mukden x Richland; released in 1951; matures 2 days later than Monroe. Gray pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a light brown hilum.

**Earlyana**, developed by the Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station as a selection from a natural cross in the Dunfield variety; released in 1943; matures 2 days later than Blackhawk; has a tendency to lodge excessively. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Harosoy**, developed by the Dominion Experimental Station, Harrow, Ontario, Canada, from the backcross Mandarin x (Mandarin x 'A.K.'): released in 1951; matures 1 day later than Earlyana; characterized by consistently high yield in its area of adaptation. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a yellow hilum.

**Hawkeye**, developed by the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Mukden x Richland; released in 1948; matures 3 days later than Harosoy; characterized by good yield, exceptionally high lodging resistance, good seed quality, and high oil content. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum with brown outer ring.

**Harman**, developed by the Dominion Experimental Farm, Harrow, Ontario, Canada, as a selection from the variety Manchus; released in 1944; matures about the same time as Hawkeye. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Adams**, developed by the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Illini x Dunfield; released in 1949; matures 3 days later than Hawkeye; very high oil content and good yield. Gray pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a light brown hilum.

**Lincoln**, developed by the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Mandarin x Manchus; released in 1944; matures 3 days later than Adams. Brown pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum.

**Clark**, developed by the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the backcross Lincoln x (Lincoln x Richland); released in 1953; matures 5 days later than Lincoln; characterized by exceptionally high yield in its area of adaptation, with good resistance to lodging and good oil content. Brown pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with black hilum.

**Wabash**, developed by the Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Dunfield x Mansoy; released in 1949; matures a day later than Clark. Gray pubescence, white flowers, yellow seeds with a light brown hilum.

**Chief** has averaged approximately a week later in maturity than Lincoln, grows tall and is characterized by relatively poor resistance to lodging, gray pubescence, purple flowers, and normally two- to three-seeded pods. Chief beans are straw yellow and have a slate-colored hilum with a brown outer ring.

**Perry**, developed by the Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the U. S. Regional Soybean Laboratory from the cross Patoka x L37-1355; released in 1952; matures 5 days later than Wabash. Gray pubescence, purple flowers, yellow seeds with a black hilum with brown outer ring.

## SOUTHERN VARIETIES

(Listed in order of maturity)

**Dorman** has averaged 7-10 days later than Perry and 14-18 days earlier than Ogden. Dorman is best adapted on the heavy clay Mississippi Delta soils of southeastern Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, and northeast Louisiana. It is also well adapted for production in the northeast quarter of Oklahoma, western Tennessee, and in the Coastal Plain area of Virginia. In these areas, Dorman yields will equal or surpass those for Ogden.

In its area of best adaptation, Dorman is of moderate height, but as it is moved farther north it grows taller and lodging is increased. In the Ohio Valley of Kentucky and on the eastern shore of Maryland, lodging is frequently greater than is desired unless planting rate is held down to six to nine seeds per foot of row. Dorman holds its seed well, has yellow seed of excellent quality and is high in oil content. The plants have heavy foliage and medium-sized stems, which dry out uniformly at maturity.

The primary advantage of an early variety such as Dorman, where later varieties can be grown, is to lengthen the harvest period and thus permit harvesting a greater acreage per combine. Production of varieties differing in maturity also distributes weather hazards of production and harvesting.

Dorman has white flowers, gray pubescence, a light pod wall and the seed has a light brown hilum.

**S-100** is comparable to Dorman in maturity. It has given its best performance in southeastern Missouri. In more southern or eastern areas, S-100 has a tendency to produce plants with heavy stems which remain green after the seed is mature. This causes difficulty in combining. Its tall, narrow growth type does not shade out weed growth during the latter part of the growing season. S-100 averages lower in oil content than any other commonly grown varieties. Seed quality is frequently very poor. S-100 has white flowers, gray pubescence, a dark gray pod wall, and the seed has a brown hilum.

**Dortchsoy 67** averages approximately 5 days later in maturity than Dorman. Dortchsoy 67 is, in general, adapted to the same production area as Dorman. In the Delta area of Arkansas and Mississippi, Dortchsoy 67 will usually yield slightly

## BEST ADAPTED VARIETIES

The map on opposite page shows the latest recommendations of agronomists in the soybean growing regions of the United States. Do not plant varieties north or south of their recommended latitudes.





## SOUTHERN VARIETIES (Continued)

less than Dorman on the heavy clay soils but slightly more than Dorman on the lighter, drouthier soils. It has heavy foliage and gives good ground cover during the growing season. Stems are of moderate size. Seed is yellow and usually of good quality. Dortchsoy 67 does not hold its seed as well as Dorman. Dortchsoy 67 has white flowers, gray pubescence, a dark gray pod wall, and seed has a light brown hilum.

**Ogden** has been the most widely grown variety in the South but has been largely replaced by newer varieties. Under dry conditions, Ogden shatters readily. Seed of Ogden has green seed-coats which are not desired by some foreign markets. The moderate height of Ogden makes it easy to combine. Its heavy foliage aids appreciably in keeping down late-season weeds and grasses.

The Ogden selections Dortchsoy 2 and Hale Ogden 2 are similar to the Ogden variety. Ogden has purple flowers, gray pubescence, a dark gray pod wall and the seed has a dark brown hilum.

**Lee** is similar in plant type to Ogden, but averages 5-7 days later in maturity. Lee is superior to Ogden in seed holding, seed quality, and seed yield. It has shown very little shattering 8 to 10 weeks after maturity. It is resistant to the diseases bacterial pustule, wildfire, frog-eye, and purple seed stain. It is moderately resistant to the leaf disease target spot.

Lee is adapted to the same general area as where Ogden has been grown, except that its superior seed-holding qualities will permit it to be grown on the high plains of Texas and the irrigated valleys of southern California and Arizona. Lee will be rather short for production on the lighter soils of south Alabama and west Florida and for planting after grain in the Coastal Plain soils of South Carolina and Georgia.

Lee has purple flowers, tawny pubescence, a light tan pod wall, and the seed is yellow with a black hilum.

**Roanoke** averages 7-9 days later than Lee and grows 8-10 inches taller. In areas where Lee makes adequate growth, Roanoke will average lower in yield.

Because of its taller growth, Roanoke is preferable to Lee on the lighter soils of south Alabama and west Florida and in extremely late plantings in more northern areas.

Roanoke has white flowers, gray pubescence,

a dark gray pod wall, and the seed is yellow with a light brown hilum.

**Jackson** is well adapted for production in south Mississippi, south Alabama, west Florida, and the Upper Coastal Plain soils of North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. Jackson is 1 or 2 days later than Roanoke and 10 days later than Lee. It grows slightly taller, but stands better than Roanoke. In its area of best adaptation, Jackson will usually yield slightly more than Lee and its taller growth permits greater ease in combining. Jackson is well suited for growing after oats or lupines.

Jackson yields well in the Delta area, but its taller growth makes it more difficult to combine than Lee. It is moderately resistant to target spot, and has moderate resistance to some strains of root and knot nematodes. Jackson will usually hold its seed very well for several weeks after reaching combine maturity, but under drouthy conditions on light soil, it has shown some tendency to shatter.

Jackson has white flowers, gray pubescence, a dark gray pod wall, and the yellow seed has a brown hilum.

**CNS** matures approximately 3 days later than Jackson. Seed yield is usually less than that for Lee or Jackson, except in central Florida. CNS holds its seed quite well. Seed is much lower in oil content than other commonly grown varieties.

**CNS-4** is similar in its characteristics and performance to CNS, except that seed of CNS has a brown hilum and CNS-4 has a black hilum. Both strains are of moderate height.

**CNS-24**, or sometimes referred to as Clemson Strain 24, is similar to CNS in maturity and many of its characteristics, but grows much taller.

**J.E.W. 45** matures 6-8 days later than Jackson. It makes moderate growth and produces good seed yields in the lower Southeast. J.E.W. 45 has purple flowers, tawny pubescence, a light tan pod wall, and has yellow seed with a brown hilum.

**Improved Pelican** is a late-maturing, rank growing variety developed primarily to produce a heavy tonnage of green material for turning under in sugar cane fields. Because of its rank growth, Improved Pelican is difficult to combine, especially if planted too early. When planted in late June or early July, Improved Pelican can be combined with greater ease and will produce good yields of high quality seed. It has purple flowers, tawny pubescence, a brown pod wall, and yellow seed with a brown hilum.

## SOYBEANS, OIL & MEAL PRICE SPECIALISTS

We welcome the opportunity to show you how you can make profitable application  
of our work in your organization

## 25th Anniversary INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CORPORATION

122 East 42nd Street

OXford 7-0420

New York 17, N. Y.

## PROCESSORS OF SOYBEANS

Officers of firms are listed as follows: (1) president; (2) vice president; (3) secretary; (4) treasurer; (5) head soybean buyer; (6) oil sales manager; (7) plant superintendent; (8) meal sales manager; (9) plant manager. Brand names are in quotation marks. Type of processing equipment, tons per day, processing capacity, total storage capacity, phone numbers, and railroads serving the individual plant are listed. Information was obtained through questionnaires sent directly to processing companies. These listings are as complete as it was possible to assemble. They contain all available information but the publishers of the Soybean Blue Book will not be responsible for any omissions which may have been unavoidably made. Established policy of some firms makes unavailable more complete information than is carried in this directory.

### ALABAMA

**Dothan**—DOTHAN OIL MILL CO., P. O. Drawer 458. Ph. LD 1, 28800, 30900, 39840. (1) J. B. Roberts; (2) W. T. Street; (3, 4) W. D. Malone; (5) J. H. Bryson, Jr.; (6, 8) R. B. Bryson; (7) E. L. Dillard. 2 screw pr., Anderson Exsolv process, hexane solv., cap. 90 t. Storage cap. 4,000 t. Served by ACL, CG, A&S RR.

**Foley**—BALDWIN OIL MILLS, INC. Ph. 8901. Affiliate of Sessions Co. (1) H. M. Sessions; (2, 5, 6, 8, 9) E. E. Purvis; (3, 4) Paul Kaiser, Jr.; (7) Harold Adcock. Hexane solv., cap. 65 t. Storage cap. 198,000 bu. "Baldwin Oil Mills" soybean oil meal; "Gateway" mixed feeds. Served by L&N RR.

**Montgomery 1**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., J. M. Sewell; (7) P. W. Anderson.

**Selma**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., J. M. Seymour; (7) D. T. Thompson.

### ARIZONA

**Gilbert**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., cottonseed oil mill div. Ph. Woodland 48678. (2, 5, 6, 7, 9) M. H. Connley. 4 exp., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 60,000 bu. "Sun Ripe" soybean oil meal and pellets. Soybean operations 3,000 t. annually. Served by SP RR.

### ARKANSAS

**Blytheville**—SWIFT & CO. Main office Chicago. (7) L. S. Janet; (9) J. E. Dicks. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Fort Smith**—FORT SMITH COTTON OIL CO., INC., S. 6th and I St., P. O. Box 819. Ph. Su 2-0351. (1, 9) W. H. Lillard; protein sales, Mrs. Bess Hamill; mixed feed plant gen. supt., W. A. Pugh; asst. supt., Burl Blackshire; supt. soybean mill, Geo. Wasson. 6 exp. and 16 hydraulic pr. "Titsworth" mixed feeds. On MP and SLSF RR sidings.

**Little Rock**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., F. H. Jarrell; (7) J. M. Johnson.

**Little Rock**—ROSE CITY COTTON OIL MILL CO., P. O. Box 950. Ph. WI 5-2361. Office, 4119 E. Broadway, North Little Rock. (1) A. B. Cobb; (2) W. G. Alexander; (3) W. F. Bates; (4) W. M. Bruce, Jr. 3 Fr. screw pr., cap. 65 t. Storage cap. 150,000 bu. "Sure Shot" soybean oil meal. Served by MP, CB, RI RR.

**Little Rock**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. Ph. 27-9277; LD 11, 144, 159. Main office New Orleans. (7) R. R. Castillow; (9) C. M. Smith. 6 exp. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Served by MP RR.

**Newport**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. Ph. 872; LD 9, 5. Main office New Orleans. (7) N. L. Pugh, Jr.; (9) J. H. Jeffery. 6 Anderson exp. and French hexane solv. Served by MP RR.

**Osceola**—OSCEOLA PRODUCTS CO. (1) D. S. Laney; (2) C. F. Tompkins; (3) W. O. Frazier; (7) O. M. Beckham; (9) F. H. Ferrell. Allis-Chalmers hexane solv., cap. 125 t. Storage cap. 800,000 bu. "Osceola" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by SLSF RR.

**Pine Bluff**—PLANTERS FERTILIZER & SOYBEAN CO., 1021 E. 5th Ave. Ph. JE 4-3631. Mgr., Geo. H. Dunklin; asst. mgr., Wm. H. Dunklin; (7) B. T. Shepherd. Solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 175,000 bu. "Razorback" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by MP, SSW RR.

**West Memphis**—WEST MEMPHIS COTTON OIL MILL, P. O. Box 577. Ph. RE-53360. Affiliate of Perkins Oil Co., 727 Beale St., Memphis, Tenn. (1) T. C. Lee; (2) I. J. Lichterman; (3, 4) W. A. Loewenberg; (7) C. H. Caldwell; (8) H. D. Tobias; (9) H. H. Riggan. 4 screw pr., cap. 120 t. Storage cap. 750,000 bu. "Goldenrod" soybean oil meal. Served by SLSF, MP, RI RR.

**Wilson**—DELTA PRODUCTS CO., P. O. Box 197. Ph. 3761-71. (1) R. E. L. Wilson III; (2) John E. Crain; (3, 4) H. F. Ohlendorf; (5, 6, 8, 9) Ralph Woodruff; (7) Marshall Woodyard; asst. secy.-treas., Charles W. Bonner. Allis-Chalmers hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. at Evadale. "Delpro" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 15%. Served by DVGS RR.

**Wilson**—WILSON SOYA CO. Phone 2921, 2481. (1) R. E. L. Wilson III; (2) R. E. L. Wilson, Jr.; (3, 4) Hudson Wren; (5, 6, 8, 9) R. A. Pratt; (7) C. W. Bilbe. Hexane solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 1,000,000 bu. "Wil-Soy" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by SLSF RR.

### CALIFORNIA

**Los Angeles 58**—CALIFORNIA COTTON OIL CORP., 2301 E. 52nd St. Ph. LU-36381. (1) W. B. Coberly, Jr.; (2) Leonard E. Read, Jr.; (2, 3, 5, 6) Wiley Blair, 3rd; (7) H. F. Crossno; (8) W. W. Kelley. 12 screw pr., cap. 240 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Calico" soybean oil meal; pellets. Sporadic soybean operations. Served by SP RR.

**Los Angeles 22**—PACIFIC NUT OIL CO., 4615 Bandini Blvd. Affiliate of California Cotton Oil Corp., 2301 E. 52nd St., Los Angeles. Ph. LU-36381. (1) W. B. Coberly, Jr.; (2) D. L. Allison; (3, 5, 6) Wiley Blair, 3rd; (4) C. W. Allison; (7) W. D. Horne. 8 exp., cap. 160 t. Storage cap. 650,000 bu. Sporadic soybean operations. Served by ATSF, UP RR.

## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Norwalk**—LIBERTY VEGETABLE OIL CO., P. O. Box 125. Ph. Logan 5-3001 Los Angeles. Subsidiary of Iowa Milling Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (1) 5, 6) I. D. Sinaiko; (2) Joe Sinaiko; (3) Samuel Maslon; (4, 8, 9) Wm. Sinaiko; (7) Gordon Lamberton. 4 screw pr., cap. 85 t. Storage cap. 175,000 bu. "Liberty" soybean oil meal. Served by SP RR.

**Oakland**—ALBERS MILLING CO., 2700 7th St. Ph. Templebar 2-4750. Office 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36. Subsidiary of Carnation Co. (1) F. W. Hoover; (2) E. W. Kelner; (2, 5, 8) G. H. Forney; (2, 8) T. V. Cox; (3) Wm. Stinehart; (4) H. E. Olson; (6) J. R. Faulconer; (9) F. Karlsrud. 6 exp., cap. 110 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Albers" soybean oil meal, "Albers Quality Controlled" mixed feeds and pellets. Served by ATSF, SP, WP RR.

**Richmond 4**—PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORP., 1145 S. 10th St. Ph. LA-44727. Main office, San Francisco. (6) R. W. Hammond; (9) E. W. Ferguson. 6 exp., cap. 150 t.; hexane solv., cap. 120/160 t. Storage cap. 126,000 bu. "PVO" soybean oil meal. Served by SP, ATSF RR.

**San Francisco 7**—PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORP., 62 Townsend St. Ph. Douglas 2-0990. Plant at 1145 S. 10th St., Richmond. Board chm., B. T. Rocca, Sr.; (1) B. T. Rocca, Jr.; asst. vice pres. mfg., E. A. Hill; (3) Jos. R. Smith; (4) Ford M. Tussing; (5, 8) James C. Taylor; (6) Richard W. Hammond. Storage cap. 368,000 bu.

**Wilmington**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 401 Canal Ave. Ph. Terminal 47224; Los Angeles, Nevada 632-51. (1) R. J. Roelsing; (2, 5, 6, 8) S. T. Pattison; (2, 5, 6, 9) W. L. Dickinson; (3, 4) W. L. Meyers; (6) D. Dangler; (7) L. D. Stewart. 4 exp., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 60,000 bu. "Sun Ripe" soybean oil meal and pellets. Soybean operations 3,000 t. annually. Served by SP, UP, ATSF, HB RR.

## DELAWARE

**Millsboro**—TOWNSEND'S INC. Ph. 2771. (1) Sen. John G. Townsend, Jr.; (2, 3, 4) Preston C. Townsend; (5, 6, 8, 9) John Phillips; (7) W. W. Ulrich. Hexane solv., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. "Townsend's Inc." soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets.

## FLORIDA

**Brooker**—SOUTHERN OIL & CHEMICAL CO., INC., P. O. Box 6. Ph. 2101. Home office 125 Broad St., New York, N. Y. (1, 6) G. A. Wharry; (2, 5, 8, 9) E. Kleinman; (3, 4) Jerry Kleinman. 3 screw pr., cap. 65 t. Storage cap. 60,000 bu. "Southsoy" soybean oil meal. Served by SAL RR.

**Pensacola**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Ph. 2114; LD 3. Main office New Orleans. (9) J. T. Murphy. 5 screw pr., cap. 100 t. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Served by LGN, SLFS RR.

## GEORGIA

**Atlanta 6**—SOUTHERN GRAIN CO., P. O. Box 8216. Ph. Dixie 5766. Sole owner, H. A. Brennan.

**Augusta**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., H. M. Henry; (7) D. L. Guffey.

**Macon**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist mgr., J. P. George; (7) T. J. Doughman.

**Rome**—ROME OIL MILL. Ph. 6556. Main office Southern Cotton Oil Div., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., New Orleans. (7) T. F. Ford; (9) C. H. Lumpkin. 3 exp. "Rome" soybean oil meal. Served by SOU, CG RR.

**Savannah**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Old Augusta Rd., P. O. Box 689. Ph. 2-7109. Main office New Orleans. (7) J. R. Woolsey; (9) U. F. Stewart. 3 exp. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Served by CG RR.

**Thomasville**—FARMERS OIL MILL CO., INC. P. O. Box 860. Ph. Canal 6-4872. (1) F. H. Searcy; (3, 4) M. A. Froberg; (7) G. M. Smithson. 2 screw pr., cap. 40 t. Storage cap. 166,000 bu. "Farmpro" soybean oil meal. Served by ACL RR.

## ILLINOIS

**Alhambra**—ALHAMBRA GRAIN & FEED CO. Ph. HU-82265. Branch at Marine, Ill. (1) Wilbur F. Federer; (2) Joseph A. Long; (3) Clarence J. Ludwig; (4, 5, 6, 8) Elmer H. Ruehrup; (7, 9) Paul Bauer. 2 exp., cap. 40 t. Storage cap. 210,000 bu. at Alhambra and Marine. "AGGF" soybean oil meal. Served by IC RR.

**Bloomington**—FUNK BROS. SEED CO., 1300 W. Washington St. (1) E. D. Funk, Jr.; (5, 6, 8) A. M. Convis; (7) D. D. Walker; (9) H. A. Abbott (consultant). Hexane solv., cap. 200 t. "Funk's" 44% solvent extracted soybean oil meal.

**Bloomington**—RALSTON PURINA CO. Ph. 3823. Main office St. Louis. (5) H. D. Rowland; (7) J. L. Clark; (9) Nat Morey. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 2,000,000 bu. "Purina Chows" mixed feeds. Served by GM&O, IC, ITC, NKP RR.

**Cairo**—SWIFT & CO. Main office Chicago. (5, 9) W. B. Stone; (7) E. H. Eubanks. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Champaign**—SWIFT & CO. Main office Chicago. (7) C. W. Faulkner; (8) R. J. Hendrick; (9) H. S. Byrd. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Chicago 4**—ALLIED MILLS, INC., 3400 Board of Trade Bldg. Plant at Taylorville, Ill. (1) E. W. Lenz; (2, 5, 6, 8) J. J. Quinlan; (3) L. M. Bolitho; asst. treas., R. R. Carlson. "Wayne" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets.

**Chicago**—BORDEN'S SOY PROCESSING CO., 2404 Board of Trade Bldg. Div. of Borden Co., New York. Soya processing plants at Waterloo, Iowa, and Kankakee, Ill. (2, 5, 6, 8) J. R. Pentis.

**Chicago**—CARGILL INC., 122nd St. and Torrence Ave. Ph. ES-57255. Main office Minneapolis. (7) Harold Sandvig. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal. Served by CNW RR.

**Chicago**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC. Offices 3718 Board of Trade Bldg.; and 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Central" lecithin, "Central" soybean oil products, "Master Mix" concentrates and complete feeds.

**Chicago**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div. and grain elevators, 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Ph. Berkshire 7-8600. Also plant at Indianapolis, Ind. (1) Dwight P. Joyce; (2) R. O. Westley; (2) W. E. Bindenagel; (3) R. D. Horner; (4) W. G. Phillips; (5) Loren Daily; (6) Jerry Daleiden; (7) E. T. Wilhelm; (8) John Wicklund; (9) Ernie Tessmer. Hexane solv. units. Storage cap. 8,500,000 bu. "Diamond G" and "4-Hi" soybean oil meal; full-fat soy flour.

## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Chicago**—**SWIFT & CO.**, Union Stock Yards. Plants at Blytheville, Ark.; Cairo and Champaign, Ill.; Des Moines, Iowa; Frankfort, Ind.; Fostoria, Ohio. (1) P. M. Jarvis; (2) C. T. Prinderville; (3) A. H. Fritschel; (4) A. L. Bruckner; oil mill dept., Scott E. Cramer. "Swift's" soybean oil meal and pellets.

**Danville**—**LAUHOFF SOYA CO.** Ph. 1800. Subsidiary of Lauhoff Grain Co. (1) S. H. Young; (2) Ralph G. Golseth; (3) J. J. Young; (4) John D. Wilkinson. Hexane solv.

**Decatur** — **ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.**, P. O. Box 1030, Ph. 5183. Main office Minneapolis. (9) R. S. White. Hexane solv. "Archer" 44% and 50% soybean oil meal; "Archer" pellets; defatted, low-fat soy flour; "Archer C & S" soybean cooking and salad oil. Served by IC, ITC, RR.

**Decatur**—**CHECKERBOARD SOYBEAN CO.**, Citizens Bank Bldg. Ph. 8-2161. Affiliate of Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis. (5, 9) R. E. Baer; (7) Ira Abbott. Hexane solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 1,000,000 bu. Served by IC, WAB, ITC, NYC RR.

**Decatur**—**SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC.** Main office, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y. Mgr. soya flour dept., H. A. Olendorf; (7) John DeLane. Hexane solv., 44% and 50% protein soybean oil meal; "Soyflake," "Special X," "Meat-one Grits," "Kel-Sovsoy" soy flours. Served by ITC, WAB RR.

**Decatur**—**A. E. STALEY MFG. CO.**, 22nd and Eldorado Sts. Ph. 3-4411. Also plant at Painesville. (1) A. E. Staley, Jr.; (2) E. K. Scheiter; (2) in chg. of mfg., R. E. Greenfield; (4) W. R. Boyer; (5) K. J. Maltas; (6) crude, J. W. Moore; (6) refined, H. E. Lents; (6) refinery dept., M. J. Longbons; (7) W. H. Walmsley; (8) E. C. Lane; mgr. soybean div., E. E. Rhodes. Hexane solv. "Staley's" soybean oil meal 44% protein, "Hi-Pro-Con" 50% protein soybean oil meal, "Staley's" soybean mill feed, mixed feeds and extracted soy flour and grits. Served by WAB, IC, BGO, ITC, PRR.

**East St. Louis**—**COLCHESTER PROCESSING CO.**, 35th and Walnut. Ph. Upton 4-2290. Subsidiary of Ultra-Life Laboratories, Inc. (1, 5, 6, 8) E. L. McKee; (2) Glenn Andrews; (3, 4) E. F. Dunmeyer; (7) C. H. Karraker; (9) Wallace V. Weidner. 1 exp., cap. 20 t. Storage cap. 30,000 bu. "Colpro" soybean oil meal. Served by SOU RR.

**Galesburg** — **GALESBURG SOY PRODUCTS CO.**, 1021 S. Henderson St. Ph. 4787. (1, 6, 9) Max Albert; (2) Betty V. Uretz; asst. vice pres., Eleanor N. Simon, Lois H. Shaffer; (3, 4) Anna S. Albert; (5) E. E. Fletcher; (7) Eldon L. Wiley; (8) James B. Strong. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 400,000 bu. "Triple Value" 44% protein soybean oil meal. Served by CB&Q, ATSF RR.

**Gibson City**—**CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC.** Main office Fort Wayne. (9) George R. Walter. Solv., cap. 600 t. Storage cap. 6,000,000 bu. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Centrol" lecithin, "Centrol" soybean oil products, "Master Mix" concentrates and complete feeds.

**Kankakee**—**BORDEN'S SOY PROCESSING CO.**, div. of Borden Co., New York. Also soya processing plant at Waterloo, Iowa. (1) R. J. Kunz (N. Y.); (2, 5, 6, 8) J. R. Pentis (Chicago); (7) Harry Merriman; (9) G. W. Harris; gen. mgr. soya and feed supplements, E. J. Brubaker (N. Y.). Hexane solv., cap. 225 t. Storage cap. 1,100,000 bu. "Borden's" soybean oil meal. Served by NYC, IC RR.

**Monmouth**—**RALPH WELLS & CO.**, 530 S. 3rd St. Plant 600 S. 3rd. (1) Ralph Wells; (2, 5) Willis H. Wells; (3, 9) Adrian R. Wells; (4, 6, 8) Norman Wells; (7) Ralph Farrington. 2 exp., cap. 25-27 t. Storage cap., Monmouth, 270,000 bu.; Cameron, 80,000 bu.; Gerlaw, 10,000 bu. "Wells Pure Old Process" soybean oil meal and "Boxer Brand" soy cake-lets. Served by CB&Q, M&STL RR.

**Quincy** — **QUINCY SOYBEAN PRODUCTS CO.**, 1900 S. Front St. Ph. Baldwin 3-1662. (1) Irving J. Rosen; (2) Norman L. Rosen; (3) Arnold H. Rosen; (4) Marcella Rosen; (5) W. V. Simmons; (6, 8) Theodore W. Bean; (7) Carl Strothoff; (9) Harry Jackson, Jr. French hexane solv., cap. 750 t. Storage cap. 2,200,000 bu. "Purity" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by CB&Q, WAB RR.

**Roanoke**—**EUREKA MILLING CO.** (9) D. B. Hodel. 1 exp., cap. 15 t. Storage cap. 100,000 bu. "Emco" soybean oil meal and mixed feeds. Served by ATSF RR.

## "PURITY BRAND"

### SOYBEAN OIL MEAL

- 44% Solvent Meal
- Uniform Grind
- Golden Color

### WELL LOCATED TO GIVE YOU—

Prompt, courteous service on  
"Purity Brand" Soybean  
Oil Meal.

## QUINCY

### SOYBEAN PRODUCTS CO.

1900 So. Front St.  
QUINCY, ILLINOIS



## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Rock Falls**—STERLING SOYBEAN CO., INC., 800 E. 10th St. Ph. Main 90. (1, 5) E. J. McGinn; (3, 4, 8) O. L. McGinn. 3 exp., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 300,000 bu. "Old Process" soybean oil meal; "Cream-A" mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CB&Q, CNW RR.

**Springfield**—ILLINOIS SOY PRODUCTS CO., P. O. Box 53. Ph. 2-3391. Plant, E. Sangamon Ave. Subsidiary of Iowa Milling Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (1, 4) Joe Sinaiko; (2) I. D. Sinaiko; (3) Samuel H. Maslon; (5, 6, 8, 9) Eric Nadel; (7) D. D. Crites. 8 screw pr., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Capitol" soybean oil meal. Served by WAB RR.

**Taylorville**—ALLIED MILLS, INC., Ph. 96. Main office, 3400 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago. (7) Paul G. Gottschalk; (9) John B. De Haven. Hexane solv. "Wayne" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by WAB, BGO RR.

**Vermont**—BADER SOY PRODUCTS CO. Ph. 48. Subsidiary of Bader & Co. (1, 6, 8) B. B. Bader; (2) H. F. Chick; (3, 4, 5) W. F. Bader; (7, 9) Dale Hatch. Hexane solv., cap. 90 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. at Vermont, Astoria, Rushville, Adair, Prairie City, Walnut Grove, Swan Creek. "Bader's" 44% soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CB&Q RR.

**Virden**—HULCHER SOYA PRODUCTS, INC. (1) Norman E. Hulcher; (3, 4) Harold L. Foster; (7) Herman Helmerich; (9) John Curran. 2 exp., cap. 35 t. Storage cap. 225,000 bu. "Hulcher Old Process" soybean oil meal. Served by GMGO RR.

## INDIANA

**Angola**—ANGOLA SOYA CO., 424 N. Williams St., P. O. Box 358. Ph. 523. Partnership, Reginald Hale and Alfred Hale. Hexane solv., cap. 5 t. Storage cap. 1,400 bu. Soybean oil meal. Extractions of various specialty items. Served by NYC RR.

**Decatur**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC. Main office Fort Wayne. (9) T. H. Allwein. Solv., cap. 1,400 t. Storage cap. 7,000,000 bu. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Central" lecithin, "Central" soybean oil products, "Master Mix" concentrates and complete feeds.

**Fort Wayne**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg. Plants at Decatur; Gibson City, Ill.; Marion, Ohio; Chattanooga, Tenn. Chm. of board, Harold W. McMillen; (1) D. W. McMillen, Jr.; (2) Geo. D. MacLean; (2) Chas. W. Crowe; (2) Norman F. Kruse; (2) Paul E. Hensel; (2) Jake L. Krider; (2) W. E. Hugel; (2, 5) R. B. Parrott; (2, 8) B. A. Townsend; (3, 4) Edward T. Schele; asst. to the president, John L. Andreas; asst. secy., Donald O. Cuthbert. Processor of soybeans and manufacturer of "Master Mix" poultry and livestock concentrates and complete feeds. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Central" lecithin. "Central" soybean oil and soybean oil products.

**Frankfort**—SWIFT & CO. Main office Chicago. (5, 9) H. B. Parker; (7) H. S. Chittick; (8) J. H. Bramfeld, Jr. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Indianapolis**—GLIDDEN CO., 1160 W. 18th St. Main office Chicago. (5) Morris Champion; (6) Jerry Daleiden; (7) E. T. Wilhelm; (8) John Wicklund; (9) Clayton Vogt. Hexane solv. units. Storage cap. 3,000,000 bu. "Glidden Quality Products" soybean oil meal.

**Lafayette**—RALSTON PURINA CO. Ph. 2-8421. Main office St. Louis. (5) George Bischoff; (7) N. R. Adkins; (9) J. F. Tully. Hexane solv., cap. 325 t. Storage cap. 1,300,000 bu. "Purina Chows" mixed feeds. Served by WAB, NKP RR.

**Marion**—HOOSIER MILLS, INC., 33rd and Nebraska St. (1) H. G. Hipps; (5, 6, 8) Wm. E. Ohlemeyer; (7) M. B. McVicker. 5 exp. Storage cap. 230,000 bu. "Hoosier" soybean oil meal. Served by NYC, NKP, CGO, PRR.

## IOWA

**Belmond**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., soybean div. Ph. 231. Main office Minneapolis. (5, 8) H. C. Stokke; (7) W. B. Hatvet. Storage cap. 1,500,000 bu. "General Mills" 44% protein extracted soybean oil meal and 50% protein dehusked soybean oil meal.

**Cedar Rapids**—CARGILL, INC., 1010 10th Ave. S.W. Ph. Empire 4-6148. Main office Minneapolis. (7) Fred Brosius; (9) C. W. Bohlander. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal. Served by CR, IC RR.

**Cedar Rapids**—IOWA MILLING CO., 411 6th St. NE. Ph. 4-1503. (1, 4) Joe Sinaiko; (2) I. D. Sinaiko; (3) Samuel Maslon; (5, 6, 8) H. R. Scroggs; (7) Gilbert Kinze; (9) Louis Langhurst. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. at plant. "Hy-grade" soybean oil meal. Served by MILW RR.

**Clinton**—PILLSBURY MILLS, INC. Headquarters feed and soy div. Ph. Chapel 2-2110. General office, Minneapolis. (1) Paul Gerot; (2) Dean McNeal; (3) P. F. Sherman; (4) T. Harold; (5) Earl Nielsen; (6, 8) D. B. Long; (7) A. Ducharme; gen. mgr., Clark Yager. Hexane solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 1,000,000 bu. "Pillsbury's Best" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CB&Q, MILW, CNW, RI RR.

**Des Moines**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Main office 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y. (7) J. W. Pooley. Hexane solv. 44% protein soybean oil meal; pellets. Served by DMU RR.

**Des Moines**—SWIFT & CO., Box 38, Highland Park Station. Main office Chicago. (5, 9) C. D. Whitaker; (7) G. G. Scott; (8) T. Nalan. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Dike**—FARMERS COOPERATIVE CO. Ph. Sunset 9-2416. (1) Horace D. Brown; (2) Russell Meweess; (3, 4) Edward Sherwood; (5, 6, 8) C. M. Gregory; (7) Gerald Bruns; office mgr., Richard Goetzinger. 3 screw pr., cap. 45 t. Storage cap. 810,000 bu. "Felco" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CNW RR.

**Eagle Grove**—BOONE VALLEY CO-OP PROCESSING ASSN. Ph. 200, 201, 202. (1) Ralph Olsen; (2) Harry Bernard; (3, 4) Floyd Crim; (5) James A. Farrell; (6, 8, 9) Edward Olson; (7) Chas. G. Loux; asst. mgr., Donald Laurent. Hexane solv., cap. 260 t. Storage cap. 140,000 bu. "Co-op" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CNW, CGW RR.

**Fort Dodge**—CARGILL, INC., 5 Central Ave. Ph. 7-1861. Main office Minneapolis. (7) C. R. Brooks; (9) W. J. Wheeler. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by IC, M&STL, CGW, FDDM RR.

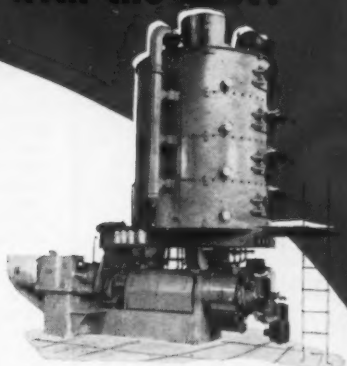
**Gladbrook**—CENTRAL IOWA BEAN MILL. Ph. 63. (1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9) Paul H. Klinefelter; (2, 4) Florence M. Klinefelter. 3 screw pr., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 450,000 bu. "Soya, Chief of the Feeds" soybean oil meal. Served by CNW, CGW RR.



**MODERNIZE**  
with the best!



DESOLVENTIZER-TOASTER

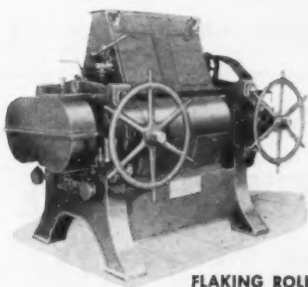


MECHANICAL SCREW PRESS  
WITH COOKER-DRYER

## FRENCH

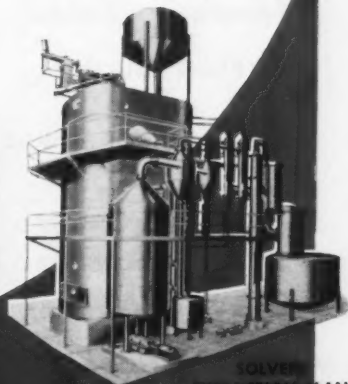
### OIL EXTRACTION EQUIPMENT

Because it manufactures all types of equipment for the oil milling industry, French is in a position to give every oil mill operator reliable and impartial advice on the type of equipment to best meet his needs. To further assure that advice and help are available when you need it, French maintains the largest service organization in its field devoted exclusively to the oil milling industry. See French first—for the best in oil milling equipment.



FLAKING ROLLS

THE **FRENCH** OIL MILL  
MACHINERY COMPANY  
PIQUA, OHIO U.S.A.



SOLVENT  
EXTRACTION PLANT

EXTRACTORS AND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT FOR  
PROCESSING SOYBEAN, RICE, OR VEGETABLE SEED AND MEAT

# IOWA SOYA CO.

Soybean Processors

Redfield, Iowa

44% Hexane Extracted

Soybean Oil Meal

Fine Grind

Regular Grind

Pellets

Degummed Oil

Telephone 400 Teletype 569

## EXPELLER TYPE

Old Process

*Hawkeye Brand*

SOYBEAN OIL MEAL

TRUCK — CAR — BARGE

**McKEE**  
**FEED & GRAIN CO.**

MUSCATINE

IOWA

Phone AMherst 3-4343

## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Iowa Falls**—RALSTON PURINA CO. Ph. 2591. Main office St. Louis. (5) A. I. Gleason; (7) Robert Harrington; (9) A. V. Couch. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 1,360,000 bu. "Purina Chows" mixed feeds. Served by RI, IC, CNW RR.

**Marshalltown**—MARSHALL MILLS, INC., 201 Washington St. Ph. 9005. (1, 9) Fred Johnson; (2, 7) J. B. Saccaro; (3, 5, 6, 8) J. I. Johnson; (4) Vernon N. Johnson. 3 screw pr., cap. 70 t. Storage cap. 150,000 bu. 41% soybean oil meal. Served by M&StL, CNW, CGW RR.

**Mason City**—NORTH IOWA COOPERATIVE PROCESSING ASSN., 1605 19th St. SW. (1) Earl M. Dean; (2) Chas. F. Brooker; (3, 4) A. K. Carstens; (5, 8) H. D. Rissler, Jr.; (6, 9) Glenn Pogeler; (7) Harold Tietjens. Hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 350,000 bu.; Manly, 130,000 bu. "Felco" soybean oil meal. Served by CGW, M&StL, RI, MILW, CNW, MC&CL RR.

**Muscatine**—McKEE FEED & GRAIN CO., 500 E. 2nd St. Plant, Front and Oak Sts. Ph. Amherst 3-4343. (1) L. R. McKee; (2, 6, 8) Harry G. McKee; (3) Orval Fisher; (4) Lee L. McKee; (5) James A. Gould; (7, 9) Archie White. 2 exp., cap. 30 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. "Hawkeye" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by RI, MILW RR.

**Muscatine**—MUSCATINE PROCESSING CORP., 1600 Oregon St. Ph. Amherst 3-1321. (1) S. G. Stein; (2) G. A. Kent; (2) F. J. Prochaska; (3) R. C. Kautz; (4) F. G. Hocking; (5, 6, 8) M. C. Larson; (7, 9) R. D. Stroup. Hexane solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Port City" soybean oil meal. Served by MILW, RI RR.

**Quimby**—SIMONSEN MILL RENDERING PLANT. Ph. 16. (5, 6, 7, 8, 9) D. W. Simonsen. 4 screw pr., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 130,000 bu. "Simonsen" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by IC RR.

**Rolston**—FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSN. Ph. 37. (1) Otis Knight; (2) Myron B. Gregory; (3, 4) Carl R. Cook; (5) William Y. McDonald; (6, 9) Karl Nolin; (7) Wm. Gregory; (8) Charles Lauridsen. 3 screw pr., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 2,750,000 bu. "Farmers" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CNW RR.

**Redfield**—IOWA SOYA CO. Ph. 400. (1, 4) J. J. Vanier; (2, 9) Donald C. Ogg; (3) Thomas B. Roberts; (5) Byrle Spillers; (6, 8) Keith O. Fuller; (7) D. O. Cameron; chief chemist, D. H. Kingsley. Hexane solv., cap. 350 t. Storage cap. 1,100,000 bu. "Redfield" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by MILW RR.

**Sheldon**—BIG 4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING ASSN., 111 9th St. (1) Doores Waanders; (2) Paul D. Vetter; (3, 4) L. M. Penning; (5, 6, 9) Charles W. Hanson; (7) Reuel Jacobs; (8) Kenneth McQueen. 8 exp., cap. 180 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Felco" soybean oil meal. Served by IC, MILW, CMO RR.

**Sioux City**—SIOUX SOYA MILLS, 11th and Clark St. P. O. Box 357. Ph. 8-0174. Affiliate of Sioux Industries, Inc. (1) E. N. Grueskin; (2) Mike Sherman; (3, 4) Philip Sherman; (5, 6, 8) Dick Hoagland; (7) Ron Cole; (9) A. L. Peterson; traffic mgr., G. Dikeman; office mgr., V. Miller. Hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap., Sioux City, 425,000 bu., Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 300,000 bu. "Su Soy" soybean oil meal and pellets. "Super Soo" mixed feeds. Served by IC, MILW, CNW RR.

## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Washington—CARGILL, INC.,** N. 15th St. and E. 3rd Ave. Ph. 820. Main office Minneapolis. (7) Raymond Roth; (9) Hugo Lensch. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by RI RR.

**Waterloo—BORDEN'S SOY PROCESSING CO.,** Westfield Ave. Ph. Adams 4-7531. Div. of Borden Co., New York. Also soya processing plant at Kankakee, Ill. (1) R. J. Kunz (N. Y.); (2, 6) J. R. Pentis (Chicago); (3, 4, 9) P. J. Queroli; (5, 8) J. Schmicher; (7) F. P. Parkin; gen. mgr. soy and feed supplements, E. J. Brubaker (N. Y.). Hexane solv., cap. 240 t. Storage cap. 1,000,000 bu. "Borden's" soybean oil meal. Served by WCF&N and RI RR.

**West Bend—WEST BEND ELEVATOR CO.** Ph. 4371. (1) Earnie Schmidt; (2) Ely Grimm; (3) R. W. Rittgers; (5, 6, 8) R. W. Jurgens; (7) Harold Baas. 3 exp., cap. 30 t. Storage cap., 575,000 bu. "Felco" soybean oil meal and mixed feeds. Served by RI RR.

## KANSAS

**Emporia—KANSAS SOYA PRODUCTS CO., INC.,** E. 5th Ave. Ph. 3000. (1, 4) John J. Vanier; (2, 3) E. E. Steerman; (2, 5, 6) and gen. mgr., Elmer L. Buster; (7) T. R. Barnhart; (8) Robert H. Wise. Hexane solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 1,300,000 bu. at Emporia, Hartford, Strawn and Olathe. "Sunflower" soybean oil meal and pellets; "Sunflower" and "Lasso" mixed feeds. Served by ATSF RR.

**Girard—PRODUCERS COOPERATIVE ASSN.** Ph. 192. (1) Elmer Harr; (2) Marvin Green; (3, 4) Lawrence Clausen; gen. mgr., S. O. Frey. 2 screw pr., cap. 40 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Producers" 41% soybean oil meal; "Producers," "Farmers Special," and "Co-Op Open Formula" mixed feeds and pellets. Served by SLSF, ATSF RR.

**Wichita—SOY-RICH PRODUCTS, INC.,** 1501 N. Mosley. Ph. Amherst 5-9635. (1, 6) Ralph S. Moore; (2) War O. Brooks; (2) Geo. S. Armstrong; (3, 4) Elmer C. Moore; (5, 8) B. E. Henline; (7) Jess Turner; (9) J. W. Thelman. Blaw-Knox hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 1,100,000 bu. "Four-Leaf Clover" 44% and 50% protein soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by ATSF, MP, RI, SLSF, MV RR.

## KENTUCKY

**Henderson—OHIO VALLEY SOYBEAN COOPERATIVE,** P. O. Box 338, Outer 5th St. Ph. Valley 6-3921. (1) O. D. Keck; (2) James R. Rash, Jr.; (3, 4, 9) A. I. Reisz. Anderson solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 740,000 bu. "Cardinal Quality" 44% soybean oil meal; "Cardinal" mixed feeds. Manufacture pellets on order only. Served by LGN, IC RR.

**Louisville—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP.** Dist. mgr., H. N. Perkson; (7) Jack Gardner; mgr. of operations, R. B. Scherr.

**Owensboro—OWENSBORO GRAIN CO.** (1) Wm. M. O'Bryan; (2) Henry E. O'Bryan; (3) Hugh P. Aud. Solv. cap. 125 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. "Ograco" 44% solv. soybean oil meal.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

# FARMERS

## Cooperative Association

RALSTON, IOWA



Manufacturers of  
Expeller Process  
SOYBEAN OIL MEAL  
and  
SOYBEAN PELLETS

IOWA  
MILLING CO.  
Soybean Processors



44% Soybean  
Oil Meal



Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Phone EMpire 4-1503

## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

### LOUISIANA

**Alexandria**—RED RIVER COTTON OIL CO., INC., 514 N. 16th St. (1) J. E. Byram; (2, 5, 6, 8) J. E. Bryam, Jr.; (3, 4) L. C. Waddell; (7) G. C. Headrick. 10 hydraulic pr., 3 exp., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. Served by MP, TGP, LGA, KCS RR.

**New Orleans**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., 210 Baronne St. Main office. (1) E. A. Geoghegan; (2) M. W. Lyons; (2) F. L. Morgan; (2) M. J. Kehoe, Jr.; (2) P. A. Williams; (2, 4) C. M. Carriere; (3) W. F. Hoerner.

**Shreveport**—SOUTHLAND COTTON OIL CO., div. of Anderson, Clayton & Co. Main office, Paris, Tex.

**West Monroe**—UNION OIL MILL INC., P. O. Box 617. Ph. 6141, 3-6657, 3-6658. (1, 5, 6, 8, 9) C. W. Wallace; (2) F. W. Scott; (3, 4) G. F. Wallace; (7) R. W. May. 4 exp., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 300,000 bu. "Union" soybean oil meal and pellets; "Union-Mix" mixed feeds. Soybean operations about 1/6. Served by IC RR.

### MINNESOTA

**Dawson**—TRI-COUNTY CO-OP. SOYBEAN ASSN. Ph. 32. (1) C. M. Hanson; (2) Ralph B. Hill; (3) M. Enevoldson; (4) J. Lideen; (5, 6, 9) Joe Givens; (7) D. E. Crane; (8) Dave Owen. Hexane solv., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 80,000 bu. "Dawson" soybean oil meal. Served by M&STL RR.

**Halstad**—HALSTAD ELEVATOR CO. INC. Ph. plant, Gladstone 6-6575; office, GL-62235. (1) Erwin Warner; (2) Neon Helgoe; (3, 4) Bennitt Aarestad; (5) Adron Garness; (6, 9) O. D. Bervig; (7) Miller Faloss; (8) C. N. Haugse. 4 exp., cap. 51 t. Storage cap. 100,000 bu. "Valley Giant" soybean oil meal. Served by GN RR.

**Lakeville**—CONSUMERS SOYBEAN MILLS, INC. Office 1122 Flour Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis 15. (1, 5) Riley W. Lewis; (2, 4) Harry J. Lewis; (3, 8) L. R. Finch. 6 exp., cap. 120 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. "Consumers" soybean oil meal. Served by MILW RR.

**Mankato**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 3rd and Harper. Ph. 7947. Main office Minneapolis. (7) Allan Colby. Hexane solv. "Archer" 44% and 50% soybean oil meal; "Archer" and "Boostryn" mixed feeds; "Archer" pellets; defatted, low-fat soy flour. Served by CMO RR.

**Mankato**—HONEYMEAD PRODUCTS CO. Ph. 7911. (1, 5, 6) L. W. Andreas; (2) W. B. Cox; (2, 3, 9) J. I. Maslon; (4) chm. of board, D. O. Andreas; (7) V. Boettcher; (8) C. T. Mullan. Hexane solv., cap. 1,200 t. Storage cap. 1,300,000 bu. "Honeymead" soybean oil meal. Served by CNW, CMO, MILW, CGW RR.

**Minneapolis**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. Ph. Federal 3-2112. Plants at Decatur, Ill., Mankato, Minn. and Evendale, Ohio. (1) T. L. Daniels; (2, 6) A. C. Hoehne; (3) P. S. Duff; (4) S. S. Adair; (5) R. K. Davies; (8) Edward O. Pashke; (8) asst., Paul T. Fjellman.

**Minneapolis 15**—CARGILL, INC., 200 Grain Exch. Plants at Chicago; Cedar Rapids, Fort Dodge and Washington, Iowa; Savage, Minn.; Memphis, Tenn. (1) Cargill MacMillan; (2) F. M. Seed; (3) A. G. Egermayer; (4) C. W. Mooers.

**Minneapolis**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., soybean div., 400 2nd Ave. S. Phone Federal 3-1144. Plants at Belmond, Iowa, and Rossford, Ohio. (1) S. D. Andrews, Jr.; (6) W. E. Flumerfelt; (8) F. H. Hafner; (9) G. W. LaLone; grain buyer, D. W. Moebius. "General Mills" 44% protein extracted soybean oil meal and 50% protein dehulled soybean oil meal.

**Minneapolis 21**—MINNESOTA LINSEED OIL CO., 25 44th Ave. N.E. Ph. SU-89011. (1) E. H. Russell; (2) V. Wurtele; (3, 4) J. D. O'Keefe; (5) L. L. Kreber; (6) R. J. Lindquist, Jr.; (7, 9) George N. Walker; (8) W. E. O'Connor. Solv.; 18 exp., cap. 500 t. Storage cap. 3,000,000 bu. "Minnesota" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by NP RR.

**Preston**—PRESTON SOYA MILLS, INC. Registered office, Mapleton, Minn. Ph. 4-3211, 4-3277; Preston, 306. (1, 2) Wallace E. Frank; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8) Edward G. Frank; (7, 9) Ed Steinkopf. 3 exp., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 225,000 bu. "Presto" soybean oil meal. Served by MILW RR.

**Savage**—CARGILL, INC. Ph. Tuxedo 1-8641. Main office Minneapolis. (7) Richard Ehrmann. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal. Served by MNGS RR.

### MISSISSIPPI

**Belzoni**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. Ph. 60. (7) H. C. Switzer; (9) S. A. Pittman. 9 hydraulic pr., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 150,000 bu. Soybean operations 4,000-8,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Clarksdale**—PLANTERS MFG. CO. Ph. 1540. (1) C. G. Smith; (2) C. G. Bobo; (2) E. L. Anderson, Jr.; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8) A. K. Shafer. 4 exp.; hexane solv., cap. 200 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. 44% protein solv. extracted soybean oil meal. Served by IC RR.

**Columbus**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Ph. 245. Main office New Orleans. (7) P. K. Jaynes; (9) J. R. Howe. 10 hydraulic pr. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Served by GMGO, SLSF, SOU, CGG RR.

**Corinth**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., A. J. Vaughan, Jr.; (7) N. A. Garrison.

**Greenville**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. Ph. 6351-2; LD 14. (5, 6, 8, 9) Hal Harris; (7) B. C. Lundy. 16 hydraulic pr., cap. 85 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. Soybean operations 7,000 t. Served by CGG, IC RR.

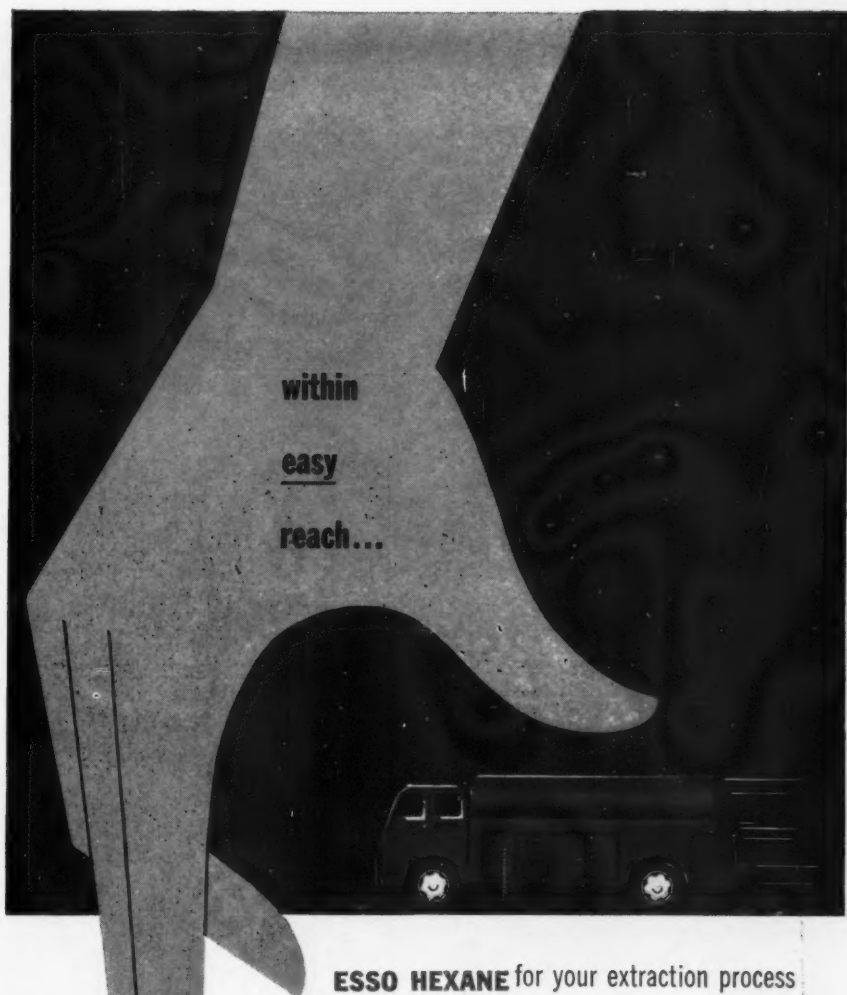
**Greenville**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., 815 Nelson St. Ph. 5474. Main office New Orleans. (7) H. M. Easley; (9) M. D. Kolb. French hexane solv. and 5 French screw pr. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Served by IC, CGG RR.

**Greenwood**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. Ph. 1606-7; LD 9953. (7) G. R. Simpson; (9) E. C. Mason. Solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. Soybean operations 10,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Grenada**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. (7) E. C. Barnette; (9) J. H. Adams. 2 exp., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 3,000 t. Soybean operations 2,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Hollandale**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. (7) W. E. Campbell; (9) Hal Harris. Solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. Soybean operations 7,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Indianola**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. (7) L. E. Gresham; (9) M. R. French. 12 hydraulic pr., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 350,000 bu. Soybean operations 2,500 t. Served by CGG RR.



within  
easy  
reach...

### **ESSO HEXANE** for your extraction process

For top quality and fast delivery, you can count on Esso Hexane. Its combination of prompt availability, high purity and uniformity make possible great efficiency and economy in your extraction process. Esso Hexane proudly points to its record of high oil recovery and low residues. So next time, for immediate availability and fast delivery, choose high quality Esso Hexane!

Available from storage in  
Bayonne • Baytown • Memphis • Providence

*Perfected by research*



*Proved in performance*

**PETROLEUM SOLVENTS**



## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Jackson**—BUCKEY CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., T. H. Harper; (7) E. A. Gaulding.

**Jackson**—DELTA COTTON OIL & FERTILIZER CO., Valley at Florence St., P. O. Box 899. Ph. 2-3624; LD 67. (1) S. 6. Alfred Jenkins; (2) W. R. Barrow; (2) Jos. C. Bolton; (3, 4) L. D. Hamilton; (7) R. F. Anderson. 4 screw pr.; Blaw-Knox hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Soybean operations 10,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Jackson 5**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC., 1225 Plaza Bldg., general offices. Ph. 2-3731. Soybean crushing mills at Belzoni, Greenville, Greenwood, Grenada, Hollandale, Indianola, Jackson, Kosciusko and Magnolia. (1) J. F. Barbour II; (2) R. W. Coleman; (3, 4) J. H. Freeman. Gen. mgr., Mississippi Cottonseed Products Co.

**Jackson**—SOUTHLAND COTTON OIL CO., div. Anderson, Clayton & Co. Main office Paris, Tex.

**Kosciusko**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. (7) J. O. Burrows; (9) H. S. Simmons. 3 exp., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 85,000 bu. Soybean operations 2,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Leland**—LELAND OIL WORKS. Ph. 33 and 22. Affiliate of Port Gibson Oil Works. (1) A. N. Brady; (2) C. W. Boomquist; (3, 4, 6, 8) Lomax Anderson; (5) E. B. Pepper; (7) M. P. Letchworth; (9) S. B. Shaifer. Hexane solv. Served by IC RR.

**Magnolia**—MISSISSIPPI OIL MILLS, INC. (7) J. B. Stanfill; (9) G. E. Covington. 3 exp., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. Soybean operations 2,000 t. Served by IC RR.

**Marks**—RIVERSIDE OIL MILL. Gen. mgr., Wm. King Self. 5 screw pr., cap. 180 t.; Anderson hexane solv., cap. 175 t. Storage cap. 750,000 bu. "Riverside" soybean oil meal. Served by IC RR.

**Picayune**—CROSBY FOREST PRODUCTS CO., P. O. Drawer 71, Ph. 760. (1) L. O. Crosby, Jr.; (2) Mrs. Dorothy H. Crosby; (3, 4) J. E. Mayo; (5, 7, 9) L. A. Stockstill; (6, 8) A. A. Witthauer, Jr. 4 exp., cap. 150 t.; hexane solv., cap. 150 t. press cake. Storage cap. 40,000 bu. "Cro-Soy" solvent extracted soybean oil meal. Served by PRV RR.

**Vicksburg**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 391. Ph. 2642; LD 9996. Main office New Orleans. (7) E. C. Allen, Jr.; (9) M. J. Harper. Hydraulic pr. "Refuge" soybean oil meal. Served by IC RR.

## MISSOURI

**Kansas City**—RALSTON PURINA CO., 2334 Rochester Ave. Ph. Victor 1316. Main office St. Louis. (5) F. G. Franze; (7) C. C. Ward; (9) E. G. Hotchkiss. Solv., cap. 350 t. Storage cap. 2,250,000 bu. "Purina Chows" mixed feeds.

**Mexico**—M.F.A. GRAIN & FEED DIV., Missouri Farmers Association, Inc. Ph. JU-14195. Main office 429 Cherokee St., St. Joseph, Mo. (1) F. V. Heinkel; (2) L. O. Wallis; (3) R. J. Rosier; (9) Kermit F. Head; gen. mgr., A. J. Louth; off. mgr., Bert Thomas. 4 exp., cap. 80 t. Storage cap. 1,000,000 bu. "M.F.A." soybean oil meal, feeds and pellets. Served by WAB, GM&O, CB&Q RR.

**New Madrid**—BUCKEY CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., R. W. Coursey; (7) W. J. Milligan.

**St. Joseph**—DANNEN GRAIN & MILLING CO., P. O. Box 429. Plant 900 Lower Lake Rd. Ph. 8-2431. (1) Dwight L. Dannen; (2) F. A. Mannschreck; (3) M. E. Dawson; (4) Chas. Manns-

chreck; (5) A. E. Frank; (6) E. A. Gumbert; (7) George Lippold; (8) W. J. Sprengel; (9) Geo. O. Lines. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 18,000,000 bu. at St. Joseph and branches in Iowa, Mo., Kans., Nebr., Okla., and Ill. "Dannan" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by MP, CB&Q, ATSF, RI, CGW, UP RR.

**St. Louis**—RALSTON PURINA CO., 835 S. 8th St. Also plants at Lafayette, Ind.; Bloomington, Ill.; Iowa Falls, Iowa; Kansas City, Mo. (1) Ray E. Rowland; (5, 8) Donald B. Walker; (6) Lamar Kishlar. "Purina Chows" mixed feeds.

## NEBRASKA

**Fremont**—FREMONT CAKE & MEAL CO. Ph. Park 1-5670. (1) John J. Vanier; (2) Harry B. Lilly; (3, 4, 5, 6, 9) Harry E. Wiyss; (7) Del Gaeth; (8) George Goodhard. Solv., cap. 90 t. Storage cap. 675,000 bu. Served by UP, CB&Q, CNW RR.

**Lincoln 1**—GOOCH MILLING & ELEVATOR CO., 6th and South Sts. Ph. 3-2345. (1) H. B. Lilly; (2) J. J. Vanier; (3) Maria Scheidt; (4, 6, 9) M. R. Eighmy; (5) J. Floyd Chance; (7) Lloyd Graham. 2 screw pr., cap. 45 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Gooch's Best" mixed feeds. Served by CB&Q, UP, CNW, MP, RI RR.

## NEW YORK

**Buffalo**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC., 98 Delaware Ave. Ph. Cleveland 5850. Plants at Long Beach, Calif.; Chicago and Decatur, Ill.; Des Moines, Iowa; Bellevue, Ohio. (1) Howard Kellogg, Jr.; (2) V. A. Acer; (2) Theodore C. Jewett; (2) Daniel J. Healy; (2, 5) R. B. Jude; (3) M. Smith; (4) C. L. Bruno; (6) R. L. Beyer; (8) R. E. Peterson. Hexane solv. "Spencer Kellogg's" 44% and 50% protein soybean oil meal; pellets; soy flour.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Charlotte 1**—BUCKEY CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., J. C. Butler; (7) Wm. R. Johnston.

**Farmville**—MORGAN OIL & REFINING CO., 600 W. Pine St. (1) Irvin Morgan, Jr.; (3, 4) W. F. Lane; (7) H. V. Dixon. 3 hydraulic pr., cap. 24 t. Storage cap. 35,000 bu. "Jocko" soybean oil meal. Served by EC, NS RR.

**Goldsboro**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 564. Ph. 196; LD 30. Main office New Orleans. (9) and dist. mgr., W. V. Westmoreland. 2 exp. "Sco-Co" 45% protein hydraulic soybean oil meal. Served by ACL, SOU, AEC RR.

**New Bern**—NEW BERN OIL & FERTILIZER CO. Ph. 3194, 3195. (1, 5, 6) John S. Weskett; (2) H. G. Swan; (3, 4) W. W. McCotter; (7) F. C. Shearin. 2 screw pr., cap. 40 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "N-O-M" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by NS, AEC, ACL RR.

**Raleigh**—BUCKEY CELLULOSE CORP. Dist. mgr., J. T. Wright; (7) J. F. Moody.

**Rocky Mount**—PLANTERS COTTON OIL & FERTILIZER CO., P. O. Box 912. Ph. 2-2131, 2-2132, 2-2133. (1) R. D. Gorham; (2) J. D. Robbins; (2, 5, 6, 8) W. T. Melvin; (2, 9) G. W. Gorham, Jr.; (3) T. H. Pitt; (4) J. L. Murphy; (7) C. J. Raynor. 12 hydraulic pr., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Planco" soybean oil meal. Served by ACL RR.

**Rocky Mount**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 109. Ph. 2-3166. Main office New Orleans. (7) J. W. Wilson; (9) G. D. Coley, Jr. 2 exp., cap. 50 t. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 25%. Served by ACL RR.



## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Selma**—SELMA SOYBEAN CORP., P. O. Box 488. Ph. 2305. (1) Floyd Price, Jr.; (2) A. L. Perry; (2) A. Z. Thompson, Jr.; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9) R. G. Gurley. Anderson solv., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Selsoy 44%" soybean oil meal and pellets; "50% Hy Protene" soybean oil meal; "Selsoy" soy flour. Served by ACL, SOU RR.

**Weldon**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 628. Ph. 9-328. Main office New Orleans. (9) C. E. King. 10 screw pr. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Dormant. Served by ACL RR.

**Wilson**—FARMERS COTTON OIL CO., 510 E. Barnes St. Ph. 2154. (1, 5, 6) T. F. Bridges; (2) C. P. Harris, Jr.; (3) J. L. Day; (4) H. M. Rogers; (7, 9) W. G. Bryant. 15 hydraulic pr., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 275,000 bu. 45% protein soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 20%. Served by ACL, NS RR.

**Wilson**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Ph. 3146, 3147. Main office New Orleans. (7) J. A. Arnold; (9) A. H. Wells. 8 hydraulic pr. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 10%. Dormant. Served by ACL RR.

## NORTH DAKOTA

**Grand Forks** — NORTH DAKOTA MILL & ELEVATOR. Ph. 4-5541. (5) Con Lillegard; (6) K. D. Ford; (7, 8) H. G. Jordheim; gen. mgr., P. R. Fossen. Hexane solv., cap. 45 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Dakota Maid" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by GN, NP RR.

## OHIO

**Bellevue** — SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Main office 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y. (7) H. Stokely. Hexane solv. 44% and 50% protein soybean oil meal; pellets. Served by NKP, PRR.

**Cincinnati 1** — BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Main office. (2) R. B. Williams; (2) W. H. Knapp; (2) B. J. Gantt.

**Cincinnati** — ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 2795 Sharon Rd. Plant at Evendale. Ph. Princeton 1-3220. (5, 6, 8) Ray Fledderman; (7) Don Ramseyer. Served by NYC, PRR.

**Coshocton**—COSHOCTON FARMERS EXCHANGE, 126 Hickory St. Ph. 49 and 50. (1) Arthur Erman; (2) Glenn Scheetz; (3) Edward Endsley; (4, 5, 6, 8, 9) Wm. Archbold; (7) Lon Jelley. 2 exp., cap. 32 t. Storage cap. 60,000 bu. "Exco" soybean oil meal; "Economy" mixed feeds. Approximate soybean operations 270,000 bu. yearly. Served by PRR.

**Delphos**—DELPHOS GRAIN & SOY PRODUCTS CO., Ph. 5261. (1, 4) Floyd E. Hiegel; (2) Wm. J. Mericka; (3) John Marsh; (5) Paul Metzner; (6, 8) E. M. Wiecher; (7, 9) Walter J. Suer. Hexane solv., cap. 300 t. Storage cap. 1,500,000 bu. at Delphos and Lexington. Served by NKP, BGO, PRR.

**Fostoria**—SWIFT & CO. Main office Chicago. (7) F. E. Doll; (8) L. Chalfin; (8) H. F. Lester. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.



# to DANNEN

- Prompt Service
- Good Prices
- Official Weights and Grades



## DANNEN MILLS, INC. St. Joseph, Mo.

# AMSCO IS FIRST in solvents



**FIRST** because...

**AMSCO** offers you the most complete line of petroleum solvents in America.

AMSCO offers you the most complete line of petroleum solvents in America.

**AMSCO** representatives are experienced, trained in solvent application and equipped to serve you better.

**AMSCO** research laboratories work constantly to improve present products and to develop new products better suited to your exact need.

**AMSCO** can deliver solvents in any quantity to wherever you specify, quickly, economically.

*Why not let AMSCO serve you? Just call or write the AMSCO office nearest you.*



# AMERICAN MINERAL SPIRITS COMPANY

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES  
Chicago, Illinois, 230 N. Michigan Ave. — ANDOVER 3-3050



# BARROW-AGEE

## Laboratories, Inc.

Main Office, Laboratories  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE  
Mail P. O. Box 156  
Express 123 S. Front St.

ASSOCIATED LABORATORIES  
Greenville, Greenwood and Jackson, Miss.;  
Decatur, Ala.; Shreveport, La.

Specialists in analysis of Soybeans  
and Soybean Oil and other products.

OFFICIAL CHEMISTS OF NATIONAL  
SOYBEAN PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION  
REFEREE CHEMISTS OF AMERICAN OIL  
CHEMISTS' SOCIETY

Experts in Soil and Foundation  
Engineering Service for Elevator and  
Plant Construction

# NEW !!

## General Mills TOASTED SOY PROTEIN

Ideally Suited for Protein  
Fortification of Food Products

Truly "Industry's most  
economical source of high-  
grade protein."

MANUFACTURED BY  
Soybean Division

GENERAL OFFICES:  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

**Marion**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC. Main office Fort Wayne. (9) Max Spencer. Solv., cap. 400 t. Storage cap. 5,000,000 bu. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Central" lecithin, "Central" soybean oil products, "Master Mix" concentrates and complete feeds.

**Ohio City**—HOLLAND PIONEER MILLS, INC. (1, 6, 8) G. A. Holland; (2, 4, 5) J. R. Klosterman; (3) James Klosterman; (7, 9) O. Gephart. 2 exp., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Lucky Strike" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Served by NYC, NKP, ERIE RR.

**Painesville**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Ph. Elmwood 4-3523. Main office Decatur, Ill. (8) Lyle Wiegand; (9) Thomas Longbons. Hexane solv. "Staley's" soybean oil meal 44% protein, "Hi-Pro-Con" 50% protein soybean oil meal, and "Staley's" soybean mill feed. Served by B&O, NYC, NKP RR.

**Rosford**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., soybean div. Ph. Lennax 6558. Main office Minneapolis. (5, 8) L. R. Brewster; (7) J. R. Wright. Storage cap. 1,500,000 bu. "General Mills" 44% protein extracted soybean oil meal and 50% protein dehulled soybean oil meal.

## OKLAHOMA

**Durant**—DURANT COTTON OIL & PEANUT CORP., 401 Railway Ave. Ph. 1900, 1901. (1) G. W. Morrow; (2, 5, 6, 8) W. H. Sands; (2, 9) G. W. Morrow, Jr.; (3) D. W. Sands; (4) J. C. Taylor; (7) J. G. Enochs. 2 exp., cap. 40 t. Storage cap. 100,000 bu. "Durco" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by SLSF, KOGG, MKT RR.

**Guthrie**—GUTHRIE COTTON OIL CO., P. O. Box 446. Ph. 400; LD 10. (1) John C. Pearson, Jr.; (3, 4) Geo. Elder; (5, 7) E. J. Murphy. 6 screw pr., cap. 70 t. Storage cap. 175,000 bu. "Red Steer" soybean oil meal and pellets. Soybean operations 75%. Served by ATSF RR.

**McAlester**—McALESTER OIL MILL CO., 14th and Washington. Ph. Garden 3-3710. (1, 5, 6, 8, 9) P. F. Rosso; (2) S. C. Boswell; (3) J. A. Rosso; (4) Jimmy Hall; (7) H. D. Moore. 4 French pr., cap. 55 t. Storage cap. 150,000 bu. "Red Seal" soybean oil meal, mixed feeds and pellets. Soybean operations 3,000 to 6,000 t. per year. Served by RI, MKT RR.

**Muskogee**—MUSKOGEE COTTON OIL CO., 724 N. Mill St. Main office Kimbell Oil Mill, Box 1540, Fort Worth. (5, 8, 9) G. N. Irish; (7) J. E. Earl. 3 French pr., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 260,000 bu. "Musco" and "Red Seal" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by MKT, SLSF, MV, KOGG RR.

**Oklahoma City**—PRODUCERS COOPERATIVE OIL MILL, 5 E. Frisco St. Ph. Central 2-5173. (1) W. H. Kosanke; (2) J. G. Stratton; (3) J. Bryan Gentry; (7) E. E. Balentine; (9) A. L. Hazelton; asst. mgr., B. W. Heath. 5 screw pr., cap. 100 t. Storage cap. 350,000 bu. "Co-op" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by SLSF RR.

**Oklahoma City**—SOUTHWESTERN COTTON OIL CO., 6 SE 4th St., P. O. Box 1217. (1) R. A. Vose; (2) A. E. King, Jr.; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9) Mrs. G. E. Mace; (7) Herbert Hoff. 6 hydraulic pr., cap. 62 t. Storage cap. 400,000 bu. "Little Bull" soybean oil meal and pellets. Soybean operations 50%. Served by ATSF, RI, MKT, SLSF RR.



## **PROTEIN FOR "FOODPOWER"** *from ... Miracle Soybean Meal*

Meat, milk and eggs, the preferred protein foods for American dinner tables, are produced more efficiently by poultry and livestock fed protein-balanced feeds. Over 95% of the soybean meal produced in the United States is used in these feeds.

Central Soya Company, Inc. is proud to play an important part in this basic food-producing industry . . . with these quality products:

- **THRIFTY FIFTY SOYBEAN MEAL**
- **CENTRAL FORTY-FOUR SOYBEAN MEAL**

—Also—

- **CENTRAL SOYBEAN OIL**
- **CENTROL LECITHIN**



**CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC.**

Fort Wayne, Indiana



## PROCESSORS—(Continued)

### SOUTH CAROLINA

**Columbia**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 840. Ph. 2-1903. Main office, New Orleans. (7) W. O. Bobb; (9) G. L. Hooks, Jr. 2 screw pr. Served by ACL, SOU RR.

**Kershaw**—KERSHAW OIL MILL. Ph. LD 25. (1, 5, 6, 8) H. D. McPherson; (2) Edna S. Stevens; (2) Fred E. Culvern, Sr.; (3) Jno. S. Davidson; (4) T. V. Hough; (7) Y. L. Copeland. 5 exp., cap. 125 t. Storage cap. 500,000 bu. "Palmeto" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 40%. Served by SOU RR.

**Lancaster**—LANCASTER COTTON OIL CO. Affiliate Kershaw Oil Mill. (1, 5, 6) H. L. McPherson; (2, 4, 8) W. G. Taylor; (3) A. P. McLure; (7, 9) W. Ben Sowell. 2 exp., cap. 70 t. Storage cap. 150,000 bu. "Palmeto" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 33%. Served by SOU, LC RR.

**Marion**—MARION COTTON OIL CO. Affiliate of Kershaw Oil Mill. (1, 5, 6, 8) H. L. McPherson; (3) John S. Davidson; (4) T. V. Hough; (7) Roy Peebles; (9) W. W. Snipes. 3 screw pr. Storage cap. 25,000 bu. Served by ACL RR.

**Orangeburg**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., P. O. Box 313. Ph. 12, 2237. Main office New Orleans. (9) Lamar Judy. "Sco-Co" soybean oil meal. Dormant. Served by SOU, ACL RR.

### TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC. Main office Fort Wayne, Ind. (9) Wendell E. Mann. Solv., cap. 500 t. Storage cap. 4,250,000 bu. Central Thrifty-Fifty, Fish 'n Fifty and Forty-Four soybean oil meal, "Central" lecithin; "Central" soybean oil products; "Master Mix" concentrates and complete feeds. Served by SOU RR.

**Memphis**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Mgr. seed buying, W. R. Flippin; dist. mgrs., T. F. Horn, R. H. Norris; Binghamton Mill (7) R. J. Patterson; Hollywood Mill (7) W. E. Hassler.

**Memphis**—CARGILL, INC., 2510 Sterick Bldg., P. O. Box 277. (7) V. K. Behounek. Hexane solv. "Cargill" soybean oil meal and pellets. Served by SLSF, IC, MP RR.

**Memphis**—SWIFT & CO., P. O. Box 3867, Lamar Sta. Main office Chicago. (5, 9) E. C. McGee; (7) W. H. Stewart. "Swift's" soybean oil meal.

**Nashville**—NASHVILLE COTTON OIL MILL CORP., 410 Chestnut St. (1, 6, 8) E. Rice, Jr.; (2) S. H. Ridens; (3, 4, 5) W. W. Smith; (7) Joseph Kennedy. Anderson solv., cap. 125 t. Storage cap. 300,000 bu. "Famous" mixed feeds and pellets; soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 33%. Served by NGC, LGN RR.

**Ridgely**—PHOENIX OIL MILL. Ph. 87. (1, 9) George Wynn Smith; (7) William E. Lindamood. Prepressing plant (4 exp., hexane solv.), cap. 80 t. Storage cap. 360,000 bu. "Pure Gold" 44% protein soybean oil meal. Served by IC RR.

**Tiptonville**—WEST TENNESSEE SOYA MILL, INC. Ph. AL-37162, AL-37211. (1) J. E. Vaughn; (2) Peter Frederickson; (3, 4) W. A. McCutchen; (5, 6, 8, 9) Tyler Terrett; (7) Thos. Hutchinson. Allis-Chalmers hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 950,000 bu. 44% protein solv. ext. soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 35,000 t. Served by IC RR.

### TEXAS

**Gatesville**—CORYELL COUNTY COTTON OIL CO. Ph. 6. (5, 6) and owner, R. S. Ray; (7) Robert C. Howell; (8, 9) Joe L. Galey. 4 French screw rr., cap. 80 t. Storage cap. 100,000 bu. Soybean oil meal and pellets; "Golden Gate" mixed feeds. Principal crush is cottonseed. Served by SWW RR.

**Hamlin**—MID WEST COOPERATIVE OIL MILL, P. O. Box 398. Ph. 174, 874. (1) Jack B. Fry; (2) A. J. Kuehler; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9) R. L. McClung; (7) A. C. Turner. 4 French screw pr., cap. 120 t. Storage cap. 235,000 bu. Mixed feeds and pellets. Crush soybeans only when cottonseed not available. Served by MKT, ATSF RR.

**Paris**—SOUTHLAND COTTON OIL CO., div. of Anderson, Clayton & Co. Processing plants at Shreveport, La.; Jackson, Miss. Gen. mgr., R. L. Horton.

**San Marcos**—SAN MARCOS OIL MILL, P. O. Box 8. Ph. Export 2-2318. (1) L. J. Eastwood; (2) Max Smith; (3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9) H. K. Eastwood; (7) Albert Damerau. 1 screw pr., cap. 18 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. 41% protein soybean oil meal and pellets. Soybean operations 30% of time. Served by IGN, MKT RR.

**Sherman**—GENERAL VEGETABLE OIL CO. Ph. LD 45. Also office Fort Worth. Affiliate of Kimbell-Norris Mills. (1, 6) P. A. Norris, Jr.; (2) Kay Kimbell; (2, 5, 8) W. B. Vaughan; (3) B. J. Quinn; (7) J. H. Fryer; (9) F. D. Phillips. 4 screw pr., hexane solv., cap. 200 t. Cottonseed major operation. Served by MKT RR.

### CANADA

**Altona, Man.**—CO-OP VEGETABLE OILS LTD., P. O. Box 150. Ph. 62. (1) J. J. Peters; (3) Peter Brown; (5) John Funk; (6, 8, 9) John Enns; (7) Menna Funk. 3 exp., cap. 50 t.; solv., cap. 80 t. Storage cap. 250,000 bu. Soybean operations 350,000-500,000 bu. Served by CP RR.

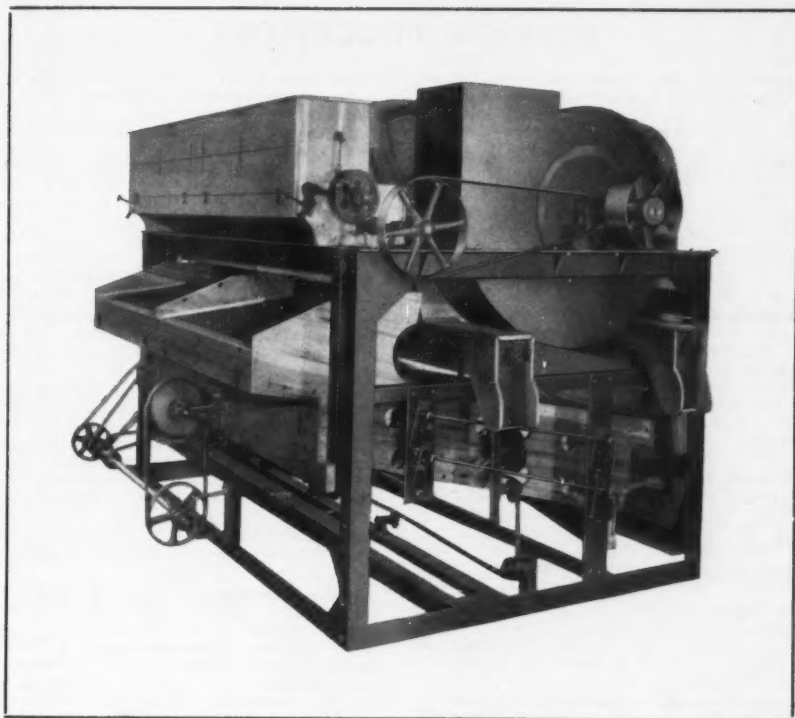
**Fort William, Ont.**—EDIBLE OILS LTD., P. O. Box 130. Main office Winnipeg, Man. (1) K. A. Powell; (2) J. Gordon Ross; (3, 4) W. T. Powell; (7) R. A. Purves; (9) A. J. Lamminen. 4 exp., cap. 60 t.; solv., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 50,000 bu. "Edible" soybean oil meal. Served by CN, CP RR.

**Hamilton, Ont.**—CANADIAN VEGETABLE OIL PROCESSING LTD., Victoria Ave. and Burlington St. (1, 5, 6, 8, 9) G. S. Boulter; (2) J. Reesor; (3, 4) G. H. Vinnal; (7) B. Mooney. Anderson hexane solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 650,000 bu. "CVOP" soybean oil meal. Served by CN RR.

**Toronto, Ont.**—TORONTO ELEVATORS LTD., 417 Queen's Quay W. Ph. Empire 4-7161. (1) J. D. Leitch; (2) R. C. Burkinshaw; (2) research and development, F. W. Presant; (2, 5) A. D. Clark; (3) F. T. Carnegie; (4) G. W. Hawes; (6) W. G. Milliken; (7) C. Beatty; (8) J. Cormack; (9) R. S. Wayman; oil div. mgr., G. W. Stearn. 8 exp., cap. 150 t.; hexane solv., cap. 150 t. Storage cap. 4,000,000 bu. "Double Diamond" soybean meal; "Master" mixed feeds and pellets. Served by CN & CP RR.

**Toronto, Ont.**—VICTORY SOYA MILLS, LTD., 285 Fleet St. E. Affiliate of Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Ph. Empire 2-8771. (2) and gen. mgr., E. L. Newman; (2, 3) G. Abrams; (2, 5) in charge purchases, A. R. Gillespie; (2, 7) R. G. Loftus; (2, 8) J. C. Henderson. Served by CN, CP RR.





# EUREKA

## Super Cleaners and Scalpers

**CLEANERS:** The most efficient, high-capacity receiving separators for elevators, mills, terminals, and processing plants. Provides the CLEANEST grains, seeds, and soybeans. 15 sizes . . . 30 to 3,500 bu. per hour.

**SCALPERS:** Tremendous hourly capacities for removing large and small impurities. Specifically designed for primary cleaning and coarse scalping of grains, seeds, and soybeans where speed, safety, and volume are important. 11 sizes . . . 1,000 to 15,000 bu. per hour.

Eureka Super Cleaners and Scalpers are engineered to increase YOUR handling capacity . . . reduce costs . . . save floor space . . . give years of dependable service. Be sure to write for your copy of Catalog SB 180-B giving complete details . . . specifications . . . installation diagrams.



**S. HOWES CO., INC.**

SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

## FOREIGN PROCESSORS

Includes the firms about which the editors were able to obtain information. Not a complete list.

### BELGIUM

**Izegem**—S. A. HUILERIES VANDEMOORTELE, Boulevard Albert, 8. Ph. 57, 237, 351, 1275. (1) Adhemar Vandemoortele; (5, 6) Raymond Vandemoortele. Hexane solv., cap. 400 t. Storage cap. 700,000 bu. Served by Societe Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges RR.

### BRAZIL

**Campinas, S. P.**—CIA SWIFT DO BRASIL, S. A. Ph. 3921-2-3. Affiliate of International Packers Ltd. Head office, Rua Formosa 367, S. Paulo. (7) R. H. Welker. 6 exp., cap. 36 t.; 2 high-speed exp., cap. 60 t.; solv., cap. 90 t. Storage cap. 400,000 bu. "Swift-Plate" soybean oil meal; "Swift" mixed feeds. Soybean operations 2,000-5,000 tons. Served by Paulista-Mogiana-Sorocabana RR.

**Rio Preto, S. P.**—CIA SWIFT DO BRASIL, S. A. Ph. 1711, 2750. Affiliate of International Packers Ltd. Head office, Rua Formosa 367, S. Paulo. (7) D. T. Lima. 2 high-speed exp., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 300,000 bu. "Swift-Plate" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 2,000-5,000 tons. Served by Araraquara RR.

**Sao Paulo**—CIA SWIFT DO BRASIL, S. A., Rua Formosa 367. Head office. Affiliate of International Packers Ltd. (1) R. C. Zircher; (2) R. T. Dolan; (3, 4) F. S. Lanzetta; (5, 6, 8, 9) O. H. Obertopp.

**Santa Rosa, RGS**—INDUSTRIA GAUCHA DE OLEOS VEGETAIS, S. A., P. O. Box 81. Directors, Charles K. W. Tse, Eurico Leusin, S. M. Ling and Joao E. Meneghetti. 4 screw pr., cap. 25 t. Complete refining — soybeans, linseed, peanut, tung.

### DENMARK

**Copenhagen** — DANISH OIL MILLS & SOAP FACTORIES LTD., 11, Lyngbyvej. Ph. Ryvang 8612. (1) F. Brandt-Hansen; (3) C. C. Clausen; (4) S. A. Lehd; (5) S. Guldner; (6, 8) P. Mortensen; (7) P. Mengel; (9) C. Munck. 4 exp. and solv. Storage cap. 75,000 bu.

### ENGLAND

**London, E. C. 4**—BRITISH OIL & CAKE MILLS LIMITED, Unilever House, Blackfriars. Four plants in England and one in Scotland. Chm., G. Chipperfield; vice chm., A. E. Robinson; tech. dir., J. G. Collingwood. Exp. and hexane solv. "B.O.C.M. Ltd." mixed feeds and pellets. Soybean operations part time. Served by British Railways.

**London, E. C. 3**—SOYA FOODS LTD., Colonial House, 30/34 Mincing Lane. Ph. Mansion House 9052/3. Plant at Jacob St., Bermondsey, London S. E. 1. Affiliate of Spillers Ltd. Storage cap. 40,000 bu. "Soyolk" and "Diasoy"—full-fat soya flours. Served by British Railways.

### FRANCE

**Bordeaux**—GRANDE HUILERIE BORDELAISE, 8, cours de Gourgue. Plant at 180 quai de Brazza, Bordeaux-Bastide. (1) M. Philippart. 11 screw pr., cap. 150 metric t.; solv., cap. 150 metric t. Storage cap. 10,000 metric t. "Croix-Verte" soybean oil meal; "Nutrix" mixed feeds; "Fluidor" lecithin. Served by SNCF RR.

**Paris 8**—HUILERIES PIERRE MARCHAND S. A., 37, Rue du General Foy. Ph. Europe 50-56. Enterprise at Petite Synthe (Nord.) (1) M. Maurice Marchand; (2) M. Andre Marchand; (7) Monsieur Andre Doyon. 10 exp., cap. 120 t.; hexane solv., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 6,000 metric t. Soybean operations 3,000 metric tons.

### GERMANY

**Hamburg 28**—STETTINER OELWERKE IN HAMBURG A. G. Ph. 386991, Telex 0211081. (1) Mr. Saltzweil; (2, 4, 5) Dr. Otto Tewaag; (3, 7) Mr. Tiefenbacher; (6, 8) Mr. Viergutz. 12 exp., cap. 150 t.; solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 5,000 t. "Sojaschrot Imperial" soybean oil meal.

**Hamburg-Harburg** — HARBURGER OELWERKE BRINCKMAN & MERGELL, Seehafenstrasse 2. Ph. 77 11 41. (1) Max John Brinckman; (2) K. V. v. Sydow; (4) W. Plett; (5) W. A. Sostmann; (6) R. Zehe; (7) H. v. Westernhagen; (8) W. Seiffert; (9) H. Schnakenberg; chief chemist, Dr. J. Baltes. Screw pr., cap. 750 t.; German special solvent 75/85 C or hexane, cap. 750 t. Storage cap. 900,000 bu. "Hobum" soybean oil meal. Served by Hamburg-Untereibe, Anschlussgleis 11 RR.

**Hamburg-Harburg** — F. THOR'S VEREINIGTE HARBURGER OELFABRIKEN AKTIENGESellschaft, Schliesfach 47. Ph. Hamburg 77 1231. (3) Dr. Guschall; (4) Geckmann; (4) Dr. Schraud; (6) Halder; (7) Wardenphul; (8) Wartberg; (9) Hanel. Benzine solv., cap. 550 t. Storage cap. 20,000 t. at Citadel. "Thor" soybean oil meal. Soybean processing 25%. Served by Deutsche Bundesbahn RR.

**Hamburg-Wilhelmsburg** — HANSA-MUHLE A. G., Kohlbrandstr. 1. Plants for extraction, oil refining and hardening at Hamburg-Neuhof. (1) Dr. H. Carls and Erich Ancker; (7) A. Kleinhempel. 4 screw pr., cap. 360 t.; benzine solv., cap. 500 t. Storage cap. 440,000 bu. Sojaschrot "Hansacithin Extra" lecithin.

**Krefeld-Uerdingen**—HOLTZ & WILLEMSSEN K. G., Querstr. 30. Ph. Krefeld 43251. Mgr.: Geschäftsführer: Dr. Helmut Bock, Reiner Willemsen. Benzine solv., cap. 350 t. Storage cap. 5,000 tons. "Holtz & Willemsen" soybean oil meal.

**Neuss/Rhein**—O. & L. SELS, Dusseldorfstr. 101. Ph. 4054-56. 4 screw pr., cap. 100 t.; hexane solv., cap. 100 t. Soybean oil meal.

**Neuss/Rhein** — C. THYWISSSEN, Oelfabrik. (1) Josef, Carl and Hermann Thywissen. 17 exp., cap. 350 t.; solv., cap. 600 t. Also refining. Storage cap. 350,000 bu. Lecithin.

**Neuss/Rhein** — WALTER RAU NEUSSER OELWERKE A.G., Industriestrasse 36. (1) Dr. Hubertus Carls; (5) Erich Ancker.

### ISRAEL

**Haifa** — "SHEMAN" ISRAEL OIL INDUSTRY LTD., Box 136. Ph. 4681, 4682, 4683. Mgr. dir., Uriel Shalon; (5) Samuel Ousiel; (7, 9) Joseph Zaretsky. 10 screw pr., cap. 150 t. Allis-Chalmers and De Smet solv., cap. 225 t. Storage cap. 300,000 bu. "Shemen" soybean oil meal. Approximate soybean operations up to 3,500 tons monthly. Served by Haifa Port.

## FOREIGN PROCESSORS—

### (Continued)

**Tel-Aviv**—CONSOLEXT LTD., P.O.B. 823. Ph. 23217/8/9. Plant at Nahlat Izhak Quarter. Subsidiary of Izhar Oil Industry of Israel Ltd. Directors, M. Lichtenstein, A. L. Lichtenstein, S. Seginer; mgr., A. Zundelewicz; (3, 4) F. Berger; (5) Food Controller of the Government of Israel; (6, 8) M. Cohen; (7, 9) S. Borock, M. E. Hexane solv., cap. 120 t. Storage cap. 3,000 t. "Consolex" soybean oil meal. Soybean operations 6-8 months. Served by Haifa, Tel-Aviv, Lorry RR.

## JAPAN

**Asahikawa**—HOKUO OIL CO. LTD., 6-chome, Nagayama-dori. Branch offices Otaku, Tokyo, and Sapporo, Hokkaido. Ph. 16, 8303, 5950, 5951, 5952. (1) S. Morikawa; (2, 7) E. Kita; (3) T. Morikawa; (4) Y. Ono; (6, 8) S. Kagotani; (9) I. Wakamatsu. 2 screw pr., cap. 10 t.; hexane solv., cap. 167 t. Storage cap. 170,000 bu. "Hokuo" refined soybean oil and soybean oil meal. Approximate soybean operations 10,000 t. Served by Hakodate Hosen RR.

**Handa City**—ASAHI OIL CO., LTD., 143, 10-Chome, Kamezaki-cho. Ph. No. 6, No. 21 Kamezaki. (1) S. Kojima; (3) A. Kojima; (4) Y. Yamada; (5, 8) M. Yamada; (6) H. Dogaki; (7) Y. Nakamura. Hexane solv., cap. 53 t. Storage cap. 1,500 t. "Asahi Mame" soybean oil meal. Approximate soybean operations, 25 t. per day. Served by Taketoyo Line, Japanese National RR.

**Okayama**—NIHON KOYU KOGYO K.K. No. 83 Minamigata. Ph. Okayama 3-1101. Plant at Mizushima, Kurashiki. Chm. of board, S. Ichikawa; (1) K. Akazawa; (2) T. Tabuchi; (3) S. Matsui; (5) M. Miyake; (6) I. Akazawa; (7) T. Sakakihara. 2 exp., cap. 50 t.; solv., cap. 250 t. Storage cap. 100,000 bu. "Nikko" soybean oil meal.

**Osaka**—UEDA OIL MILL CO. LTD., 1222 Hanaten-cho Jyoto-ku. Ph. (33) 1456-8. (1) H. Ueda; (3) K. Inoue; (4) Y. Murakami; (5) C. Kashiwano; (6) N. Adachi; (7) Z. Morita; (8) M. Muramatsu; (9) K. Mitsukawa. 5 screw pr., cap. 50 t.; hexane solv., cap. 50 t. Storage cap. 14,000 bu. Approximate soybean operations, 1,000 tons per month. Served by National, Katamachi RR.

**Osaka**—YOSHIHARA OIL MILL, LTD., No. 1 Soze-cho, Kitaku. Ph. (44) 7651-7650(9). Plant at Imazu, Nishinomiya, Hyogoken. Ph. Nishinomiya 5501-5506(6). (1) J. Yoshihara; (2) H. Taniguchi; (3, 4) B. Saito; (5, 8) T. Nakamura; (6) K. Yotohji; (7) S. Kimoto; (9) T. Wada. Screw pr., cap. 300 t.; solv., cap. 500 t. "Gotoku" soybean oil meal. Served by Tokaido RR.

**Saga**—RIKENNOSAN KAKO CO. LTD., Otakara 375. Ph. 4184. (1) S. Uike; (2) G. Uike; (3) M. Higuchi; (4) S. Nozoe; (5, 6, 8) J. Imamachi; (7, 9) Y. Oikawa. 5 exp., cap. 20 t.; solv., cap. 75 t. Storage cap. 400,000 bu.

**Shimonoseki**—OHTSUYA CO., LTD., 1-chome, Kibune-mach. Ph. (2) 795-796-1395-4965. (1) Y. Hayashi; (2) K. Hayashi; (3) M. Hayashi; (4) T. Kameda; (5, 6, 8) T. Edamura; (7) S. Tashiro; M. Tanaka. Benzene solv., cap. 60 t. Storage cap. 80,000 bu. "Marusa" soybean oil meal. Approximate soybean operations, 4,000 t. annually.

**Tokyo**—HOHNEN OIL CO., LTD., 5 2-chome, Horidome-cho, Nihonbashi, Chuo-ku. Plants at Shimizu, Naruo, Sakaide. Offices in Osaka, Nagoya, Sapporo. Chm., K. Sugiyama; (1) M. Sugiyama; mg. dir., M. Hirano and M. Sugiyama. Total daily cap., 1,200 t. "Hohnen" soybean oil, meal glue, lecithin and other vegetable oils and meals.

**Tokyo**—NISSHIN OIL MILLS LTD., 2, 2-chome, Shinkawa Chuo-ku. Plants at Yokohama and Kobe. Ph. Tokyo (55) 9191-9195, 9481-9483. (1) Y. Sakaguchi; (4) K. Fukagawa; (5) R. Nimi; (6) K. Yamagishi; (7) Kobe plant, K. Kito; (7) Yokohama plant, G. Itoh; (8) K. Yanagawa. 46 exp., cap. 210 t.; solv., cap. 400 t. Storage cap. 600,000 bu. "Daikyu" soybean oil meal and other vegetable meals; "NOM" soybean oil and other vegetable oils, glue, lecithin, distilled fatty acid; "Nisshin" salad oil, cooking oil. Soybean operations 80,000 tons.

**Yao City**—HIRANO OIL MILL LTD., 1293 Uematsu, Osaka Pref. Ph. Yao 440, 441. (1) H. Shimazu. 5 screw pr., cap. 15 t.; hexane solv., cap. 30 t. Storage cap. 20,000 bu. Mixed feeds. Approximate soybean operations 800 t. per month. Served by Kwansai line of Japan National RR.

**Yokkaichi**—KUMAZAWA VEGETABLE OIL MFG. CO., LTD., Suehirocho 10. Ph. 4,125. (1) J. Hayashi; (3) M. Kumazawa; (9) K. Ogata, mg. dir., J. Kuzuhara, M. Okumura; auditors, K. Mizutani, S. Toshimori; chief mg. partner, K. Nakayama; chief research worker, T. Kumazawa. 12 screw pr., cap. 102 t.; hexane solv., cap. 57 t. Storage cap., 81,000 bu. "Ichikawa" soybean oil meal and Shirashime cooking oil. Served by a canal from Yokkaichi port.

**Yokohama**—AJINOMOTO CO., INC., 30 Dai-koku-cho, Tsurumi-ku. Ph. Tsurumi 5671-6. Also plant at 2964, Suzuki-cho, Kawasaki. Head office, 7, 1-chome, Takaracho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. Offices, 30 Broad St., New York 4, and 124 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 12. (1) T. Domen; (4) Bunzo Watanabe; (5, 6) K. Suzuki; (7, 9) H. Oeda. 7 screw pr. (for rapeseed only), cap. 140 t.; hexane solv., cap. 350 t. Storage cap. 800,000 bu. Soybean oil meal for own consumption. "Ajinomoto" monosodium glutamate, seasoning agent for foods; "Mieki" chemical soy sauce (liquid, MSG being partially extracted), blending material for fermented Japanese soy sauce; "Ajinomoto's" lecithin. Served by Tokaido RR.

**Yokohama**—SHOWA SANGYO CO., LTD. Plant at 24, Daikoku-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Kanagawa. Office at 5, Kanda-Kamakura-cho, Chiyodaku, Tokyo. Ph. Kanda (25) 7101-7115. (1) K. Matsumoto; (2) K. Ideta; (2, 3) K. Shimada; (2, 4) W. Toda; (2, 5, 7) K. Hirano; (6, 8) H. Katagiri; (9) S. Takahashi. 8 screw pr., cap. 100 t.; hexane solv., cap. 378 t. Storage cap. 900,000 bu. "Maruni" soy oil, meal and mixed feeds. Approximate soybean operations 90%.

## NORWAY

**Oslo**—A/S NORSK SOYAMELFABRIK, Fr. Nansen pl. 9. Ph. 424147-427353. Plant at Larvik. Ph. 4040. (1) Jakob Berg; (2, 5, 6, 8) Chr. Fr. Ramm; (3) Finn Westby; (4) Mrs. T. Printz; (7, 9) Arne Flood; shipping mgr., V. Pahle. Exp., cap. 124 t. Storage cap. 200,000 bu. "Protas" soybean oil meal; "Vitalia" soy flour. Served by Oslo, Drammen, Larvik RR.

# REFINERS OF SOYBEAN OIL

## CALIFORNIA

**Berkeley**—GLIDDEN CO.  
**Long Beach**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.  
**Long Beach**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC.  
**Los Angeles**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.  
**Los Angeles**—LEVER BROS. CO., 6300 E. Sheila St.  
**Richmond**—PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORP., 1145 S. 10th St.  
**San Francisco**—BEST FOODS, INC.  
**San Francisco 7**—PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORP., 62 Townsend St. Plant at 1145 S. 10th St., Richmond. Manufacturing refiner.  
**Wilmington**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 401 Canal Ave.

## GEORGIA

**Macon**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.  
**Savannah**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Western Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.

## ILLINOIS

**Chicago 9**—ARMOUR & CO., Union Stock Yards. Plants at Chicago, Fort Worth, Chattanooga.  
**Chicago**—BEST FOODS, INC.  
**Chicago**—GLIDDEN CO.  
**Chicago**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.  
**Chicago**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Western Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.  
**Chicago**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC.  
**Chicago 1**—WILSON & CO., INC., Prudential Plaza. Plants at Chattanooga and Oklahoma City.  
**Decatur**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.  
**Decatur**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO.  
**Jacksonville**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO. FOODS DIV., P. O. Box 368, RFD No. 6.

## INDIANA

**Hammond**—LEVER BROS. CO., 1200 Calumet Ave.

## IOWA

**Belmond**—GENERAL MILLS, INC.  
**Clinton**—PILLSBURY MILLS, INC., Wilson Bldg.

## KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—GLIDDEN CO.

## LOUISIANA

**Gretna**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.  
**Opelousas**—OPELOUSAS OIL REFINERY, 909 Railroad Ave. Affiliate Cotton Products Co., Inc., Opelousas.

## MINNESOTA

**Mankato**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.  
**Mankato**—HONEYMEAD PRODUCTS CO., P. O. Box 750. Capacity 600,000 lbs. daily.  
**Minneapolis**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. Plants in Mankato and Minneapolis, Minn.; Decatur, Ill.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Newark, N. J.; Los Angeles, Calif.  
**Minneapolis 1**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., soybean div., 400 2nd Ave. S. Plant, Belmond, Iowa.

## MISSOURI

**St. Louis 7**—THE BLANTON CO., 3400 N. Wharf.

## NEW JERSEY

**Bayonne**—BEST FOODS, INC.  
**Bayonne**—COLONIAL PACKING CORP., 180-190 W. 5th St. Other plants, Italian Cook Oil Corp. and Pem Sales Co., Inc.  
**Bayonne**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Western Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.  
**Boonton**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC.  
**Edgewater**—LEVER BROS. CO., 101 River Rd.  
**Newark**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.

## NEW YORK

**Buffalo**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.  
**Buffalo**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC., 98 Delaware Ave. Plants at Bellevue, Ohio; Decatur and Chicago, Ill.; Long Beach, Calif.; Des Moines, Iowa.  
**New York 17**—BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E 43rd St. Plants at Bayonne, N. J.; Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; San Francisco, Calif.  
**New York 10**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant, Boonton, N. J.  
**New York 22**—LEVER BROS. CO., 390 Park Ave. Refining plants at 101 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.; 1200 Calumet Ave., Hammond, Ind.; 6300 E. Sheila St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.  
**Port Ivory, Staten Island**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.  
**Staten Island 2**—BROWN-ALLEN CHEMICALS, INC., 2581 Richmond Terrace.

## OHIO

**Bellevue**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC.  
**Cleveland 14**—GLIDDEN CO., 900 Union Commerce Bldg. Oil refining operations conducted through Durkee Famous Foods vegetable oil products div. with plants at Chicago, Ill.; Berkeley, Calif.; Louisville, Ky.  
**Columbus 16**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., 525 W. 1st Ave., P. O. Box 569.  
**Ivorydale, Cincinnati**—PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

## OKLAHOMA

**Oklahoma City 1**—WILSON & CO., INC., P. O. Box 1905.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Philadelphia 34**—C. F. SIMONIN'S SONS, INC., Tioga and Belgrade Sts.

## TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga**—ARMOUR & CO.  
**Chattanooga 1**—WILSON & CO., INC., Box 1230.  
**Memphis**—HUMKO CO., 1702 N. Thomas St. Offices: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.  
**Memphis**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Western Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.

## TEXAS

**Abilene**—WESTERN COTTON OIL CO., div. of Anderson, Clayton & Co. refinery div., P. O. Box 521.  
**Dallas**—BEST FOODS, INC.  
**Dallas 5, Tex.**—CONWAY OIL CO., 5646 Milton St., P. O. Box 8397.  
**Dallas**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.  
**El Paso**—WESTERN COTTON OIL CO., div. of Anderson, Clayton & Co. refinery div.  
**Fort Worth**—ARMOUR & CO.  
**Sherman**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO., FOODS DIV., 1201 E. Pecan St.

## VIRGINIA

**Portsmouth**—PROCTER & GAMBLE MFG. CO.

## WISCONSIN

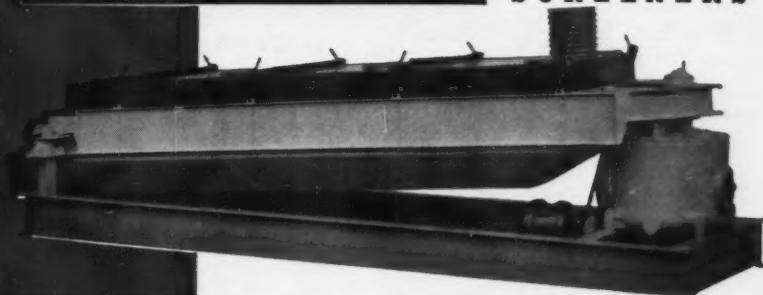
**Cudahy**—CUDAHY BROS. CO.

## CANADA

**E. Hamilton, Ont.**—PROCTER & GAMBLE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., Burlington St.  
**Toronto, Ont.**—LEVER BROS. LTD., 299 Eastern Ave. Affiliate Unilever Ltd., London, England.  
**W. Toronto 9, Ont.**—CANADA PACKERS, LTD. Plants located at Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver.

# ROTEX®

## SCREENERS



### ROTEX®

#### FEATURES

LOW HEAD  
ROOM

FAST SCREEN  
CHANGES

DURA-TITE  
CONSTRUCTION

NO SCREEN  
BLINDING

DEPENDABLE  
SERVICE

RUBBER  
CONSTRUCTION

### GIVE PROFITABLE PRODUCTION

ROTEX Screeners are widely used for all types of screening operations throughout the soybean industry. Long known for accuracy and capacity, ROTEX make profitable operations out of such soybean screening applications as the; rough cleaning and scalping of whole soybeans final cleaning of whole soybeans, through coarse and over fine screens sizing of cracked soybeans sizing of soybean meal, before and after grinding removal of dust from finished soybean meal.

These and other soybean screening operations are economical due to the ROTEX screening action. The nearly level, gyratory motion, pioneered by ROTEX, conveys materials rapidly over the screen surfaces with minimum vertical vibration or hop. This stratifies the material by particle size, rapidly passing undersize particles through the mesh openings. The results are clean separations of exacting accuracy coupled with high capacity. The bouncing action of rubber balls, contained beneath screen surfaces eliminates screen blinding and also aids stratification. Designed for operating convenience, ROTEX Screeners pay for themselves by the economies they effect.

#### WIDE SELECTION OF SIZES

To meet your requirements: 25 standard models—one to five screen surfaces—many semi-standard and special models.

Write for Bulletin 401 and information on your screening requirements. Our engineering staff will be pleased to cooperate with you.

### THE ORVILLE SIMPSON COMPANY



# MANUFACTURERS AND HANDLERS OF SOY FOODS

## BEVERAGES

**Arlington, Calif.**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO. Breakfast cup.

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Handler.

**Chicago, Ill.**—CHICAGO DIETETIC SUPPLY HOUSE, 1750 W. Van Buren St.

**Chicago 11, Ill.**—WM. H. LEAHY CO., INC., 577 E. Illinois St. Wholesale dist. Coffee substitutes.

**Chicago, Ill.**—JOHN SEXTON & CO. Other plants at Long Island City, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Atlanta, Dallas and San Francisco. "Chocolait."

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—SOY PRODUCTS CO., 7 7th St. "Soycup."

**Ogdensburg, N. Y.**—MacDOWELL BROS. Office, P. O. Box 141, Brockville, Ontario, Canada. Coffee (dietary food).

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204. "Bevasoy" soybean coffee substitute, contains also roasted fruit; "Richblend"—coffee extender.

**Madison, Tenn.**—MADISON FOODS, Madison College.

## BREAKFAST FOODS

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Handler, unrefined cereals.

**Chicago, Ill.**—CHICAGO DIETETIC SUPPLY HOUSE, 1750 W. Van Buren St. Breakfast foods. "Cellu Soy Flakes."

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's" wheat cereal and soya.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—SOY PRODUCTS CO., 7 7th St. "Soywheat" and "Soyota."

**Battle Creek, Mich.**—KELLOGG CO. "Corn Soya."

**Red Wing, Minn.**—SPECIAL FOODS CO. Office, Citizens Fund Bldg. Plant, 2285 University Ave., St. Paul. V-10 protein food.

## CANNERS OF GREEN VEGETABLE SOYBEANS

**Mt. Vernon, Ohio**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO., eastern div., P. O. Box 388. Home office Arlington, Calif.

**Birdsboro, Pa.**—STERNER'S SPECIAL FOODS, R. 2. Aoda variety mature green soybeans packed as table beans in water, with and without salt.

## CANNERS OF MATURE SOYBEANS

**Mt. Vernon, Ohio**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO., eastern div., P. O. Box 388. Home office Arlington, Calif. Pack dry soybeans in tomato sauce.

## COOKIES, CRACKERS, TOASTS AND WAFERS

**New York, N. Y.**—NATIONAL BISCUIT CO., 425 Park Ave. "Triangle Thins."

## FROZEN DESSERTS

The following firms manufacture vegetable oils used in frozen desserts:

**Wilmington, Calif.**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 401 Canal Ave., P. O. Box 248.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St. Plants at Bayonne, N. J.; Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; San Francisco, Calif.

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at 416 Division St., Boonton, N. J.

**Cleveland 14, Ohio**—GLIDDEN CO., 900 Union Commerce Bldg. Refineries at Berkeley, Calif.; Chicago, Ill.; Louisville, Ky. "Kaola."

**Columbus 8, Ohio**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., 525 W. 1st Ave.

**Sherman, Tex.**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO. FOODS DIV., 1201 E. Pecan St. Also plant at Jacksonville, Ill. "Velvet-M."

## HEALTH FOOD STORES, SUPPLY HOUSES

(Handle a wide variety of soy products.)

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Retail only.

**Chicago, Ill.**—CHICAGO DIETETIC SUPPLY HOUSE, 1750 W. Van Buren St. "Cellu" soya-maise, soy flakes, soybean wafers, soy oat cookies and soy nuts.

**Chicago 11, Ill.**—WM. H. LEAHY CO., INC., 577 E. Illinois St. Wholesaler.

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204. Health food distributor.

**Olmsted Falls, Ohio**—NATURAL FOODS INC. Handler.

## LECITHIN

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave.

LD-303

Jackson 6-8337

# C. G. CARTER

BROKER

## SOYBEANS — VEGETABLE OILS AND MEALS

Members

Memphis Board of Trade

National Fats & Oil Brokers Association

National Cottonseed Products Association

1103 Cotton Exchange Bldg.

Memphis 3, Tennessee



## LECITHIN—(Continued)

**Chicago 14, Ill.**—NATIONAL LECITHIN, INC., 2938 N. Halstad St. "Lecitabs," tablets, and "Les-I-Thin," granules—sole distributor for dietary food supplements.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. For chocolate, margarine, baking and other food uses. Bleached and unbleached. Fluid and regular grades. Granular or dry.

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's" high lecithin soya powder.

**Fort Wayne, Ind.**—CENTRAL SOYA CO., INC. **Clinton, Iowa**—PILLSBURY MILLS, INC., 200 Wilson Bldg.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., soybean div., 400 2nd Ave. S. Sales Mgr., W. E. Flumerfelt.

**New Brunswick, N. J.**—W. A. CLEARY CORP. Also Skokie, Ill., and Belleville, Ont. Manufactures purified and crude soy lecithin.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—ENCO CHEMICAL CORP., 441 Lexington Ave.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—ROSS & ROWE, INC., 50 Church St. Also Wrigley Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—SUPERIOR MATERIALS, INC., 120 Liberty St. Handler of soya lecithin.

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204. Lecithin Jel and capsules.

**Woodside 77, L. I., N. Y.**—AMERICAN LECITHIN CO., INC., 57-01 32nd Ave. Soybean lecithins and derivatives; lecithinated flours. Dietary supplements based on lecithin.

**Cincinnati 3, Ohio**—VEJIN, INC., 944 W. 5th St. Refined lecithin and products therefrom, bread-softener, "Ol' Softy."

**Belleville, Ont., Canada**—LECITHIN PRODUCTS (CANADA) LTD., 48 Dundas St. W. Subsidiary of W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

## MACARONI, SPAGHETTI NOODLES

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Handler.

## MARGARINE

General Offices of Manufacturers

**Birmingham, Ala.**—SUNNYLAND REFINING CO., 3330 10th Ave. N.

**Osceola, Ark.**—OSCEOLA FOODS, INC., P. O. Box 389.

**Berkeley 10, Calif.**—DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 2900 Fifth St.

**Wilmington, Calif.**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 401 Canal Ave.

**Atlanta 2, Ga.**—MAR-GOLD CORP., 1275 Pryor Rd. S.W., P. O. Box 4575.

**Thomasville, Ga.**—ROSE-KIST FOODS, INC., 330 Smith Ave.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—ARMOUR & CO., Union Stock Yards.

**Chicago, Ill.**—BEATRICE FOODS CO., 120 S. LaSalle St.

**Chicago 90, Ill.**—KRAFT FOODS DIV. of National Dairy Products Corp., 500 Peshtigo Ct.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—SWIFT & CO., Union Stock Yards.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—WILSON & CO., INC., Prudential Plaza.

**Evanston, Ill.**—ALL-FRESH FOODS, INC., 2156 Green Bay Rd.

## HELPFUL TO YOU . . .

The companies whose advertisements appear in this issue of THE SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK can be of much help to you. They represent dependable sources of supply of the many things you need in soybean operations . . . new materials, new methods, new products, new services. Their advertisements are worth your careful study.

For information regarding the advertising usefulness of The Soybean Blue Book and The Soybean Digest, write or call

**THE SOYBEAN DIGEST**

**Hudson, Iowa**

**Taylor 5-3296**

**OR**

**EWING HUTCHISON COMPANY**

**35 East Wacker Drive**

**Chicago 1, Illinois**

**ANdover 3-3042**

## MARGARINE—(Continued)

**New Orleans, La.**—BLUE PLATE FOODS, INC., Box 13041, Broadmoor Sta.

**Baltimore 29, Md.**—J. H. FILBERT, INC., 3701 Southwestern Blvd.

**Detroit 38, Mich.**—SHEDD-BARTUSH FOODS, INC., 14401 Dexter Blvd.

**Carthage, Mo.**—CARTHAGE CREAMERY CO., 545 N. Main St.

**Kansas City 11, Mo.**—KENT PRODUCTS INC., Wornall Rd. at 42nd Terrace, P. O. Box 5857.

**St. Louis 7, Mo.**—THE BLANTON CO., 3400 N. Wharf.

**Omaha 7, Nebr.**—CUDAHY PACKING CO., Union Stock Yards.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St.

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St.

**New York 22, N. Y.**—LEVER BROS. CO., 390 Park Ave.

**New York 22, N. Y.**—STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave.

**Cincinnati 14, Ohio**—MERCHANTS CREAMERY CO. INC., 536 Livingston St.

**Cincinnati 17, Ohio**—THE MIAMI MARGARINE CO., 5226 Vine St.

**Columbus 8, Ohio**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., 525 W. 1st Ave.

**Salem, Ore.**—DUTCH MAID FOOD PRODUCTS CO., INC., 3371 Portland Road.

**Dallas 5, Tex.**—CONWAY OIL CO., 5646 Milton St., P. O. Box 8397.

**Dallas 21, Tex.**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO., FOODS DIV., P. O. Box 35.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—COLLIER INDUSTRIES, 416-500 E. 9th St.

**Toronto, Ont., Canada**—LEVER BROS. LTD., 299 Eastern Ave.

## MEAT SUBSTITUTES

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Handler.

**Chicago 11, Ill.**—WM. H. LEAHY CO., INC., 577 E. Illinois St. Wholesale dist.

**Olmsted Falls, Ohio**—NATURAL FOODS INC. Handler.

**Birdsboro, Pa.**—STERNER'S SPECIAL FOODS, R. 2. Manufacturer of meat substitutes.

## PROTEINS

**Galesburg, Ill.**—GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St. Vegetable proteins.

**Worthington, Ohio**—WORTHINGTON FOODS, INC., 900 Proprietors Rd. Processing and packing vegetarian protein foods.

## PUDDING POWDERS

**Brockville, Ont., Canada**—MacDOWELL BROS., P. O. Box 141. Also at Ogdensburg, N. Y. Dietary foods.

## SALAD AND COOKING OILS, SHORTENING

**Wilmington, Calif.**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 401 Canal Ave. Shortening, salad and cooking oil, flaked oils.

**Savannah, Ga.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Shortening.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—ARMOUR & CO., Union Stock Yards. Shortening and salad oils; hydrogenated fats and oils.

*You are invited to call*

# STALEY'S

A GOOD MARKET FOR YOUR SOYBEANS AND CORN  
DEPENDABLE SUPPLIERS OF HIGH-QUALITY "HI-  
PRO-CON" 50% SOYBEAN OIL MEAL, CORN GLUTEN  
MEAL - CORN GLUTEN FEED, "SWEETONE" DRIED  
MOLASSES CONCENTRATE, CORN OIL MEAL—COM-  
PLETE FEEDS, CRUDE AND REFINED CORN AND  
SOYBEAN OILS.

## A. E. STALEY MANUFACTURING CO.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

PAINESVILLE, OHIO

**Manufacturers of . . .**



**For 41 % Protein Expeller Type Meal . . .**

**FARMERS' COOPERATIVE CO.  
DIKE, IOWA**

**WEST BEND ELEVATOR COMPANY  
WEST BEND, IOWA**

**BIG 4 COOPERATIVE PROCESSING ASSN.  
SHELDON, IOWA**

**For 44 % Protein Solvent Type Meal . . .**

**NORTH IOWA COOPERATIVE PROCESSING ASSN.  
MASON CITY, IOWA**

## SALAD AND COOKING OILS, SHORTENING—(Continued)

**Chicago, Ill.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Shortening.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Salad and cooking oil. "Edsoy."

**Jacksonville, Ill.**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO. FOODS DIV., P. O. Box 368, R. 6.

**Gretna, La.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Shortening.

**Opelousas, La.**—OPELOUSAS OIL REFINERY, 909 Railroad Ave. Affiliate of Cotton Products Co., Inc. Also operates Opelousas Oil Mill. Vegetable oil shortening and soybean salad oil.

**Baltimore 29, Md.**—J. H. FILBERT, INC., 3701 Southwestern Blvd. Also Mead Rd., P. O. Box 231, Macon, Ga. Mayonnaise.

**Baltimore 3, Md.**—WM. SCHLUDERBERG-T. J. KURDLE CO., 3800-4000 E. Baltimore St., P. O. Box 476. Shortening, cooking and salad oil.

**Detroit 38, Mich.**—SHEDD-BARTUSH FOODS, INC., 14401 Dexter Blvd. Also plants at Louisville 17, Ky.; Elgin, Ill.; Dallas 7, Tex.; Greenville, S. C.; Cincinnati 2, Ohio; San Francisco 11, Calif.; Omaha 2, Nebr. Shedd's old style dressing, Shedd's salad products.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. "Archer C & S" cooking and salad oil.

**St. Louis 7, Mo.**—THE BLANTON CO., 3400 N. Wharf. Shortening, salad and cooking oils. Hydrogenated fats and oils.

**Bayonne, N. J.**—COLONIAL PACKING CORP., 180-190 W. 5th St. Other plants Italian Cook Oil Corp. and Pem Sales Co., Inc. Mayonnaise, salad dressing and French dressing.

**Bayonne, N. J.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc. Shortening.

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC., 98 Delaware Ave. "Spensoy" salad oil; "Kelco," "Kel Blend," "Kel Exo," "Kel Fry" "Kel-top" and "Hykel" shortenings.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St. Plants at Bayonne, N. J.; Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; and San Francisco, Calif. "VEO" shortening.

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Shortening and salad oil. Plant at Boonton, N. J.

**New York 22, N. Y.**—LEVER BROS. CO., 390 Park Ave. Plants at 101 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.; 1200 Calumet Ave., Hammond, Ind.; 6300 E. Sheila St., Los Angeles 22, Calif. Vegetable shortening.

**Cincinnati 17, Ohio**—THE MIAMI MARGARINE CO., 5226 Vine St. Salad products.

**Cincinnati, Ohio**—PROCTER & GAMBLE DISTRIBUTING CO., general offices. Shortening.

**Cleveland 14, Ohio**—GLIDDEN CO., Durkee Famous Foods div. 900 Union Commerce Bldg. Plants at Berkeley 10, Calif.; Chicago 47, Ill.; Louisville 1, Ky. Standard and hydrogenated shortenings, cooking and salad oils.

**Columbus 8, Ohio**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., 525 W. 1st Ave. Shortening.

**Oklahoma City 1, Okla.**—WILSON & CO., INC., P. O. Box 1905. Standard and hydrogenated shortening, cooking and salad oils.

**Chattanooga, Tenn.**—LOOKOUT OIL & REFINING CO., div. of Armour & Co., 4608 Kirkland Ave. Shortenings, cooking and salad oils, hydrogenated fats and oils.

**Chattanooga 1, Tenn.**—WILSON & CO., INC., P. O. Box 1230. Standard and hydrogenated shortening, cooking and salad oils.

**Memphis 8, Tenn.**—THE CUDAHY PACKING CO., refinery, 2800 Chelsea Ave. Shortenings, salad oils, margarines.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—HUMKO CO., 1702 N. Thomas St. Hydrogenated vegetable shortening, salad oil.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc. Shortening.

**Dallas 5, Tex.**—CONWAY OIL CO., 5646 Milton St., P. O. Box 8397.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—ARMOUR & CO. Cooking and salad oils, shortening, hydrogenated fats and oils.

**Sherman, Tex.**—ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO. FOODS DIV., 1201 E. Pecan.

**Cudahy, Wis.**—CUDAHY BROS. CO. Shortening.

**Toronto, Ont., Canada**—LEVER BROS. LTD., 299 Eastern Ave. Shortening.

**W. Toronto 9, Ont., Canada**—CANADA PACKERS LTD. Plants also located in Montreal, Winnipeg, Edmonton and Vancouver. Lard compound and salad oil.

## SAUSAGE BINDERS

**Chicago 12, Ill.**—CUSTOM FOOD PRODUCTS, INC., 701-709 N. Western Ave. Sausage and loaf binders for sausage trade. Hamburger and loaf seasonings and binders for institutional trade.

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Meat binders.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Binders for sausage making and for canned dog food—"Special X" low-fat soy flour, "Meatone" low-fat soy grits, "Kel-Sovsoy" defatted soy flour and grits.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Meat packers' soy flour and coarse, medium and fine soy grits. Toasted and untoasted.

## SEASONINGS

**Chicago 12, Ill.**—CUSTOM FOOD PRODUCTS, INC., 701 N. Western Ave. Manufacturer of seasonings.

**Chicago, Ill.**—JOHN SEXTON & CO. Other plants at Long Island City, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco. "Magic" seasoning.

**Bethlehem, Pa.**—GLIDDEN CO., Durkee Famous Foods div., 1001 8th Ave. Seasonings, condiments and coconut.

**Birdsboro, Pa.**—STERNER'S SPECIAL FOODS, R. 2. Manufacturer of seasonings employing soybeans as an ingredient.

## SOUPS

**Chicago 12, Ill.**—CUSTOM FOOD PRODUCTS, INC., 701 N. Western Ave. Manufactures complete line of soup bases.

## SOYBEAN OIL

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Edible oils.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. Edible oil in gallon containers.

**Bayonne, N. J.**—COLONIAL PACKING CORP., 180-190 W. 5th St. Other plants, Italian Cook Oil Corp. and Pem Sales Co., Inc. Edible oils.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—BEST FOODS, INC., 1 E. 43rd St. Plants at Bayonne, N. J.; Chicago, Ill.; Dallas, Tex.; San Francisco, Calif.

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at Boonton, N. J.

# **SOYBEAN FUTURES**

●  
**(Oil, Meal & Beans)**  
●

**BACHE & CO.**

*Founded 1879*

*Members*

*Chicago Board of Trade*

*New York, Toronto & American Stock Exchanges  
and other leading exchanges*

140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3

Tel: FInancial 6-4300

36 Wall St., New York 5

Tel: DIgby 4-3600

1000 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 6

Tel: HArrison 1-2005



## SOYBEAN OIL—(Continued)

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204.

**Cincinnati, Ohio**—PROCTER & GAMBLE DISTRIBUTING CO., P. O. Box 599. Edible oils.

**Cleveland 14, Ohio**—GLIDDEN CO., Durkee Famous Foods div., 900 Union Commerce Bldg. Edible oil refineries at Berkeley 10, Calif.; Louisville 1, Ky.; Chicago 47, Ill.

**Columbus 8, Ohio**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., 525 W. 1st Ave. Edible Oil.

## SOYBEANS FOR COOKING AND SPROUTING

**Los Angeles 54, Calif.**—ORIENTAL FOODS, INC., P. O. Box 2121.

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's" organically grown soybeans.

**Hudson, Iowa**—STRAYER SEED FARMS.

## SOY BUTTER

**Detroit 38, Mich.**—SHEDD-BARTUSH FOODS, INC., 14401 Dexter Blvd. Manufactures "Willow Run" soy spread.

## SOY CHEESE

**Mt. Vernon, Ohio**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO., eastern div., P. O. Box 388.

**Madison, Tenn.**—MADISON FOODS, Madison College. "Chez-O-Soy."

## SOY FLOUR, FLAKES AND GRITS

**Alhambra, Calif.**—EL MOLINO MILLS, 3060 W. Valley Blvd. Grits, meal, flour, powder.

**Arlington, Calif.**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO. Packer and distributor of soy flour.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—ALFRED W. FRITZ, 549 W. Randolph St. Soybean brew flakes.

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Full-fat, low-fat and defatted soy flours, flakes and grits.

**Chicago, Ill.**—GRIFFITH LABORATORIES, 1415 W. 37th St. Flour. Grits.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Full-fat, low-fat and defatted flour; low-fat and defatted grits.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Extracted hi-fat and low-fat flour. Coarse, medium, fine grits. Flakes. Toasted and untoasted.

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's" unbleached wheat flour and soya; soy grits; low-fat soya powder.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—SOY PRODUCTS CO., 7 7th St. Soy flour, "Vitasoy."

**Battle Creek, Mich.**—BATTLE CREEK FOOD CO. Soya flakes with gluten, soy flour, 2-lb. and 5-lb. bags.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. Soy flour, soy grits, "ADM" soybean brew flakes.

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204. "Vi-Vi-Ta" soy flour, hi-fat.

**Selma, N. C.**—SELMA SOYBEAN CORP., P. O. Box 488. "Selsoy" soy flour.

**Milwaukee 2, Wis.**—REICHEL-KORFMANN CO., 221 E. Clybourn St. Soybean brew flakes.

**Brackville, Ont., Canada**—MACDOWELL BROS., P. O. Box 141. Also at Ogdensburg, N. Y. Soybean flour specially processed for diabetics.

**Toronto, Ont., Canada**—VICTORY SOYA MILLS LTD., 285 Fleet St. E. "Indosoy," industrial soy flour; "Soywhite," fat-free flour.

## SOY FLOUR MIXES

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's Soy-O" wholewheat pancake flour; also unbleached white flour and soy pancake flour; corn meal and muffin mix with soya.

**Warsaw, Ind.**—GOLDEN MIX, INC. "Golden Mix" for griddle cakes and waffles; "Frying Magic" for breading and frying.

**Red Wing, Minn.**—SPECIAL FOODS CO. Office, Citizens Fund Bldg. Plant, 2285 University Ave., St. Paul. V-10 protein bread mix.

## SOY MILK

**Champaign, Ill.**—DIETARY FOOD STORE, 504 N. Prairie. Handler.

**Chicago, Ill.**—CHICAGO DIETETIC SUPPLY HOUSE, 1750 W. Van Buren St. Canned soy milk.

**Melrose Park, Ill.**—FEARN SOYA FOODS, 1206 N. 31st Ave. "Dr. Fearn's" pure soy powder for making soy milk.

**Battle Creek, Mich.**—BATTLE CREEK FOOD CO. "Soy Acidophilus."

**Syracuse, N. Y.**—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS CO., 407 Hickory St., P. O. Box 1204.

**Mt. Vernon, Ohio**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO., eastern div., P. O. Box 388. Powdered and liquid soy milk.

**Olmsted Falls, Ohio**—NATURAL FOODS INC. Dried and liquid.

**Worthington, Ohio**—WORTHINGTON FOODS, INC., 900 Proprietors Rd. Processing and packing powdered soy milk.

**Birdsboro, Pa.**—STERNER'S SPECIAL FOODS, R. 2. Producer.

## SOY SAUCE

**Arlington, Calif.**—LOMA LINDA FOOD CO. **Los Angeles 54, Calif.**—ORIENTAL FOODS, INC., P. O. Box 2121.

**Chicago, Ill.**—GREAT CHINA FOOD PRODUCTS CO., 2520-58 S. State St.

**Chicago, Ill.**—JOHN SEXTON & CO. Other plants at Long Island City, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco. Chop suey, sirloin club, mushroom and smoke house sauces.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Soybean hydrolyzate for flavoring.

**Columbia City, Ind.**—ORIENTAL SHOWYOU CO., INC.

**Archbold, Ohio**—LACHOY FOOD PRODUCTS, div. Beatrice Foods Co.

## SPROUTS

**Columbia City, Ind.**—ORIENTAL SHOWYOU CO., INC. Mung bean sprouts.

## TOPPINGS

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—RICH PRODUCTS CORP. "Whip Topping."

## VITAMINS

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at Boonton, N. J.

## WHIPPING AGENTS

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave.

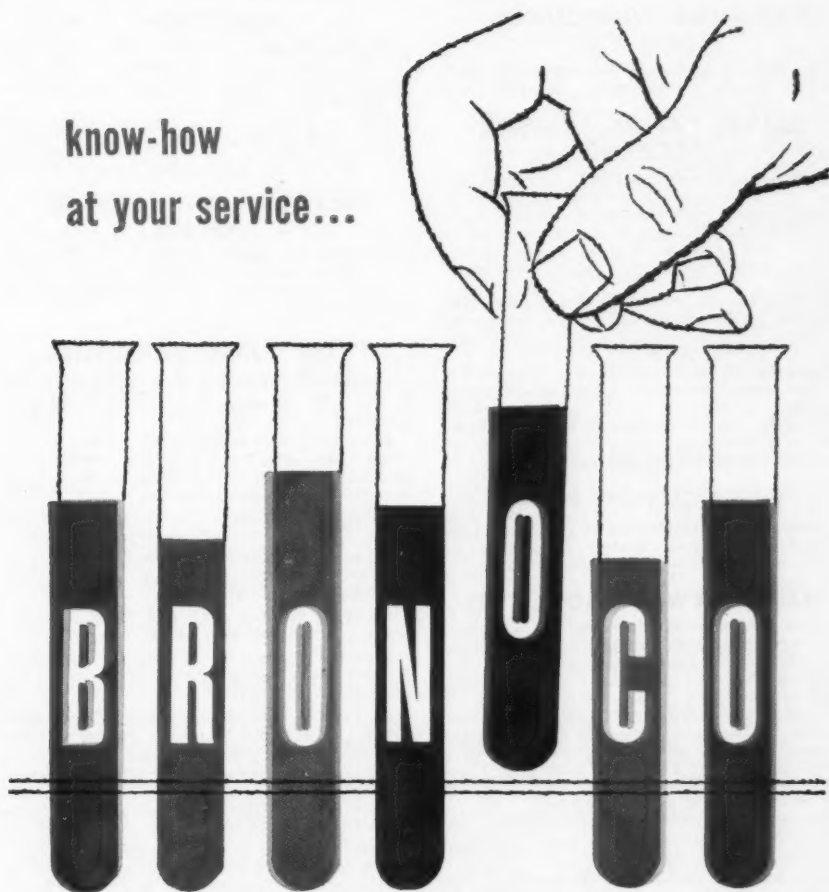
**Chicago, Ill.**—JOHN SEXTON & CO. Other plants at Long Island City, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco. "Whip" powder.

**Galesburg, Ill.**—GUNTHER PRODUCTS INC., 600 E. Main St. Manufactures vegetable proteins and derivatives.

**New Brunswick, N. J.**—W. A. CLEARY CORP. Also Skokie, Ill.; Belleville, Ont.



know-how  
at your service...



## EXTRACTION SOLVENTS

Whether you're satisfied with the quality of the products you're now making, or whether you're looking for ways to improve them, it is smart business to talk to your Bronoco representative. He knows the last word in solvents. And he also knows the finest of products can always be made a little bit better.

Avail yourself of the experience Bronoco has accumulated during the past 40 years... 40 years devoted to supplying solvents unequalled in dependable quality, uniformity, performance.



**THE R. J. BROWN CO. • 1418 WITTENBERG AVE. • ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI**  
Plants in Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, St. Louis, Memphis • In Canada: 150 Bronoco Ave., Toronto 10  
*For Service Call Your Local Bronoco Distributor*

# MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS EMPLOYING SOYBEANS

## CAULKING COMPOUNDS, FLOOR TILE

**New York 16, N. Y.**—JOHNS-MANVILLE, 22 E. 40th St. Caulking compounds. Floor tile.

## COATED PAPERS, LEATHER DRESSING

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. "Alpha" protein for paper coating, regular and high solids, used both off and on the paper machine; size press and calendar sizing; floor covering backing paints; leather finishes; latex dispersions; printing inks; textile sizing.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. "Kelkote" pulverized commercial soy protein for protective coatings, linoleum, water emulsion paint finishes. Leather dressing.

**Louisville, Ky.**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Isolated protein for use in beater sizing, leather dressing.

**Evendale, Ohio** — ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 2795 Sharon Rd. Isolated protein for use in paper coatings and board coatings.

## FIRE-FIGHTING FOAM

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Soybean proteins for use in the manufacture of fire-fighting liquors.

## GLUES, PLYWOOD ADHESIVES

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Soybean flour used in the manufacture of plywood adhesives.

**Chicago 16, Ill.**—PAISLEY PRODUCTS, INC., 1770 Canalport Ave. Glues, adhesives.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. "Kelkote" pulverized commercial soy protein and "Soytex" adhesive soy flour. Defatted soy flakes.

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Soya products for use in manufacture of plywood adhesives.

**Springfield, Mass.**—MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO., plastics div. "Lauxein" soybean glue. "Lauzize," a pulverized soy protein.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. "Kaysoy" industrial soy flours.

**Seattle 4, Wash.**—AMERICAN MARIETTA CO., 3400 13th Ave. S.W. Adhesive for plywood, wood-working and allied industries.

## INSECTICIDES

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. "Spraysoy" spreader and stickler for various sprays, and emulsifier for oil emulsion sprays.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. "Special X" low-fat soy flour, defatted soy flour.

## LAMINATING

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. Soybean proteins for paper and paper-board laminating.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 700 Investors Bldg. Soybean proteins for paper and paper board laminating.

## LECITHIN

**Decatur, Ill.**—A. E. STALEY MFG. CO. Soya lecithin, bleached and unbleached. Fluid and regular grades. Water dispersible and granular or dry grades available.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—SUPERIOR MATERIALS INC., 120 Liberty St. Soya lecithin for paints and inks.

## OILCLOTH AND COATED FABRICS

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—COLUMBUS COATED FABRICS CORP., 7th and Grant Aves. Oilcloth, plastic sheeting, wall coverings, upholstery materials and shade cloth.

## PAINTS AND VARNISHES

**Wilmington, Del.**—E. I. du PONT de NEMOURS & CO., INC. Soybean oil in paints, alkyd resin varnishes.

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. "Alpha" protein as an emulsifying and stabilizing agent for latex, resin and oil-in-water emulsion paints.

**Chicago 11, Ill.**—ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY CO., 100 E. Ohio St. "Soyoil" paints and varnishes.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. "Kelkote" pulverized commercial soy protein for protective coatings.

**Louisville, Ky.**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Isolated protein for water paints.

**Louisville 8, Ky.**—JONES-DABNEY CO., 1481 S. 11th St. Div. of Devco & Reynolds Co. Varnishes.

**St. Louis 7, Mo.**—P. D. GEORGE CO., 5200 N. 2nd St. Exterior building paints, industrial paints, interior paints, varnishes.

**St. Louis, Mo.**—MONARCH PAINT CO., div of Schulte Paint & Lacquer Mfg. Co., 639 E. Holly Ave. "Plastic Plaster" (interior) and "Plasti-Tex" (exterior) soy oil paints.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—HEYDEN NEWPORT CHEMICAL CORP., 342 Madison Ave. "Pentek" (Pentaerythritol, Technical), "Dipentek" (Dipentaerythritol, Technical), "Tripentek" (Tripentaerythritol, Technical), "Monopentek" (Monopentaerythritol) and TME (Trimethylethane) — polyols used with soybean oil and soy fatty acids in the manufacture of synthetic drying oils, alkyd resins and varnishes.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—SUPERIOR MATERIALS, INC., 120 Liberty St. Soyates used as driers in paints and inks.

**Cleveland, Ohio** — SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO. Paints, enamels. Paint grinding oils. Alkyd resin varnishes.

**Evendale, Ohio** — ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 2795 Sharon Rd. Isolated protein for use in water paints and inks including latex and resins emulsion types.

**Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**—PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., One Gateway Center. Paints, varnishes and lacquers.

**Garland, Tex.**—DESOTO PAINT & VARNISH CO., Forest Lane and Shiloh Rd., P. O. Box 186. Consumer and industrial enamel finishes.

## PAPER SIZINGS, WALLPAPER AND WALLBOARD COATINGS

**Aurora, Ill.**—GLENN DAVIDSON, P. O. Box 510. "Soyize" (technical soy flour) and "Soyein" (isolated soy protein) for use as industrial adhesives.

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. "Alpha" protein for "Pro-size" sizing of paper; ground and top coats for wallpaper; insulation board coatings.

**Decatur, Ill.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Paper sizings, wallpaper and wallboard coatings.

**Kankakee, Ill.**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., chemical div., S. Kensington Rd. Versamid resin for coating paper in manufacture of containers.

**Louisville, Ky.**—BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP. Isolated protein for use in paper coatings.

**Evendale, Ohio**—ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., 2795 Sharon Rd. Isolated protein for use in sizing and as adhesive.

## RESINS

**Chicago 39, Ill.**—GLIDDEN CO., chemurgy div., 1825 N. Laramie Ave. "Prosoy-G" extender for resin adhesives.

**Chicago 16, Ill.**—PAISLEY PRODUCTS, INC., 1770 Canalport Ave.

**Kankakee, Ill.**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., chemical div., S. Kensington Rd. Versamid resin for coating papers and delicately machined metal parts.

**Louisville 8, Ky.**—JONES-DABNEY CO., 1481 S. 11th St. Div. of Devoe & Reynolds Co. Synthetic resins.

**White Plains, N. Y.**—REICHOLD CHEMICALS, INC. Alkyd resins.

**Cleveland, Ohio**—SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

## SOAPS

**Bayonne, N. J.**—COLONIAL PACKING CORP., 180-190 W. 5th St. Other plants Italian Cook Oil Corp. and Pem Sales Co., Inc. Soapstock.

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at Boonton, N. J.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—SUPERIOR MATERIALS, INC., 120 Liberty St.

**Cincinnati 2, Ohio**—THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO., P. O. Box 599.

**Toronto, Ont., Canada**—THE C-P CO., div. of Canada Packers Ltd., 525 Front St. E.

## SOYBEAN FATTY ACIDS

**Los Angeles 22, Calif.**—VEGETABLE OIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., Vopcolene div., 5568 E. 61st St. Home office Wilmington, Calif. Manufacturer of soybean fatty acids and glycerine.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—ARMOUR CHEMICAL DIV., 1355 W. 31st St. "Neo-Fat 122", 120-123 iodine value; "Neo-Fat 127", 125-128 iodine value; "Neo-Fat 132", 130-133 iodine value.

**Kankakee, Ill.**—GENERAL MILLS, INC., chemical div., S. Kensington Rd.

**Harrison, N. J.**—WOBURN CHEMICAL CORP., 1200 Harrison Ave. Affiliate of Woburn Degreasing Co., Woburn, Mass. Soybean fatty acids used primarily in paint, varnish and soap industries.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

**New York 10, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at Boonton, N. J. Soybean fatty acids, glycerine and detergents.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—A. GROSS & CO., 295 Madison Ave. Plant at 652 Doremus Ave., Newark, N. J.

**New York 4, N. Y.**—SOUTHERN COTTON OIL DIV., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co. Inc., 11 Broadway. Plant at 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23. Main office 210 Baronne St., New Orleans 12. Soapstocks, fatty acids.

**Cincinnati 2, Ohio**—EMERY INDUSTRIES, INC., Carew Tower. Manufactures: "Emery 610" distilled soya-type fatty acid, "Emery 614" distilled soya-type fatty acid—alkyd grade, "Emery 618" distilled soya-type fatty acid—super alkyd grade, and "Emersol 9315" double distilled liquid fatty acid. Also the "Emersol" process for separation of liquid and solid components of soya fatty acids by selective solvent crystallization.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS CO., distillation products div., 525 W. 1st Ave., P. O. Box 569. Plant at 1st and Perry, Columbus. Capital 172 distilled and Capital 182 double distilled soya fatty acids.

**Philadelphia 48, Pa.**—WILSON-MARTIN DIV., Wilson & Co., Inc., Snyder Ave. and Swanson St. Affiliate of Wilson & Co., Chicago.

## SOYBEAN OIL

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—SPENCER KELLOGG & SONS, INC. Complete line of refined soybean oils for use in alkyd resins, etc. "Drisoy" drying soybean oil; modified soybean oils for protective coatings.

*Call Spencer Kellogg-*



For a trustworthy source of supply . . . for the finest quality OLD PROCESS (EXPELLER) LINSEED OIL MEAL, SOYBEAN OIL MEAL and COTTONSEED MEAL (LONG BEACH ONLY) . . . for reliable shipments

**Call Spencer Kellogg**

**SPENCER KELLOGG and SONS, Inc.**

ADMINISTRATION OFFICES: BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

Buffalo CL 5850 Des Moines CH 4-7291

Chicago FR 2-3437 Long Beach NE 6-2331

Decatur 5365 Minneapolis FE 5-4221

Philadelphia PE 5-8787

# SERVICES FOR THE SOYBEAN INDUSTRY

## ANALYSTS

\*Official Meal Chemists National Soybean Processors Association.

‡Official Oil Chemists National Soybean Processors Association.

**Birmingham, Ala.**—PICARD TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.,\* P. O. Box 1231, 2920 7th Ave. S. Subsidiary of Law-Barrow-Agee Laboratories, Inc. Complete testing service.

**Decatur, Ala.** — BARROW-AGEE LABORATORIES, INC.\*

**Montgomery, Ala.**—LAW & CO.\*‡

**Phoenix, Ariz.**—ARIZONA TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ 817 W. Madison. Division of Claude E. McLean & Son Laboratories, Inc. Also office at Tucson. Analytical, testing and consulting laboratory.

**Little Rock, Ark.** — WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\*‡ 412 W. 7th St.

**Wilson, Ark.** — WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES.

**Fresno, Calif.** — TWINING LABORATORIES,\*‡ 2527 Fresno St. Completely equipped for feed analyses and all types of chemical analyses.

**Los Angeles 23, Calif.**—GEO. W. GOOCH LABORATORIES, LTD.,\*‡ 2580 E. 8th St. Analytical and consulting chemist.

**San Francisco, Calif.**—CURTIS & TOMPKINS, LTD.,\*‡ 236 Front St.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—LAW & CO.,\*‡ P. O. Box 1558.

**Savannah, Ga.**—SHUEY & CO.,\* 115 E. Bay St.

**Cairo, Ill.** — WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\* 4007 Sycamore St.

**Chicago, Ill.** — WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\*‡ 9 S. Clinton St. Bldg.

**Des Moines, Iowa** — WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\*‡ 1514 High St.

**New Orleans 15, La.**—EDWARD G. WILLIAMS LABORATORIES,\*‡ 4301-3 Laurel St.

**Shreveport, La.** — BARROW-AGEE LABORATORIES, INC.\*‡

**Clarksdale, Miss.**—WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\*‡ 75 Sunflower St.

**Greenville, Miss.** — BARROW-AGEE LABS. OF MISS., INC.

**Greenwood, Miss.** — BARROW-AGEE LABS. OF MISS., INC.

**Jackson, Miss.** — BARROW-AGEE LABS. OF MISS., INC.\*

**Leland, Miss.**—BARROW-AGEE LABORATORIES, INC.\*

**Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**—SCHWARZ LABORATORIES, INC., 230 Washington St.

**New York 4, N. Y.**—M. F. LAURO, chief chemist, New York Produce Exch., 42 Stone St.

**Wilmington, N. C.**—LAW & CO.\*

**Wilson, N. C.**—SOUTHERN TESTING CO.,\* 607 Park Ave., P. O. Box 350. Analyzing soybeans, soybean oil, soybean oil meal, and germination.

**Oklahoma City, Okla.**—SOUTHWELL LABORATORY,\*‡ P. O. Box 1006.

**Columbia, S. C.** — HAHN LABORATORIES,\*‡ 1111 Flora St., P. O. Box 1163.

**Memphis 1, Tenn.**—BARROW-AGEE LABORATORIES, INC.,\*‡ 123 S. Front St. Branches at Shreveport, La.; Greenville, Greenwood and Jackson, Miss.; Decatur, Ala.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—MEMPHIS TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ 509 S. Main St.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—WOODSON-TENENT LABORATORIES,\*‡ Also offices at Little Rock and Wilson, Ark.; Cairo and Chicago, Ill.; Des Moines, Iowa; Clarksdale, Miss.

**Austin, Tex.**—ACOCK LABORATORIES,\* P. O. Box 1148.

**Brownsville, Tex.**—PAN AMERICAN LABORATORIES,\* 901 E. Madison, P. O. Box 1546. Also office in Laredo, Tex. Chemical analysis of soybeans, soybean oil meal, soybean oil and other byproducts.

**Corpus Christi, Tex.** — JORDAN LABORATORIES.\*

**Dallas 1, Tex.** — POPE TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ P. O. Box 903.

**Dallas, Tex.** — SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES,\*‡ 1212 Oak Lawn, P. O. Box 1618. Also at Houston and Ft. Worth. Consulting analytical chemist.

**Dallas, Tex.**—TEXAS TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.,\*‡ 1526 Good-Latimer Exp., P. O. Box 2144. Analysis of soybean products.

**El Paso, Tex.**—TEXAS TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ P. O. Box 7006.

## LAW & COMPANY

Founded 1903

### INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTS

Specializing in the analysis of

**Vegetable Oil Products**

**Foods - Feeds - Fertilizers**

**Vitamin Assays - Purity Tests**

Official Chemists

National Soybean Processors Assn.

National Cottonseed Products Assn.

Southeastern Peanut Assn.

P. O. Box 1558

Atlanta

Georgia

## **ANALYTICAL SERVICE**

*for the Soybean Industry*



★ Clarksdale, Miss.

★ Memphis, Tenn.  
265 So. Front

★ Des Moines, Iowa  
1514 High St.

# 7

Chemical  
Laboratories  
to serve you.

★ Chicago, Ill.  
9 So. Clinton St.  
Bldg.

★ Little Rock, Ark.

★ Wilson, Ark.

★ Cairo, Ill.

## **Woodson-Tenent Laboratories**

*Official Chemists for the Chicago Board of Trade*

*Official Chemists National Soybean Processors Association*

**MAIN OFFICES: 265 South Front St.**

**MEMPHIS, TENN.**

**SPECIALIZING IN SOYBEAN OILS - CAKE - MEALS - FEEDS**

*"Over THREE BILLION dollars worth of products analyzed since 1935."*



## ANALYSTS—(Continued)

**Fort Worth 1, Tex.**—FORT WORTH LABORATORIES,\*‡ P. O. Box 1379. Official chemist for soybeans and soybean products.

**Fort Worth, Tex.** — INDUSTRIAL LABORATORIES,\* 3001 Cullen St., P. O. Box 185. Analyses on cake and meal. Official sampling on shipments.

**Harlingen, Tex.** — PATTISON'S SOUTHWEST LABORATORIES,\*‡ 211 E. Monroe St., P. O. Box 346. Analytical chemistry.

**Houston, Tex.** — HOUSTON LABORATORIES,\*‡ 311 Chenevert St., P. O. Box 132.

**Lubbock, Tex.** — TEXAS TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ P. O. Box 1299.

**San Antonio, Tex.**—TEXAS TESTING LABORATORIES,\*‡ P. O. Box 1102.

## APPRAISALS

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—APPRAISAL SERVICE CO., 605 4th Ave. S.

**Minneapolis 16, Minn.**—PATCHIN APPRAISALS, INC., 5805 Excelsior Blvd. Specialized appraisal service for the soybean and grain processing industries.

**St. Louis 8, Mo.** — DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, INC., Box S, 5142 Delmar Blvd.

## BROKERS, COMMISSION MERCHANTS, JOBBERS

**Mobile, Ala.**—JOHN H. WRIGHT, 829 First National Bank Bldg. Grain broker, soybeans a specialty.

**Arcadia, Calif.**—CECIL BAYS & CO., 1135 W. Huntington Dr. Vegetable oil brokers.

**Los Angeles 1, Calif.**—D. & D. BROKERAGE CO., 859 E. 60th St. Represents A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill. Broker of soybean and other salad oils. Storage and handling facilities. Represents Salad Oil Distributors Inc., Los Angeles. Cottonseed and peanut oils.

**Pasadena 2, Calif.**—H. V. NOOTBAAR & CO., 890 S. Arroyo Parkway. Also Box 941, Bakersfield and Box 386, Riverbank. Broker and jobber of grain, concentrates.

**San Francisco, Calif.**—FRED DE HOFF CO., Merchants Exch. Bldg. Broker of soybean oil meal, proteins and concentrates.

**South Pasadena, Calif.**—SNOW & CO., 505 Mission St. Brokerage, feeds, grains and concentrates, fats and oils.

**Denver 16, Colo.**—ARCH SALES CO., 1406 E. 47th Ave. Sales representative for Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., Minneapolis, and Iowa Soya Co., Redfield, Iowa.

**Jacksonville, Fla.**—JAMES A. AUSTIN, P. O. Box 992. Also at 306 W. Adams St. Soliciting orders for soybean oil meal and margarine.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO., 601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg. Also offices Nat'l Bank of Commerce Bldg., Norfolk, Va.; Exch. Bank Bldg., Charleston, S. C.; Wallace S. Bldg., Tampa, Fla. Dealer in soybean meal to the mixed feed trade.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—COCKE & CO., 208 William Oliver Bldg. Distributor of soybean oil meal.

**Atlanta, Ga.** — HEARD-KINARD-SMITH INC., Suite 210, 3240 Peachtree Road Bldg. Broker, soybeans and soybean meal and grains.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—JARRETT-FEELY CO., Bona Allen Bldg. Broker in cottonseed and peanut products, and soybeans and soybean meal.

**Atlanta 1, Ga.**—M. C. KING CO., 704-5 Haas-Howell Bldg. Broker cottonseed, peanut and soybean products.

**Atlanta 3, Ga.**—GRADY YANCEY & CO., 824 Mortgage Guarantee Bldg. Commodity broker in oil, proteins and other feed and fertilizer ingredients.

**Chicago 3, Ill.**—BACHE & CO., 140 S. Dearborn St. Broker in soybeans, soybean oil, soybean oil meal and grain futures.

**Chicago, Ill.**—D. R. COMENZO & CO., 141 W. Jackson Blvd. Brokerage, futures, merchant commissions, export-import.

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—DENCO CO., 327 S. LaSalle St.

**Chicago, Ill.**—FRANCIS I. duPONT & CO., 208 S. LaSalle St.

**Chicago, Ill.**—GOODBODY & CO., 1 N. LaSalle St. Also 17 Court St., Buffalo; Cotton Exch. Bldg., Dallas; 70 S. Front St., Memphis. Home office, 115 Broadway, New York 6. Soybeans, meal and oil futures.

**Chicago 3, Ill.**—HARRIS, UPHAM & CO., 135 S. LaSalle St. Head office 120 Broadway, New York 5. Futures in soybeans, soybean oil meal and oil handled on the Chicago Board of Trade and other leading exchanges.

**Chicago, Ill.**—W. J. KAMP & CO., 1 N. LaSalle St. Broker, soybean oil.

**Chicago, Ill.**—LAMSON BROS. & CO., 141 W. Jackson Blvd.

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, 141 W. Jackson Blvd. Commodity futures broker all markets.

## FRED LOVITT & CO.

BROKERS — CASH AND FUTURES

VEGETABLE OIL AND MEAL

Jackson 6-1211

415 Cotton Exchange Bldg.

Memphis 3, Tenn.



# ***Are You Cashing In On the Futures?***

The futures market for soybean oils and meals is the best possible means for protecting your normal operating profit—regardless of changes in value of your inventory.

If you haven't explored the advantages of the futures market already—if you'd like complete details on just how **you** might use this market in **your** business — we'll be happy to have a Merrill Lynch man call at your own convenience and explain the subject in detail.

In the meantime, why not get a copy of our 64-page guide to the basic fundamentals of the futures market.

It's called "How To Hedge Commodities" and there's no charge, no obligation.

Simply write —

## **SOYBEAN DIVISION**

### **MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH**

**Brokers in Commodities and Securities**

**Underwriters and Distributors of Investment Securities**

70 Pine Street

NEW YORK 5

Tel: Whitehall 4-1212

141 W. Jackson Blvd.

CHICAGO 4

Tel: Wabash 2-8950

**MEMPHIS:** 14 S. Second Street — Tel: Jackson 6-0221

**DALLAS:** Adolphus Tower — Tel: Riverside 1-5361

TELEPHONE  
Jackson 4-1566

TELETYPE  
AT 149

## *Grady Yancey & Co.*

Commodity Brokers  
Mortgage Guarantee Bldg.  
Atlanta 3, Ga.

"Covers the South Like  
the Dew"

on

Soybean - Cottonseed  
and Peanut Products  
Feed Ingredients

### MEMBERS

National Cottonseed Products Ass'n  
Memphis Board of Trade  
Nat'l Fats & Oils Brokers Ass'n  
American Soybean Association  
American Feed Manufacturers Ass'n Inc.

### BROKERS—(Continued)

**Chicago 4, Ill.—MITCHELL, HUTCHINS & CO.,**  
231 S. LaSalle St. Commodity futures broker—  
all markets.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—W. G. MOORHEAD INC.,** Rm.  
1187 Board of Trade Bldg. Commission merchant;  
receiver and shipper of soybeans and all grains.

**Chicago, Ill.—NELLIS FEED CO.,** Board of Trade  
Bldg. Soybean oil meal broker.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—DANIEL F. RICE & CO.,** 141  
W. Jackson Blvd. Branches in New York; Miami  
Beach, Fla.; Champaign, Fairbury and Kankakee,  
Ill.; Fort Dodge and Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Kent-  
land, Ind. Soybean futures; merchandiser of soy-  
beans and all grains.

**Chicago, Ill.—RICE GRAIN CORP.,** Board of  
Trade Bldg. Merchandisers of soybeans and grain.  
Operating Rice-Powell elevator—capacity 6,500,-  
000 bushels.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—ROESLING, MONROE & CO.,**  
4140 Board of Trade Bldg. Crude and refined  
vegetable oils.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—W. M. SIMERAL & CO.,** Board  
of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd. Soybean  
oil broker.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—STERNE & SON CO.,** 141 W.  
Jackson Blvd. Broker in fats and oils, soybean  
oil and meal.

**Chicago 4, Ill.—THOMSON & McKINNON,** 231  
S. LaSalle St.

**Chicago, Ill.—UHLMANN GRAIN CO.,** 141 W.  
Jackson Blvd. Branch offices in Amarillo, Fort  
Worth, San Angelo, Tex.; Gilman and Springfield,  
Ill.; Kansas City and St. Louis, Mo.; Enid, Okla.;  
Minneapolis, Minn.; New York N. Y.

# DANIEL F. RICE and COMPANY

Established 1923

We solicit hedging transactions from the milling and grain  
trade, consignments and sale of cash grain to arrive

Members Principal Commodity and Stock Exchanges

BOARD OF TRADE BLDG.  
CHICAGO

521 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK

CHAMPAIGN, ILL.

ROCHELLE, ILL.

KANKAKEE, ILL.

FAIRBURY, ILL.

FT. DODGE, IA.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.

KENTLAND, IND.

MIAMI BEACH

## BROKERS—(Continued)

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—BOB WHITE & CO., 855 Board of Trade Bldg.

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—ZIMMERMAN ALDERSON CARR CO. Branch office New York. Vegetable oils and fats. Commodity futures.

**Decatur, Ill.**—TABOR & CO. Also at Lincoln. Grain merchandiser.

**Hubbard Woods, Ill.**—H. L. RACLIN & SONS, INC., 929 Linden Ave. Vegetable oils.

**Morton Grove, Ill.**—FRED SEWREY & CO., 8724 Ferris Ave. Broker, vegetable oils, complete coverage.

**Baltimore, Md.**—W. B. CASSELL CO., 1027 S. Howard St. Buyer of refined soybean oil in tank cars.

**Baltimore, Md.**—CASSELL COMMISSION CO., P. O. Box 2116. Brokerage business selling for principals refined edible soybean oil.

**Mankato, Minn.**—FEED SERVICE CO., 502 S. Front St. Soybean oil meal broker.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.**—NEWSOME COMMISSION CO. Vegetable oil meal, mill feeds, meat by-products.

**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**—PILLSBURY MILLS, INC., feed ingredients div., Pillsbury Bldg. Branch offices, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Fresno, Calif.; Chicago and Springfield, Ill.; Kansas City, Mo.; Buffalo, N. Y.; Enid, Okla.; Fort Worth, Tex.; Atlanta, Ga.; Louisville, Ky.; Memphis, Tenn. Commodity merchants in soybean oil meal and other feed ingredients.

**Minneapolis 15, Minn.**—A. L. STANCHFIELD, INC., 422 Flour Exch. Bldg. Jobber of soybean oil meal.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—WARNER BROKERAGE CO., INC., 915 Metropolitan Bldg. Broker of soybean oil meal, all feed ingredients.

**Greenville, Miss.**—J. G. LUSK CO., 136 S. Poplar St. Broker in soybeans, soybean oil cake and meal.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—GOFFE & CARKENER, INC., 1147 Board of Trade. Grain commission merchant.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—THE JERRY CHASE CO., 205 Graphic Arts Bldg. Feed ingredient broker specializing in soybean oil meal.

**Buffalo 2, N. Y.**—GREUTKER, INC. Soybean oil meal brokers, jobbers.

**New York 5, N. Y.**—BACHE & CO., 36 Wall St. Branch office, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3. Execution of orders in futures contracts for soybeans, soybean oil and meal, cottonseed oil, etc.

**New York, N. Y.**—D. R. COMENZO & CO., 42 Broadway. Brokerage, futures, merchant commissions, export-import.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—GOODBODY & CO., 115 Broadway. Soybeans, soybean oil and cottonseed oil futures.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—HASSELMAN, SEAMAN, DE RYSS, INC., 347 Madison Ave. Vegetable oils and fats.

**New York 5, N. Y.**—MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, 70 Pine St. Commodity futures broker all markets.

## RICE GRAIN CORPORATION

Operating

RICE-POWELL ELEVATOR

Capacity 6,500,000 bushels

PORT OF CHICAGO

LAKE CALUMET

Merchandisers Of

Soybeans - Wheat - Corn - Oats - Rye - Barley

BOARD OF TRADE BLDG.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Phone: WEBster 9-2757

## BROKERS—(Continued)

**New York 4, N. Y.—METROPOLITAN VEGETABLE OIL CO., INC.,** 26 Broadway. Dealer in soybean and cottonseed oil; all vegetable oils and animal fats. Futures contracts on the New York Produce Exchange.

**New York 5, N. Y.—MITCHELL, HUTCHINS & CO.,** 1 Wall St. Commodity futures broker—all markets.

**New York 4, N. Y.—GEORGE SIROTA COMMODITY CORP.,** 26 Broadway. Soybean and cottonseed oils.

**New York 4, N. Y.—SIROTA & CO.,** 26 Broadway. Cottonseed oil and soybean oil broker.

**New York 5, N. Y.—WALSTON & CO.,** 120 Broadway. Offices in principal cities and in Lugano, Switzerland. Commodity broker.

**New York, N. Y.—IRVING WEIS & CO.,** 40 Exchange Place. Facilities to hedge crude soybean oil or soybeans.

**New York 13, N. Y.—WELCH, HOLME & CLARK CO., INC.,** 1 Hudson St. Soybean oil jobber.

**New York 5, N. Y.—DEAN WITTER & CO.,** 14 Wall St. Broker and commission merchant.

**Columbus 5, Ohio—KARR & CO.,** 923 E. Broad St. Purchasing and selling soybean meal and soybeans. Agricultural chemicals and fertilizers.

**Philadelphia 9, Pa.—FAHNESTOCK & CO.,** 123 S. Broad St. Execution of orders in futures contracts, soybeans, soybean oil and meal, cottonseed oil, etc.

**Memphis 11, Tenn.—E. L. BURGEN CO.,** 3340 Poplar Ave. Brokers in soybeans—cash and futures.

**Memphis, Tenn.—C. G. CARTER,** Cotton Exchange Bldg. Soybean and cottonseed oil and oil meals, cash and futures.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.—JACK CRUTCHER & CO.,** 328 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Broker, soybean and cottonseed products.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.—W. B. DASHIELL CO.,** 420-23 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Dealer in cottonseed meal and soybean meal, commission merchant in cottonseed meal and soybean oil meal futures.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.—GUILLORY SALES CO.,** Cotton Exchange Bldg. Soybean oil and meal cash and futures.

**Memphis, Tenn.—HUMPHREYS-GODWIN CO.,** 2246 Park Ave. Manufacturing distributor of cottonseed cake and meal; soybean and peanut oil meal.

**Memphis, Tenn.—LAWS, OVERLEY & SHELTON,** 3329 Poplar Ave. Broker—soybean and cottonseed products, cash and futures.

**Memphis, Tenn.—E. T. LINDSEY CO.,** 522-23 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Brokerage, cash and futures.

**Memphis, Tenn.—PAT LOBBAN & CO.,** 424 Cotton Exchange Bldg. General vegetable oil brokerage service, including soybean oil.

**Memphis, Tenn.—FRED LOVITT & CO.,** 415 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Cash and futures broker of soybeans, soybean oil and meal, cottonseed oil and meal.

## Trading In Futures?

Our Commodity Market Letter is available upon request. It gives a daily report of market activities which many traders find useful. No obligation; just send your name and address to

### D. R. COMENZO & CO.

141 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Illinois  
WAbash 2-8860

42 Broadway  
New York 4, New York  
WHitehall 3-6722

#### Members

American Stock Exchange (Associate)  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Chicago Mercantile Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc.  
Midwest Stock Exchange

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
New York Mercantile Exchange  
New York Produce Exchange  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Wool Associates, New York Cotton Exchange

Private Wires

TWX NY 1-3005

# *Mitchell, Hutchins & Co.*

**SPECIALISTS IN COMMODITY FUTURES —**

**— CATERING TO THE SOYBEAN INDUSTRY**

Our direct wires to the Chicago Board of Trade,  
Memphis Board of Trade and the New York Produce  
Exchange enable us to render unexcelled service  
to the soybean industry.

**231 S. LaSalle St.  
Chicago 4, Ill.  
STate 2-1700**

**113 S. Court Ave.  
Memphis, Tenn.  
JACKson 7-1603**

**One Wall St.  
New York 5, N. Y.  
DIGby 4-0700**

**MEMBERS OF ALL PRINCIPAL COMMODITY AND STOCK EXCHANGES**



## BROKERS—(Continued)

**Memphis 8, Tenn.**—MARIANNA SALES CO., 4238 James Road, P. O. Box 8508. Dealer in cottonseed, soybean products and feed ingredients.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—MEMPHIS BOARD OF TRADE. Association of brokers, dealers, jobbers, producers, processors, formula feed manufacturers and other interests.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—W. L. MINKUS & CO., 901 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Soybean broker.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—MITCHELL, HUTCHINS & CO., 113 S. Court St. Commodity futures broker—all markets.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.**—STANDARD COMMISSION CO., 414 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Futures and cash broker in cottonseed and soybean oil meal and soybeans.

**Dallas 6, Tex.**—LACY-LOGAN CO., 153 Meadows Bldg. Also 1823 Exchange Bldg., Memphis. Broker of soybeans, soybean oil and proteins.

**Dallas 1, Tex.**—MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH, Adolphus Tower. Commodity futures broker all markets.

**Dallas 1, Tex.**—ROBINSON-ADAMS CO., 801 Cotton Exchange Bldg. Broker—soybeans, soybean oil, soybean oil meal; cottonseed oil and meal.

**Laredo, Tex.**—U. S. COMMODITY TRADING CO., P. O. Box 1204. Broker of oil and beans.

## CONSULTANTS

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC. Chemical engineering consultants in oils, fats, glycerine, fatty acids and soaps.

**Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**—SCHWARZ LABORATORIES, INC., 230 Washington St.

**New York, N. Y.**—R. S. ARIES & ASSOCIATES, 41 E. 42nd St.

**New York 11, N. Y.**—FOSTER D. SNELL, INC., 29 W. 15th St.

**New York 19, N. Y.**—FOSTER WHEELER CORP., 666 5th Ave.

**Memphis 4, Tenn.**—N. HUNT MOORE, 2065 Union Ave. Consultant on solvent extraction of soybeans. Trouble shooting, design of special equipment, plant layouts to increase present production.

## ENGINEERING SERVICES

**Aniston, Ala.**—KILBY STEEL CO., P. O. Box 1489. Products and systems for handling, storing and drying soybeans.

**Paragould, Ark.**—WONDER STATE MFG. CO. Subsidiary of Bertig Co. Engineering, fabrication, erection and field service for maintenance, repairs and construction of elevating, conveying, handling equipment, bins, tanks and storage facilities.

**Santa Rosa, Calif.**—RIETZ MFG. CO., 150 Todd Rd. Branch at West Chester, Pa. Complete laboratory and engineering facilities to determine various grinds obtainable and best operating techniques with Rietz Disintegrators, Prebreakers and Thermascrows.

**Yuba City, Calif.**—AIR CONVEYORS INC., P. O. Box 738. Conveying-elevating problems including use of flat storage, unloading, seed cleaning and handling in plants.

**Denver 17, Colo.**—GATES RUBBER CO., 999 S. Broadway. Engineering service for designing machine drives and solving abrasion, corrosion or impact problems.

**Hamden, Conn.**—ENTOLETER DIV., Safety Industries, Inc., 1187 Dixwell Ave. Design and engineering of hulling, particle size reduction and complete dust collection and removal systems.

**Aurora, Ill.**—STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO. Offices in all principal cities. Plants at Aurora, Los Angeles, Clarksdale, Miss., and Belleville, Ont. Engineered installations and complete standard line of bulk materials handling equipment.

**Chicago, Ill.**—ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT, INC., 1124 Board of Trade Bldg. Subsidiary of Henry Weis Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind. Consulting, design, construction supervision, operations management.

**Chicago 35, Ill.**—MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT CO., 2619 N. Normandy Ave. Engineering and manufacturing of complete conveying systems for processing plants.

**Chicago 3, Ill.**—METCALF CONSTRUCTION CO., Room 1800, 105 S. LaSalle St. Designing, engineering, installation, construction for storage, affiliated buildings and equipment.

**Chicago, Ill.**—SKADBERG-OLSON CO., 2532 N. Milwaukee Ave. Engineering and architectural service for food and feed processing industries including solvent extraction plants. Selection and training of operating personnel.

# R. CLINTON CONSTRUCTION CO.

## *Engineers and Contractors*

Grain Elevators — Feed Mills

Concrete or Steel

P. O. Box 531  
Sikeston, Missouri

Phone GR 1-1340

## ENGINEERING SERVICES—

### (Continued)

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete plant design and consultation for oil, fat, soap and glycerine production.

**Chicago Heights, Ill.**—DAVIDSON-KENNEDY ASSOCIATES, 2623 Chicago Road, P. O. Box 189. Also at 1090 Jefferson St., P. O. Box 2397, Atlanta, Ga. Complete engineering surveys, construction, equipment and machinery.

**Crystal Lake, Ill.**—AMERICAN FARM EQUIPMENT CO. Layouts and specifications for drying and aeration installations.

**East Moline, Ill.**—NIAGARA FILTERS DIV., American Machine & Metals, Inc. Filtration engineering, custom-designed filter system layout, installation and startup, filtration research and pilot filtration work.

**Skokie 60, Ill.**—POWERS REGULATOR CO., 3400 Oakton St. Engineering and installation of temperature and humidity control equipment.

**Fort Wayne, Ind.**—PAUL BERG, 406 Transfer Bldg. Consulting engineer specializing in design of feed mills, grain elevators and soybean processing plants.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 SW, P. O. Box 1670. Engineering and manufacturing of conveying and elevating equipment, drives, and Divalators.

**Enterprise, Kans.**—J. B. EHRSAM & SONS MFG. CO. Planning of machinery required for elevators, mills and food or feed processing plants.

**Hutchinson, Kans.**—CHALMERS & BORTON, 200 E. 1st St. Contractor and engineer, grain elevators.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV., 224 E. Broadway. Engineering service to the refiner and manufacturer of finished food products.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—BUHLER MILL ENGINEERING CO., 4207 Nicollet Ave. Full engineering service in modernizing or designing complete mills of all kinds.

**St. Paul 14, Minn.**—GEORGE LLOYD LEVIN, 2395 University Ave. Engineering and design of solvent extraction plants, feed mills, grain elevators and facilities relating thereto.

**St. Paul 8, Minn.**—PAPER-CALMENSEN & CO., County Rd. B and Walnut St. Metallurgical engineering of abrasive resistant parts.

**Kansas City 5, Mo.**—HORNER & WYATT, 716 Dwight Bldg. Design and supervision of soybean Expeller plants and storage elevators.

**St. Louis 3, Mo.**—R. W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, 1722 Olive St. Design and construction of soybean processing plants.

**St. Louis 8, Mo.**—DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, INC., Box 5, 5142 Delmar Blvd. Designing farm and industrial buildings. Construction service through authorized builders.

**Sikeston, Mo.**—R. CLINTON CONSTRUCTION CO., Hwy. 60 West. Design and construction of soybean elevators.

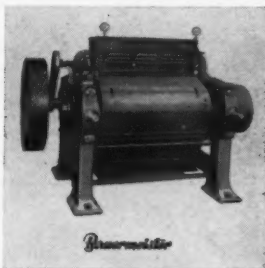
**Omaha, Nebr.**—TILLOTSON CONTRACTING CO., Box 613. Mill and elevator construction.

**Haddonfield, N. J.**—STOCKDALE ENGINEERING CO., P. O. Box 144. Comprehensive oil mill, engineering service including solvent extraction, milling, conveying, storage.

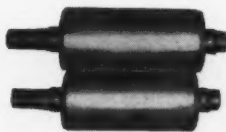


## COMPARE AND SAVE ON HERMAN BAUERMEISTER FLAKING MILLS AND REPLACEMENT ROLLS

Our  
75th  
Year



Type 31



### Made in West Germany

1. Heavy Duty SKF Roller Bearings with 1/2 million hour life.
2. Hydraulic adjustment of rolls to insure uniform flake thickness.
3. Compact design to save floor space.
4. Repair Parts in stock locally.
5. Capacities up to 110 Tons Per Day per pair reported by users.
6. Flaking Mills as low as \$80.00 per Tons Per Day capacity.
7. Multiple cup type springs gives maximum protection at heavy loads.

Chilled Iron and Alloy Steel Replacement Rolls to fit your present corrugated and smooth mills. Rolls guaranteed to give satisfactory service.

**N. HUNT MOORE, Agent**  
2065 Union Avenue  
Memphis 4, Tennessee

## ENGINEERING SERVICES—

### (Continued)

**Buffalo 2, N. Y.**—A. E. BAXTER ENGINEERING CO., 1315 Genesee Bldg. Consulting and designing for mills, elevators and feed mills.

**New York 51, N. Y.**—HOLLY PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS, INC., 215 E. 149th St. Layout and cost estimates, soybean and soybean oil meal handling systems.

**Raleigh, N. C.**—AEROGlide CORP., 510 Glenwood Ave., Box 1839. Complete materials handling engineering, fabrication, and installation. Engineering for additional storage, driers, elevators, conveyors.

**Columbus, Ohio**—BARNEBEY-CHENEY CO., Casady at 8th. Laboratory and engineering service relating to the recovery of solvent vapors and to the reactivation of activated carbon.

**Piqua, Ohio**—HARTZELL PROPELLER FAN CO., P. O. Box 909. Design and engineering service for drying and conditioning soybeans.

**Mertztown, Pa.**—ATLAS MINERAL PRODUCTS CO. Engineering service associated with problems involving corrosion or solvent resistance in the soybean industry.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 Virginia. Designs for handling and storage facilities.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St. Complete transmission and materials handling engineering.

**Memphis 12, Tenn.**—MEMPHIS CONCRETE SILO CO., 2677 Princeton Ave. Designer, builder, construction contractor of heavy-duty storage bins and elevators.

**Memphis 4, Tenn.**—N. HUNT MOORE, 2065 Union Ave. Complete designing and engineering services for solvent extraction plants.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.**—W. C. PITTS & SON, INC., 154 N. Front St.

**Memphis 1, Tenn.**—RIECHMAN-CROSBY CO., 223-229 S. Front St. Complete engineering of grain storage, handling, drying, aerating facilities.

**Hamburg 13, Germany**—ZIV. ING. WILHELM DEPMER, Hochallee 45. Consulting engineer.

## EXPORT ELEVATORS

**Mobile, Ala.**—ALABAMA STATE DOCKS DEPT., Public Grain Elevator, P. O. Box 721.

**New Orleans, La.**—NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC ELEVATOR, 2 Canal St. Operated by Board of Port Commissioners, Port of New Orleans.

**Galveston, Tex.**—SUNSET ELEVATOR. Operated by Continental Grain Co.

**Houston, Tex.**—HOUSTON PUBLIC ELEVATOR. Operated by Houston Port Bureau, Inc.

**Houston, Tex.**—MANCHESTER ELEVATOR. Operated by Continental Grain Co.

## EXPORTERS, IMPORTERS

**San Francisco 7, Calif.**—PACIFIC VEGETABLE OIL CORP., 62 Townsend St. Processed soybean oils and soybean oil meal.

**Chicago, Ill.**—ILLINOIS GRAIN CORP., Board of Trade Bldg.

**Hudson, Iowa**—AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, INC.  
**New Orleans, La.**—C. B. FOX CO., 1620 National Bank of Commerce Bldg. Exporter of soybeans and soybean products.

**New Orleans 3, La.**—W. L. RICHESON & SONS, INC., 624 Gravier St. Ocean freight broker and forwarding agent. Contracting ocean space; stock keeping at elevator; complete ocean documentation; import and export forwarding; weighing, sampling; reconditioning; arranging for sacking of bulk beans at elevator.

**Baltimore 30, Md.**—SOUTHERN STATES GRAIN MARKETING COOPERATIVE, INC., 2101 E. Fort Ave. Accumulation of soybeans for processors and export in the Eastern area.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—CARGILL, INC., 200 Grain Exchange Bldg. Handles soybeans, soybean oil meal and soybean oil for export.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—MIDWESTERN GRAIN CO., 1052 Board of Trade Bldg. Export and domestic grain and soybean merchandising.

**Newark 5, N. J.**—LINC-PAC DIVISION, Lincoln Farm Products Corp., 305 Doremus Ave. Drumming of crude and refined oils in containers to meet customer's specifications; storage of drummed material; truck, rail, or lighterage deliveries to piers in New York area.

**New York 4, N. Y.**—LOUIS DREYFUS CORP., 26 Broadway. Branch offices in Baltimore, Chicago, Kansas City and Minneapolis. Exports grains, soybeans, soybean oil meal and soybean oil.

**New York 4, N. Y.**—GARNAC GRAIN CO., INC., 32 Broadway. Exports grains, soybeans, soybean meal and soybean oil.

**New York 4, N. Y.**—ISBRANDTSEN CO. INC., grain division, 26 Broadway. Exporter of soybeans.

**New York 22, N. Y.**—C. ITOH & CO. (AMERICA) INC., 425 Park Ave. Affiliate of C. Itoh & Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan. Exporter of soybeans.

## GEORGE LLOYD LEVIN

### REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

2395 University Avenue

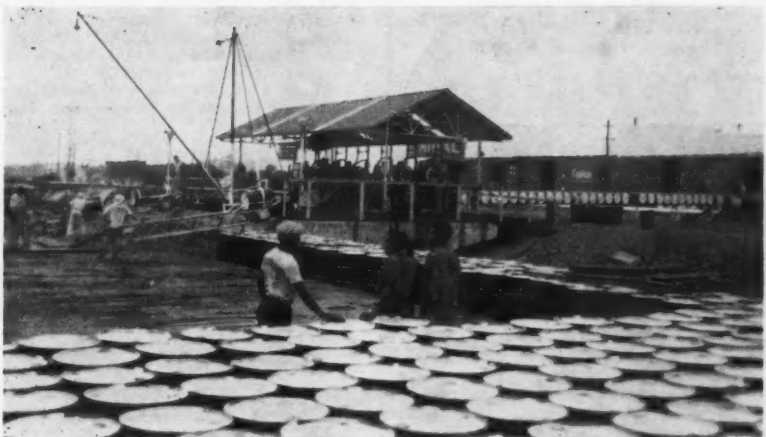
ST. PAUL 14, MINNESOTA

Midway 6-4495

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE SOYBEAN INDUSTRY



**MODERN DEEP WATER TERMINAL AND  
STORAGE FACILITIES  
FOR VEGETABLE OILS**



**EXPORT - DOMESTIC      DRUMMING      VEGETABLE OILS**

**Hess Terminal Corporation**

**Houston, Texas**

**New Orleans, Louisiana**

Address Inquiries to:

**P. O. Box 52, Galena Park, Texas**

Telephone Houston GLendale 3-7195

# FINANCING

## Your Soybean Inventory WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

covering your inventory of Soybeans, Oil, and Meal, stored in your own premises, provide you with acceptable collateral for your required loans from your own bank or lending agency.

**Write, Wire or 'Phone Us TODAY**

**AMERICAN EXPRESS  
FIELD WAREHOUSING CORP.**

**WILLIAM H. BANKS  
WAREHOUSES, INC.**

General Offices:

**209 S. La Salle Street  
Chicago 4, Illinois  
Phone: STate 2-0204**

**65 Broadway  
New York 6, New York  
Phone: Whitehall 4-2000**

Now Serving the Entire United States  
and Canada

## EXPORTERS, IMPORTERS— (Continued)

**New York 4, N. Y.**—METROPOLITAN VEGETABLE OIL CO., INC., 26 Broadway. Soybean and cottonseed oil; all vegetable oils and animal fats.

**Philadelphia 6, Pa.**—P. R. MARKLEY, INC., Lafayette Bldg. Domestic and export merchandiser of soybeans and soybean oil meal.

**Galena Park, Tex.**—HESS TERMINAL CORP., P. O. Box 52. Also at New Orleans, La. Storage and drumming of soybean oil.

**Paris 10, France**—J. E. WITTERIED, 42 rue de L'Echiquier. Cable address Witeriediw, Paris; phone Taitbout 54-44. Margarine, chocolate, paint, varnish, lecithin and soybean oil. Also supplier to biscuit, baking and candy makers.

## FARM MANAGEMENT

**St. Louis 8, Mo.**—DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE, INC., Box 5, 5142 Delmar Blvd. Farm and ranch management. Special operating programs prepared for farm owners or operators. Also mail advisory service.

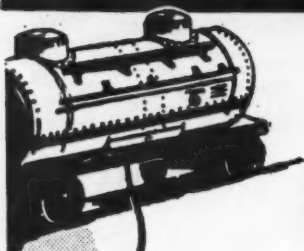
## FIELD WAREHOUSING

**San Francisco 11, Calif.**—LAWRENCE WAREHOUSE CO., 37 Drumm St. Offices in all principal cities. Field warehousing, facilitates loans against inventory.

**Chicago, Ill.**—AMERICAN EXPRESS FIELD WAREHOUSING CORP., 209 S. LaSalle St. Affiliate of American Express Co.

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—WILLIAM H. BANKS DIVISION American Express Field Warehousing Corp., 209 S. LaSalle St.

# LINC-PAC



*solves!*  
**DRUMMING PROBLEMS**

*cuts!*  
**EASTBOUND SHIPPING COST**

Complete tank car to shipside packaging  
service for animal and vegetable oils—  
crude or refined. In transit rates.

**LINC-PAC**

A DIVISION OF LINCOLN FARM PRODUCTS CORP.

305 DOREMUS AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J.

WOrth 2-7886 — MIItchell 3-0660





If You Have An

# **INVENTORY**

of Soybeans and Oil...

You Can Convert It Into  
For **OPERATING CAPITAL...**

# **CASH**

## **Through ST. LOUIS TERMINAL FIELD WAREHOUSING**

Here's an economical method of financing that keeps your inventory right on the premises. Confidential arrangements are made through the bank of your choice, using warehouse receipts as collateral.

A St. Louis Terminal representative will be glad to discuss your needs, in confidence.

Phone or write the office nearest you.

## **ST. LOUIS TERMINAL FIELD WAREHOUSE CO.**

**EXECUTIVE OFFICES:** 826 Clark Avenue, Saint Louis 2, Missouri



ATLANTA, GA.  
3131 Maple Drive

CHICAGO, ILL.  
5967 W. Madison Ave.

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO  
1611 Carew Tower

CLEVELAND, OHIO  
6688 Pearl Road

DALLAS, TEXAS  
5526 Dyer Street

HOUSTON, TEXAS  
1213 Capital Avenue

JACKSON, MISS.  
414 South State Street

KANSAS CITY 11, MO.  
4550 Main Street

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.  
802 Rector Bldg.

LUBBOCK, TEXAS  
822 Lubbock Nat'l Bank Bldg.

WICHITA, KANSAS, 723 South Broadway

MEMPHIS 4, TENNESSEE  
2065 Union Avenue

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.  
Room 818, 11 Broadway

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
926 Spruce Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
1515 Sloat Blvd.

TAMPA, FLORIDA  
32-A Western Union Bldg.



## REFEREE SERVICE

for the Soybean Industry

Oils, Meals, Feeds

Germination and Purity Tests

OFFICIAL CHEMISTS

NATIONAL SOYBEAN ASSN.

REFEREE CHEMISTS AOCS

REGISTERED SEED TECHNOLOGISTS

**The Pope Testing  
Laboratories**

Box 903

Dallas

Texas

## TANK TRUCKS

TRANSPORTING

FATS and OILS

COMMON CARRIERS: INTERSTATE

All States East of the Rockies

Except: Montana, New Mexico, Wyoming

INTRA STATE

Arkansas	Illinois	Iowa
Kansas	Missouri	Oklahoma

**ELDON MILLER, INC.**

Gen. Off., Box 232, Iowa City, Iowa

**BRANCHES, for service and information:**

ILLINOIS—Chicago 9, 4325 So. Halsted St.;  
Dixon, Box 26; Joliet, 1 S. Des Plaines  
St.; East Peoria, 3916 No. Main; Roxana,  
Box 519.

IOWA—Cedar Rapids RFD 2; Coralville,  
Box 72, Iowa City; Des Moines, RFD 5;  
Dubuque, Box 732; Fort Madison, 3520  
Avenue L.

KANSAS—Eldorado, RFD 1.

MISSOURI—Kansas City, Box 8526; St.  
Louis, 519 E. Talcott Ave.

OKLAHOMA—Tulsa, Box 1736.

TENNESSEE—Memphis, Box 2386, DeSoto  
St. Station.

WISCONSIN—LaCrosse, 312 Hager St.; Mc-  
Farland, Box 336; Chippewa Falls, 31 W.  
Cliff St.

## FIELD WAREHOUSING— (Continued)

Minneapolis, Minn. — AMERICAN EXPRESS  
FIELD WAREHOUSING CORP., 910 Baker Bldg.  
Affiliate of American Express Co.

St. Paul, Minn.—ST. PAUL TERMINAL WARE-  
HOUSE CO. Also offices in Des Moines, Chicago,  
Milwaukee, Kansas City, Minneapolis, Omaha,  
Buffalo, Jacksonville, Los Angeles, New Orleans,  
San Francisco, Tampa, Detroit, New York, Boston,  
Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Memphis, Char-  
lotte, Albany, Ga., and Dallas.

St. Louis 2, Mo.—ST. LOUIS TERMINAL FIELD  
WAREHOUSE CO. Also offices in Atlanta, Chi-  
cago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Houston, Jackson, Miss.,  
Kansas City, Lubbock, Memphis, New York City,  
Philadelphia, Tampa, Wichita. Field warehousing  
service. Also field warehousing loans.

Memphis, Tenn. — NEW YORK TERMINAL  
WAREHOUSE CO., INC., Edway Bldg. Main office  
25 S. William St., New York 4. Also offices in  
Albany, Ga., Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte,  
N. C., Chicago, Dallas, Des Moines, Detroit, Jack-  
sonville, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Milwaukee,  
Minneapolis, Omaha, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San  
Francisco, Seattle, St. Paul and Tampa.

## FUTURES MARKETS

Chicago, Ill. — CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE,  
Board of Trade Bldg. Soybean, crude soybean  
oil and soybean oil meal futures. Pres., R. C.  
Liebenow.

New York, N. Y.—NEW YORK PRODUCE EX-  
CHANGE. Soybean oil, cottonseed oil and tallow  
futures. Exec. secy., C. R. Berg.

Memphis, Tenn.—MEMPHIS BOARD OF TRADE  
CLEARING ASSN. Soybean oil meal and cotton-  
seed meal futures. Exec. vice pres., A. A.  
Williams.

## MARKET ANALYSIS

San Diego 12, Calif.—GRAIN PROPHET, P. O.  
Box 1011. Weekly discussions, research and ad-  
vice for soybeans and soybean oil.

San Diego, Calif.—ROBERT MOODY GRAIN  
ANALYSIS, P. O. Box 1821. Weekly commodity  
advisory service in soybean futures traded on  
the Chicago Board of Trade.

Miami 9, Fla.—LAMBERT-GANN PUBLISHING  
CO., INC., Main P. O. Box 1505.

Atlanta 1, Ga.—MARKET ADVISORY BUREAU,  
P. O. Box 2106. Twice-a-week letters giving  
definite buying-selling advice on soybeans, wheat,  
corn, cotton and stocks.

Chicago 6, Ill.—JACOBSEN PUBLISHING CO.,  
300 W. Adams St. Market guide bulletin.

Chicago 1, Ill.—NATIONAL GRAIN TRADER,  
35 E. Wacker. Specific grain advices.

Hudson, Iowa — AMERICAN SOYBEAN ASSN.  
LATE NEWS—Association newsletter published 32  
times yearly. Latest crop and market infor-  
mation on soybeans and soybean products.

St. Louis 8, Mo.—DOANE AGRICULTURAL SER-  
VICE, INC., Box 5, 5142 Delmar Blvd. Agricultural  
research and market analysis for farm, business  
and industrial firms. "Doane Countrywide Farm  
Panels"—only nationwide research farm panel.

St. Louis 5, Mo.—LONGSTREET-ABBOTT & CO.,  
7 N. Brentwood Blvd. Commodity counsellors.  
Complete personalized inventory and hedging ad-  
visory service including regular consultation.  
"LACO" market guides on soybeans, soybean oil,  
soybean oil meal, and related agricultural com-  
modities.

## MARKET ANALYSIS— (Continued)

**New York 5, N. Y.—COMMODITY RESEARCH BUREAU, INC.,** 82 Beaver St. Commodity Year Book, Futures Market Service, and Commodity Chart Service—publications which include statistics, charts and written analyses concerned with soybean and soybean products price trends.

**New York 17, N. Y.—INDUSTRIAL COMMODITY CORP.,** 122 E. 42nd St. Firm of economic consultants serving top management of leading firms (United States and abroad) on personal and confidential basis. Work adjusted to needs. Short and long term advices on soybeans, oil and meal, and other commodities.

**New York 5, N. Y.—MORGAN, ROGERS & ROBERTS, INC.,** 64 Wall St. Price advisory service. Also market technical material furnished for price anticipation in soybeans and related products.

**New York 4, N. Y.—THE TRADE NEWS SERVICE,** 24 Stone St. Daily market report covering developments in soybeans, soybean oil and meal, and other oils, meals and fats. Weekly comment and outlook for demand, supply and price.

## MILL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

**Bloomington, Ill.—R. C. EIKENBERRY CO.,** P. O. Box 146. Contracting—wood and concrete elevators, feed mills, soybean processing plants and storage.

**Chicago 15, Ill.—WURSTER & SANGER INC.,** 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete installation of oil, fat, soap and glycerine processing plants.

**Fort Wayne, Ind.—MILL ENGINEERING CO.,** P. O. Box 2405. Design and manufacture of special machinery required for the milling industry.

**Kansas City, Mo.—JONES-HETTELSETER CONSTRUCTION CO.,** 1911 Baltimore Ave.

**Sikeston, Mo.—R. CLINTON CONSTRUCTION CO.,** Hwy. 60 West. Design and construction of soybean elevators.

**Omaha, Nebr.—RYAN CONSTRUCTION CO.,** 2606 Taylor St.

**Omaha, Nebr.—TILLOTSON CONTRACTING CO.,** Box 613. Mill and elevator construction.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.—BLAW-KNOX CO.,** chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill. Processing, warehousing and feed mixing plants.

## MILLING SERVICE

**Oakland 23, Calif.—MOORE DRY DOCK CO.,** foot of Adeline St. Equipment installation and repair. Grinding and corrugating mill rolls.

**Chicago 23, Ill.—MODERN PROCESS EQUIPMENT, INC.,** 3150 S. Kolin Ave. Mill roll grinding and corrugating.

**Chicago 50, Ill.—B. F. GUMP CO.,** 1309 S. Cicero Ave. Roll grinding and corrugating.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC.,** 1200 12th St. S. W. Grinding and corrugating mill rolls.

**Des Moines, Iowa—MILL & ELEVATOR SERVICE CO.,** P. O. Box 141, Highland Park St. Complete maintenance and millwright service for all processing and handling equipment and plants.

**Minneapolis 14, Minn.—TWIN CITY MACHINE CO.,** 527 2nd Ave. S.E. Roll grinding and corrugating. New rolls.

**Kansas City, Mo.—GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO.,** 2021 Pennsylvania Ave. Roll corrugating.

**Kansas City 8, Mo.—MC GRINDING & CORRUGATING WORKS,** 2827 Terrace St. Grinding and corrugating mill rolls.

**St. Louis, Mo.—DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO.,** 1025 N. 6th St. Roll grinding and corrugating.

**St. Louis 4, Mo.—ESSMUELLER CO.** Roll grinding and corrugating.

**Muncy, Pa.—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO. INC.** Roll grinding and corrugating.

## MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

**Minneapolis, Minn.—EAGLE IRON WORKS CO.,** 829 S. 5th St. Machinery repairing of all kinds.

**Newark 2, N. J.—SKEIST LABORATORIES,** 89 Lincoln Park. Research on the use of soybean oils, fatty acids, and pitches in coatings, adhesives, plastics, plasticizers, mastics, compositions, and chemical intermediates.

**Columbus 8, Ohio—EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO.,** 971 W. 5th Ave. Also 5 Six Points Road, Islington, P. O. Box 179, Station S., Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada. Weight surveys.

## OIL TRANSPORTS

**Iowa City, Iowa — ELDON MILLER, INC.** Branches at Coralville, Cedar Rapids, Des Moines, Dubuque, Fort Madison, Iowa; Chicago, Dixon, E. Peoria, Joliet, Roxanna, Ill.; Kansas City and St. Louis, Mo.; LaCrosse and Madison, Wis.; Eldorado, Kans.; Tulsa, Okla.; Memphis, Tenn. Common carrier by highway, inter-state and intra-state, for vegetable oils and blends thereof, and vegetable oil products.

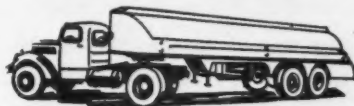
**Cincinnati 32, Ohio—STILLPASS TRANSIT CO., INC.,** 4967 Spring Grove Ave. Transportation of vegetable and animals oils, blends thereof in stainless steel tank trailers.

## TRANSPORTATION

**Cleveland, Ohio—NICKEL PLATE ROAD.** Railroad. Plant sites and transportation.

*Ship By*

## TANK TRUCK



## SOYBEAN OIL HAULING OUR SPECIALTY

Stainless Steel Equipment available as needed  
for refined vegetable oils.  
Hopper Trucks for Bulk Soybean Meal

## Stillpass Transit Co., Inc.

### CONTRACT HAULERS

Inter and Intra State  
Tank Truck Operators  
Edible Oils

4967 Spring Grove Ave.

Cincinnati 32, Ohio

MULBERRY 1-6102 - 1-6103

If No Answer Call Grandview 1-5529

# EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR THE SOYBEAN INDUSTRY

## ASPIRATORS

**San Francisco 7, Calif.**—SHANZER MANUFACTURING CO., 85 Bluxome St. "Berico" aspirating grain separator.

**Hamden, Conn.**—ENTOLETER DIV., Safety Industries, Inc., 1187 Dixwell Ave. "Entoleter" centrifugal hullers and aspirators.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC., 1200 12th St. SW.

**Minneapolis 18, Minn.**—HART-CARTER CO.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC.

**Springfield, Ohio**—BAUER BROS. CO. Shaker aspirators.

## BAGGING EQUIPMENT

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—B. F. GUMP CO., 1309 S. Cicero Ave. Bag packers.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg. Bag cleaners, closers, stackers, trucks.

**Chicago 10, Ill.**—UNION SPECIAL MACHINE CO., 400 N. Franklin St. Bag Closers.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-17 Sherman Ave. Bag tags, cleaners, closers, trucks.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Grand Rapids 2, Mich.**—RAPIDS-STANDARD CO., INC., Rapistan Bldg. Plants at 144 Trowbridge N.W.; and Plymouth Rd. N.E. "Wheel-Ezy" hand trucks; steel-forged and cold-forged casters.

**Faribault, Minn.**—NUTTING TRUCK & CASTER CO., 1201 W. Division St. Platform, bag, box, hopper and dolly trucks; jack and skid systems; wheels; casters.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—DAY CO., 810 3rd Ave. N.E. Pneumatic bag cleaners.

**Minneapolis 6, Minn.**—DAVE FISCHBEIN CO., 2720 30th Ave. S. Bag closers.

**Clifton, N. J.**—RICHARDSON SCALE CO., 668 Van Houten Ave. Bag packers.

**New York, N. Y.**—WILLCOX & GIBBS SEWING MACHINE CO., 214 W. 39th St. Plant at Nyack, N. Y. Filled bag closing machines.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC. Feed and flour packers.

**Syracuse 1, N. Y.**—LAMSON CORP., Lamson St. Industrial trucks.

**Springfield, Ohio**—DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO. Bag cleaners.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. "Grip-Master" bag holders.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Sack cleaners.

**Philadelphia 29, Pa.**—AMERICAN PULLEY CO., 4200 Wissahickon Ave. Trucks—hand, portable elevating, platform, skid and pellet, industrial wheels and barrel cradles.

**Rutland, Vt.**—HOWE SCALE CO., INC. Hand trucks.

## BAG MANUFACTURERS

**Atlanta, Ga.**—FULTON BAG & COTTON MILLS. Offices in St. Louis, Dallas, Minneapolis, Denver, New Orleans, Kansas City, Kans., New York, Los Angeles, Savannah. Cotton bags, burlap bags, paper bags, water-proof paper-lined textile bags; "Eagle Sail" cotton twine, "Eagle" machine thread.

**Savannah, Ga.**—CHEMICAL PACKAGING CORP., P. O. Box 178. Also at Louisville, Ky. Manufactures multiwall paper bags.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—CENTRAL BAG & BURLAP CO., 4515 S. Western Blvd. Manufacturer of new and "NuSeme" cotton and burlap bags. Specialists in serving the soybean industry.

**Indianapolis, Ind.**—MAX KATZ BAG CO., 316 S. New Jersey St. Burlap, cotton, paper bags, new, plain, or printed for soybeans and soybean oil meal. Used burlap or cotton bags.

**Des Moines, Iowa**—MIDWEST BURLAP & BAG CO., 1401 Thomas Beck Road. Also offices in Westville, Ill.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Kansas City, Mo. Manufacturer of new paper, burlap and cotton bags; processor and converter of used burlap and cotton bags.

**Kansas City, Kans.**—PIONEER BAG CO., 1800 N. 7th St. Also operates Allied Paper Bag Corp. and Pioneer Mesh Weaving Mills, North Kansas City, Mo. Manufactures new and used burlap bags for packing soybean products.

**Baltimore 24, Md.**—PREMIUM BAG CO., 2353 Boston St. Burlap and cotton bags.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.**—LEADER BAG CO., 118 Portland Ave. Textile bag manufacturer.

**Minneapolis 14, Minn.**—SAM MILLER BAG CO., 861-871 E. Hennepin. Manufactures new burlap and cotton bags; reconditions used burlap and cotton bags for soybean oil meal.

**Kansas City 1, Mo.**—CENTRAL BAG CO., 1323-31 W. 13th St. New and secondhand bags.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—PERCY KENT BAG CO., INC., 5910 Winner Rd. Offices in Buffalo and New York. Designs and manufactures cotton, burlap and multiwall bags.

## Subscribe to the American Soybean Assn. Newsletter

### LATE NEWS

for late and important events in the Soybean industry. Published 32 times a year, weekly during harvest and early marketing season.

**\$7.50 to members**

AMERICAN SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION

HUDSON, IOWA

# **LOUIS DREYFUS CORPORATION**

**DOMESTIC**

**EXPORT**

**IMPORT**

**GRAINS - SOYBEANS**

**FATS - OILS - MEALS - BURLAP**

**MAIN OFFICE — NEW YORK, N. Y.**

**OFFICES**

**MINNEAPOLIS — CHICAGO — KANSAS CITY**

**BALTIMORE — WASHINGTON — PORTLAND, ORE.**

**CANADA**

**WINNIPEG — VANCOUVER — OTTAWA**

## **ATLANTIC GRAIN CORPORATION**

**Wholly Owned Subsidiary**

**NEW YORK, N. Y.**

---

**MEMBERS OF ALL LEADING GRAIN EXCHANGES**

## BAG MANUFACTURERS—

(Continued)

**St. Louis 2, Mo.**—BEMIS BRO. BAG CO., 408 Pine St., Box 68. Offices in principal cities. Cotton, burlap, waterproof paper-lined textile and multiwall paper shipping sacks; polyethylene bags.

**St. Louis 6, Mo.**—REPUBLIC BAG CO., 1540 Blair Ave. Burlap and cotton bag processor.

**St. Louis 6, Mo.**—ST. LOUIS BAG CO., 1206-1214 N. 1st St. New burlap and cotton bags. Processor and handler of used bags.

**St. Louis 3, Mo.**—UNITED BAGS, INC., 1510 Clark Ave., P. O. Box 297. New and used cotton, burlap and paper bags for soybeans, soybean oil meal and other products.

**Canajoharie, N. Y.**—ARKELL & SMITHS. Other plants at Mobile, Ala.; Wellsburg, W. Va.; Hudson Falls, N. Y. Offices in New York, Kansas City, Columbus, Mobile and Chicago. Supplier of multiwall paper shipping sacks for soybeans and soybean oil meal.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—CHASE BAG CO., 155 E. 44th St. Factories in Buffalo, Crossett, Ark., Dallas, Goshen, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, Ore., Reidsville, N. C., St. Louis and Toledo. Offices in principal cities. Multiwall paper, burlap and cotton bags.

**New York 22, N. Y.**—HUDSON PULP & PAPER CORP., 477 Madison Ave. Plants at Palatka, Fla.; Wellsburg, W. Va.; Pine Bluff, Ark. All types of multiwall paper bags for soybean oil meal and dry derivatives.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO., bagpak div., 220 E. 42nd St. Plants at Camden, Ark., Mobile, Ala., and Bastrap, La. Multiwall paper bags.

**New York 20, N. Y.**—KRAFT BAG CORP., 630 5th Ave. Also at Daily News Bldg., Chicago 6; St. Marys, Ga.; Gilman, Vt. Subsidiary of Gilman Paper Co. Heavy-duty multiwall shipping sacks of various types and sizes.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—ST. REGIS PAPER CO., 150 E. 42nd St. Offices in principal cities.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—UNION BAG-CAMP PAPER CORP., 233 Broadway. Manufactures multiwall paper bags for packaging soybean oil meal and other feeds.

**Philadelphia, Pa.**—BELMONT BURLAP BAG CO., 2719 N. Edgemont St. Also at 9214 Otsego Ave., Detroit, Mich. Burlap and cotton bags for packing soybeans.

**Memphis 12, Tenn.**—CROWN BAG CO., 2686 Harvard St. Cotton and burlap bags.

**Memphis 2, Tenn.**—LANGSTON BAG CO., 1076 Texas St. Manufacturer of new and processed cotton and burlap bags.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—SEMMES BAG CO., INC., 715 Linden Ave., P. O. Box 2087, DeSoto Sta. Manufactures burlap and cotton bags.

**Nashville 1, Tenn.**—WERTHAN BAG CORP., 1400 8th Ave. N. Also plant at 303 Thalia St., New Orleans, La. New and used burlap and cotton textile bags and multiwall paper bags for sacking soybeans and soybean oil meal. Cotton sail twine for hand closing. Knotless cotton sewing thread for machine closing.

**Houston 1, Tex.**—LONE STAR BAG & BAGGING CO., P. O. Box 276. New and secondhand burlap and cotton bags. Multiwall paper and mesh bags.

**Milwaukee 2, Wis.**—FREDMAN BAG CO., 330 E. Clybourn St. Cotton and burlap bags.





## BELTING

**Denver 17, Colo.**—GATES RUBBER CO., 999 S. Broadway. V-belts.

**Chicago 44, Ill.**—FLEXIBLE STEEL LACING CO., 4607 Lexington St. Belt fasteners and lacings for belting.

**Chicago 23, Ill.**—IMPERIAL BELTING CO., 1750 S. Kilbourn Ave. Manufactures innerlocked and specially impregnated stitched canvas elevator belting which withstands oils, wear and abrasion.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. Conveyor belting.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Transmission, elevating and conveyor belting, V-belts and sheaves.

**Mishawaka, Ind.**—DODGE MFG. CORP. V-belts, drives and sheaves.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Worcester, Mass.**—GRATON & KNIGHT CO., INC., 348 Franklin St. Also Chicago, Dallas, St. Louis, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco. Transmission leather belting, belting cements, belt dressings, belt lacing.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Bucket belts.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N. E. Belting. Speed reducers.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO., 2021 Pennsylvania Ave. Belting, V-belt and chain-belt drives.

**St. Louis, Mo.**—DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., 1025 N. 6th St.

**Buffalo 7, N. Y.**—BUFFALO WEAVING & BELTING CO., 260 Chandler St. Conveyor belting.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—VICTOR BALATA & TEXTILE BELTING CO., 53 Park Place. Also 300 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10. Plant at Easton, Pa. Solid-woven, canvas-stitched, neoprene-treated, hycar, and balata types of conveyor, elevator and transmission belting.

**Youngstown 1, Ohio**—REPUBLIC RUBBER DIV., Lee Tire & Rubber Co., Albert St. "Reprene" transmission, conveyor and elevator belting.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. Elevator, conveyor and power transmission belting.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

## CHAINS

**Fresno, Calif.**—VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, INC., 2718 East Ave.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. Chains of all types for conveyors, elevators and drives.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Roller chain and sprockets.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670.

**Omaha 2, Nebr.**—PURITAN MFG. CO., 1931 N. 11th St. Roller chain with sprockets.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St. All types and sizes of chains.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

## CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS

**Birmingham, Ala.**—CONTINENTAL GIN CO., industrial div. Offices at Atlanta, Dallas, Memphis, Knoxville, Mobile, and New York. Belt, screw, chain-flight conveyors; bucket and screw elevators.

**Paragould, Ark.**—WONDER STATE MFG. CO. Subsidiary of Bertig Co. Supplier of elevating and conveying equipment.

**Fresno, Calif.**—VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, INC., 2718 East Ave.

**San Francisco 7, Calif.**—SHANZER MFG. CO., 85 Bluxome St. Screw conveyors. "Max-i-Pacity" hi-speed bucket elevators.

**Yuba City, Calif.**—AIR CONVEYORS, INC. Manufactures "Airlift"—low-pressure high-capacity pneumatic conveyor-elevator.

**Macon, Ga.**—EDWARDS PRODUCTS CO., Cochran Short Route. Portable conveying equipment for handling soybeans.

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968.

**Aurora, Ill.**—STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO. Offices in all principal cities. Plants at Aurora, Los Angeles, Clarksdale, Miss., and Belleville, Ont. Engineered installations and complete standard line of bulk materials handling equipment.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—B. F. GUMP CO., 1309 S. Cicero Ave.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. Conveyors and elevators of all types.

NEW  
AND PROCESSED  
**BAGS**  
Burlap - Cotton - Prints  
SPOT QUOTATIONS  
DEPENDABLE QUALITY  
LOWEST PRICES

**M**

Bag Printing in Colors  
Des Moines Phone  
AT 2-8355

**MIDWEST**  
BURLAP & BAG CO.  
1401 THOMAS BECK ROAD  
DES MOINES, IOWA



## CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS— (Continued)

**Chicago 35, Ill.** — MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT CO., 2619 N. Normandy Ave. Marine elevator legs, screw conveyors, bucket elevators, en masse type "Uni-Flo" elevator conveyors, special feeders and special processing machinery.

**Chicago 50, Ill.** — PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. Court. Conveyors and elevators.

**Chicago 6, Ill.** — SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Chicago 4, Ill.** — B. I. WELLER CO., 327 S. LaSalle. Screw conveyor and trough.

**Decatur, Ill.** — HUSS & SCHLIEPER, 714 N. Church St., P. O. Box 862. Chain and belt bucket elevators—vertical-type; belt and screw conveyors.

**Evanston, Ill.** — BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Jerseyville, Ill.** — BAUGHMAN MFG. CO., INC., 1 Shipman Rd. Portable and stationary belt and screw conveyors. Belt and bucket elevators. Self-unloading and elevating material bodies.

**Peoria, Ill.** — PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Screw conveyor and accessories.

**Skokie, Ill.** — BRADY CONVEYORS CORP., 4244 Dempster St. Pneumatic car unloaders; pneumatic bulk conveyors—bucket, belt, screw.

**Streator, Ill.** — MYERS-SHERMAN CO., 1643 S. Illinois St. Pneumatic portable and stationary conveying equipment, pneumatic elevators.

**Connersville, Ind.** — ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE BLOWER, div. of Dresser Industries, Inc., 900 W. Mount St. Rotary positive blowers for pneumatic conveying of soybeans.

**Hammond, Ind.** — SCREW CONVEYOR CORP., 757 Hoffman St. Hammond "Screw-Lifts" (vertical screw elevator); Hammond "Screw-Veyor" (horizontal or inclined screw conveyor); helioid and sectional flight conveyor screws; screw-conveyor troughing and accessories; "Tite-Seal" screw conveyor box "U" edging and cover clamps; a complete line of standardized units including power buckets.

**Cedar Falls, Iowa** — UNIVERSAL HOIST CO., 1326 Waterloo Road. Manufactures bucket elevators, belt conveyors.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa** — DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670. Conveying and elevating equipment and supplies; "Divinators" — en masse type of unit widely used in the soybean industry.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa** — HAMMERMILLS, INC., 625 C Ave. N.W. Subsidiary of Pettibone Mulliken Corp. Conveyors, feeders.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa** — J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa** — CORN STATES HYBRID SERVICE, 1101 Walnut St.

**Hull, Iowa** — KOOLIKER MFG. CO. Long reach unloading in close quarters with "Koyker" elevator and grain remover, gathering auger.

**Humboldt, Iowa** — CHANTLAND MFG. CO., Box 386. Belt conveyors for bagged products. Bulk conveyors for mash products; elevator legs.

**Enterprise, Kans.** — J. B. EHSAM & SONS MFG. CO. Elevator boots, head drives, pulleys, buckets, spouting, bins, gates, hoppers and valves, conveyor idlers, trippers, rail car pullers and power shovels.

**Leavenworth, Kans.** — GREAT WESTERN MFG. CO. Elevators — sheet steel. Conveyors — steel spiral.

**Wichita 4, Kans.** — ARK VALLEY MILL & ELEVATOR SERVICE, INC., 1927 N. Mosley. "Vickers Telescopic" car-truck loading portable conveyor; elevator legs; conveying equipment.

**New Orleans, La.** — NATIONAL BLOW PIPE & MFG. CO., INC., Claiborne, Poland, Derbigny and Kentucky Sts. Pneumatic conveying equipment.

**Detroit 15, Mich.** — BIN-DICATOR CO., 13946 Kercheval Ave. "Bin-Flo" — aerator unit for inducing gravity flow of fine dry materials.

**Grand Rapids 2, Mich.** — RAPIDS-STANDARD CO., INC., Rapistan Bldg. Plants at 144 Trowbridge N.W.; and Plymouth Road N.E. "Rapistan" power and gravity conveyors, boxcar loaders.

**Kalamazoo, Mich.** — HAPMAN CONVEYORS, INC., 630 Gibson St. Subsidiary of Hapman-Dutton Co. Manufactures "Hapman" tubular, pneumatic, wire mesh belt, multi-plane trolley, pivoted bucket, hi-lift cable-veyor, pan-link and screw conveyors.

**Saginaw, Mich.** — A. T. FERRELL & CO. Elevator heads and boots, complete elevating legs in standard steel construction, wood construction, super-duty steel construction and vibrating pits, vibrating conveyors.

**Minneapolis, Minn.** — BUHLER MILL ENGINEERING CO., 4207 Nicollet Ave. All mechanical and pneumatic handling equipment, including conveyors for unloading cars or ships.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.** — DAY CO., 810 3rd Ave. N.E. Pneumatic conveying and cooling systems.

**Minneapolis, Minn.** — GERBER SHEET METAL INC., 518 S. 3rd St. Soybean distributors; steel elevator legs.

**Minneapolis, Minn.** — R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Screw and belt conveyors. Distributor—grain, new drag flight type.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.** — LINDSAY BROS. CO., 400 N. 1st St. Also at Des Moines, Omaha, Sioux Falls and Fargo. Wholesale distributor. Augers, elevators, blowers.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.** — STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E. Elevators, conveyors, power shovels.

**North St. Paul 9, Minn.** — STANDARD CONVEYOR CO., 315 N.W. 2nd St. Also plant at 801 Minnesota St., San Francisco. Portable belt conveyors—"Handibelt" and "Handipiler" machines.

**Thief River Falls, Minn.** — FRED FORSBERG & SONS, INC.

**Kansas City, Mo.** — GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO., 2021 Pennsylvania Ave. Conveyors.

**Kansas City, Mo.** — MIDWEST STEEL PRODUCTS CO., Railway Exch. Bldg. Elevating equipment.

**Kansas City, Mo.** — HARRY E. SURFACE CO., 2703 Guinotte. Complete equipment, engineers and machinery erectors.

**St. Louis, Mo.** — DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., 1025 N. 6th St. Screw conveyors, belt conveyors, bucket elevators and fittings.

**St. Louis 4, Mo.** — ESSMUELLER CO.

**St. Louis 22, Mo.** — WESTERN RUBBER PRODUCTS CO., Box 3794. Chutes, hoppers, elbows, troughs, screw conveyors and tanks fabricated from rubber faced steel plate.

**Fort Lee, N. J.** — BUHLER BROS., INC., State Highway No. 4. Complete conveying systems.

**Hoboken, N. J.** — CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used bucket elevators, screw conveyors, belt and troughing conveyors.

**New York 51, N. Y.** — HOLLY PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS, INC., 215 E. 149th St. Manufactures pneumatic conveyors for handling bulk materials.

## CONVEYORS, ELEVATORS— (Continued)

**Syracuse 1, N. Y.**—LAMSON CORP., Lamson St. Manufactures conveyors—pneumatic, roller, belt, live roll.

**Utica 1, N. Y.**—MUNSON MILL MACHINERY CO., INC., 210 Seward Ave. Subsidiary of Divine Bros. Co. Elevators.

**Greensboro, N. C.**—GENERAL METALS INC., 858 Goldsboro St.

**Raleigh, N. C.**—AEROGlide CORP., 510 Glenwood Ave., P. O. Box 1839. Bucket elevators, belt and screw conveyors.

**Cleveland 5, Ohio**—DRACCO CORP., 4063 East 116th St. Pneumatic handling equipment.

**Columbus 7, Ohio**—BONDED SCALE & MACHINE CO., 74 Bellevue Ave. Portable and stationary conveyors for bulk moving of all materials. Troughing and flat belt types; bucket elevators, scraper conveyors, flight conveyors, floor-to-floor conveyors; portable power stackers and pilers; conveyor parts and parts to build conveyors; troughing idlers and conveyor belting.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St. Conveyors and bucket elevators.

**Orient, Ohio**—BELT CORP., 5314 Mill St. "Harvest-Handler" lightweight elevators, Models 50C, 60C, 60R, 65C, 65R. "Versaveyor," bag and box conveyors, Model R. Also special powered conveyors.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499. Adjustable and vertical screw lifts; chain drags, horizontal screws.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO., 424 N. Main St. Conveying equipment and elevators.

**Springfield, Ohio**—DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO.

**Tiffin, Ohio**—WEBSTER MFG., INC. Designer and manufacturer of stationary elevating and conveying equipment.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. Elevating and conveying equipment.

**Youngstown 1, Ohio**—REPUBLIC RUBBER DIV., Lee Tire & Rubber Co., Albert St. Car-unloading and soybean oil meal-conducting hose.

**Oklahoma City, Okla.**—SOUTHWESTERN SUPPLY & MACHINE WORKS, 6 S.E. 4th St. "Rotor Lift" designed to elevate free flowing bulk material; bucket elevators; screw conveyors and accessories.

**Catasauqua, Pa.**—FULLER CO. Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corp. Also operates plant at Manheim, Pa. Manufactures pneumatic conveyors for bulk dry materials; vane-type rotary compressors; feeders, bin signals.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Screw conveyors; bucket elevators; "Pneu-Vac" bulk materials handling system.

**York, Pa.**—OLIVER CORP., A. B. Farquhar div., 142 N. Duke St. All types of conveyors for handling bulk or packaged materials.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. Screw conveyors, belt conveyors, bucket elevators, vertical screw lift, portable conveyors.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—J. E. DILWORTH CO., 730 S. 3rd, P. O. Box 2834. Also in Jackson, Miss., and Tuscaloosa, Ala. Industrial supply distributor of conveying equipment.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.**—W. C. PITTS & SON, INC., 154 N. Front St. Conveying and elevating equipment.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—RIECHAN-CROSBY CO., 223-229 S. Front St. Elevating and conveying equipment.

**Burleson, Tex.**—THOMAS CONVEYOR CO. INC., P. O. Box 6. Screw conveyors and elevators, bucket elevators, belt and drag conveyors.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO., 3600 McCart St. Offices in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Memphis, Jersey City, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Ore. Screw conveyor.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY CO., INC., 2400 S. Main. Screw conveyors, bucket elevators.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—WICHITA INDUSTRIAL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 307, 3463 W. Vickery Blvd.

**Milwaukee 16, Wis.**—BLOWER APPLICATION CO., 3165 N. 30th St. Pneumatic conveying systems; rotary feeder valves.

**Milwaukee 13, Wis.**—COCHRAN EQUIPMENT CO., 8320 W. Blue Mound Road. Screw conveyors, elevators, continuous conveyor systems.

**New London, Wis.**—NEW LONDON ENGINEERING CO., 1700 Division St. Manufactures belt, portable and stationary conveyors—Moto-Belt, Cost Cutter, Light-Loader, Trough Belt, Hi Hopper.

## DEFOLIANTS

**St. Louis, Mo.**—CYPRESS SUPPLY CO., 219 Chouteau. Also at Portageville. Distributor.

**Middleport, N. Y.**—NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIV., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Also plants in Harlingen, Tex.; Wyoming, Ill.; Richmond, Calif.; Jacksonville, Fla.

**New York 20, N. Y.**—AMERICAN CYANAMID CO., Phosphates and Nitrogen Div., Farm and Home Div., 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

## DRYING EQUIPMENT

### FARM DRIERS

**San Francisco 7, Calif.**—SHANZER MFG. CO., 85 Bluxome St. Shanzer all-purpose portable crop driers.

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968.

**Crystal Lake, Ill.**—AMERICAN FARM EQUIPMENT CO. Crop driers—heated and natural air-drying bins, aeration systems, moisture testers.

**Boone, Iowa**—ROLFES GRAIN AERATION COMPANIES, 821 15th St. Design, sale and installation of aeration equipment.

**Des Moines 17, Iowa**—CAMPBELL DRYER CO., 3121 Dean Ave.

**Minneapolis 26, Minn.**—LAKESHORE MFG. CO., 3338 Republic Ave. "Cropgard" driers.

**Columbus, Nebr.**—BEHLEN MFG. CO. Heated-air batch grain drier, complete with handling equipment; on-the-farm and commercial models. Sizes 375, 500, 750 bu. Dries soybeans, small grain, corn and other crops.

**Columbus, Nebr.**—HABCO MFG. CO., Industrial site. Plant also at Platte Center. Portable batch-type and recirculating driers.

**Scottsbluff, Nebr.**—AIR-O-VATOR CO., INC., 1405 Ave. B. "Air-O-Vator" wind-driven grain drier which operates without heated air.

**Raleigh, N. C.**—AEROGlide CORP., 510 Glenwood Ave., P. O. Box 1839. Manufactures "Aeroglide" grain driers.

**New Holland, Pa.**—NEW HOLLAND MACHINE CO. Crop drier.

### GRAIN DRIERS

**Anniston, Ala.**—KILBY STEEL CO., P. O. Box 1489. Soybean drying equipment.

## DRYING EQUIPMENT—

(Continued)

**San Francisco 7, Calif.—SHANZER MFG. CO.**, 85 Bluxome St. "Shanzer" columnar grain and soybean driers.

**Cicero 50, Ill.—HESS CO.**, 1855 S. 54th Ave. Manufacturing of drying equipment to reduce the moisture content of soybeans.

**Evanston, Ill.—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO.**, 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Boone, Iowa—ROLFES GRAIN AERATION COMPANIES**, 821 15th St. Design, sale and installation of aeration equipment.

**Davenport, Iowa—DAVENPORT MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.**, 1628 W. 4th St. "Rotary" soybean driers, conditioners, coolers.

**Des Moines 17, Iowa—CAMPBELL DRYER CO.**, 3121 Dean Ave.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa—CORN STATES HYBRID SERVICE**, 1101 Walnut St. "Campbell" grain driers. Aeration equipment.

**Saginaw, Mich.—A. T. FERRELL & CO.** Clipper-Randolph soybean, grains, rice and seed driers—continuous capacities from 300 bushels to 2,500 bushels per hour.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.—LINDSAY BROS. CO.**, 400 N. 1st St. Also at Des Moines, Omaha, Sioux Falls and Fargo. Wholesale distributor.

**Columbus, Nebr.—HABCO MFG. CO.**, Industrial site. Plant also at Platte Center. Continuous stationary low heat, high air volume grain drying equipment.

**Raleigh, N. C.—AEROGLIDE CORP.**, 510 Glenwood Ave., P. O. Box 1839. Manufacturer of "Aeroglide" grain driers, gas or oil—full range of sizes.

**Piqua, Ohio—HARTZELL PROPELLER FAN CO.**, P. O. Box 909. Drying and conditioning equipment.

**Sidney, Ohio—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO.**, 424 N. Main St. Driers.

**Memphis 3, Tenn.—W. C. PITTS & SON, INC.**, 154 N. Front St.

### MEAL DRIERS

**Chicago 22, Ill.—COMBUSTION ENGINEERING INC.**, Raymond, Div., 1315 N. Branch St. Manufactures flash drying equipment for soybean processors.

**Chicago 1, Ill.—LINK-BELT CO.**, Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. Roto-Louvre, Multi-Louvre, etc.

**Baltimore 24, Md.—EDW. RENNEBURG & SONS CO.**, 2639 Boston St. Rotary driers of all types (direct and indirect, including variable diameter "Dehydro-Mat" driers), coolers, elevators, conveyors, industrial oil burner systems.

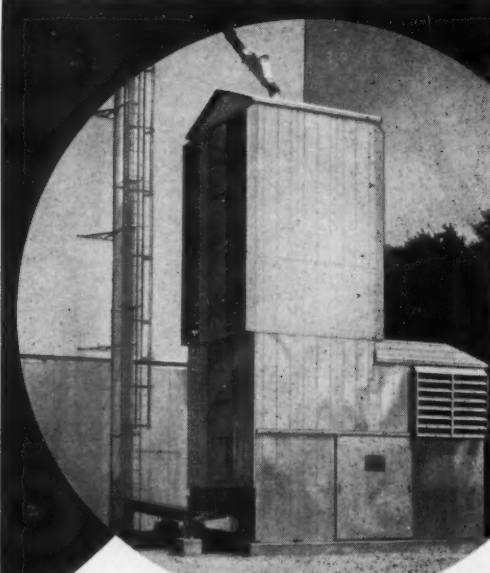
**Hoboken, N. J.—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC.**, 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used rotary steam driers.

**Cleveland 2, Ohio—V. D. ANDERSON CO.**, 1990 W. 96th St. Rotary steam driers, solvent recovery driers.

**Oreland, Pa.—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO.** Direct heat, drum, cylindrical, indirect heat, rotary, spray type, steam jacketed, tray, vacuum, "Acme" hi-speed rotary film-type and multi-stage driers.

**Milwaukee, Wis.—ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO.**, gen. machinery div.

**Milwaukee, Wis.—ARNOLD DRYER CO.**, 3000 W. Montana. Dehydrators.



**SHANZER**

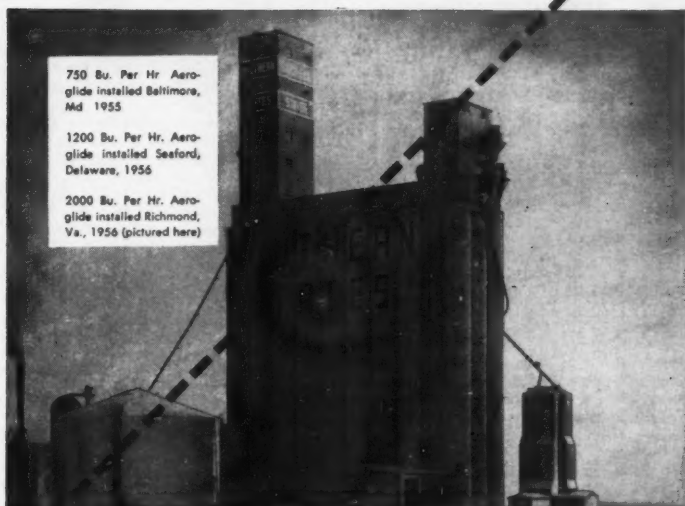
the greatest name  
in GRAIN DRIERS!

• Handle corn, wheat,  
beans, oats, barley,  
peanuts, rice and grain  
sorghums... Write for  
free Data Sheets... no  
obligation at any time!

A qualified  
SHANZER  
Engineer is located  
in your area  
85 BLUXOME STREET  
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.  
Phone: SUTTER 1-5200

**SHANZER MANUFACTURING CO.**

## Another Repeat Customer For



750 Bu. Per Hr. Aero-  
glide installed Baltimore,  
Md. 1955

1200 Bu. Per Hr. Aero-  
glide installed Seaford,  
Delaware, 1955

2000 Bu. Per Hr. Aero-  
glide installed Richmond,  
Va., 1956 (pictured here)

## Aeroglide® Grain Driers

The installation of a grain drier is a mighty important investment. The selection of the drier is a mighty important decision and one you will live with a long time. No matter what the grain you wish to dry, no matter what drying capacity you may require from 200 bushels per hour up to 5,000 bushels per hour, if you are looking for a drier that will give you the highest quality grain under all weather conditions . . . and one that will do it economically season after season with a minimum of attention, an Aeroglide Grain Drier will do the job best. See for yourself why Aeroglide is the "World's Finest Grain Drier."



© Reg.  
U. S. Pat. Off.

### • Free Information

SEND NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET describing the superior profit-making features of Aeroglide Grain Driers.

**Aeroglide**

Phone TEmple 2-6422 - Cable: AEROGLIDE  
510 Glenwood Ave. - Raleigh, North Carolina

GAS, OIL AND LP GAS FIRED GRAIN DRIERS WITH 200 TO 5,000 BU. PER HR. CAPACITY FOR DRYING CORN, SOYBEANS, RICE, WHEAT, BARLEY, MILK LUPINE, BUCKWHEAT, PEANUTS, COFFEE, ETC.

108

## DUST CONTROL SYSTEMS DUST COLLECTORS

**Hamden, Conn.**—ENTOLETER DIV., Safety Industries, Inc., 1187 Dixwell Ave. Dust collectors; "Simon" suction filters.

**Chicago 40, Ill.**—BREUER ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 5100 N. Ravenswood Ave. Dust collectors, industrial vacuum cleaners.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. 55th Court.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Decatur, Ill.**—HUSS & SCHLIEPER, 714 N. Church St., P. O. Box 862. Dust collecting systems.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Mishawaka, Ind.**—WHEELABRATOR CORP., 1405 S. Byrkit St. Dust collector equipment to ventilate various processing operations. Blast cleaning equipment for maintenance and reconditioning.

**Wichita 4, Kans.**—ARK VALLEY MILL & ELEVATOR SERVICE, INC., 1927 N. Mosley. Manufacturer of dust control equipment.

**New Orleans, La.**—NATIONAL BLOW PIPE & MFG. CO., INC., Claiborne, Poland, Derbigny and Kentucky Sts.

**Baltimore, Md.**—KOPPERS CO., INC., metal products div., 200 Scott St. Main office, Pittsburgh 19, Pa. "Aeroturn" dust filters.

**Hopkins, Minn.**—PROCESS MACHINERY DIV., Superior Separator Co., 121 Washington Ave. S. Air centrifuge dust collectors.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—DAY CO., 810 3rd Ave. N.E. Dust filters and systems.

**Thief River Falls, Minn.**—FRED FORSBERG & SONS, INC. Bag cleaners.

**Summit, N. J.**—PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIV., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc., River and Chatham Rds. Manufacturer of "Mikro-Collector" for product recovery and industrial dust control.

**Syracuse 1, N. Y.**—LAMSON CORP., Lamson St. Manufactures control vacuum cleaning equipment.

**Cleveland 5, Ohio**—DRACCO CORP., 4063 E. 116th St. Industrial dust collecting equipment.

**Cleveland 14, Ohio**—FILTER FABRICS, INC., 1520 E. 17th St. Industrial dust collecting bags built to specification.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Cyclone collectors.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—WICHITA INDUSTRIAL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 307, 3463 W. Vickery Blvd.

**Milwaukee 16, Wis.**—BLOWER APPLICATION CO., 3165 N. 30th St. Dust collecting systems.

## ELEVATOR BUCKETS

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. All types, including the "HS" high speed elevator buckets.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Chicago 4, Ill.**—B. I. WELLER CO., 327 S. LaSalle St.

**East St. Louis, Ill.**—DURA BUKET DIV., National Oats Co., 1931 Baugh Ave. New and improved plastic "Dura-Buket."

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Moline, Ill.**—K. I. WILLIS CORP.  
**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Buckets.

**Hammond, Ind.**—SCREW CONVEYOR CORP., 757 Hoffman St. Elevator buckets ("Nu-Hy," "Winona," "Salem," "Nu-Type") and bolts.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Buckets.

**Thief River Falls, Minn.**—FRED FORSBERG & SONS, INC.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO., 2021 Pennsylvania Ave. Elevator buckets.

**Greensboro, N. C.**—GENERAL METALS INC., 858 Goldsboro St.

**St. Louis, Mo.**—DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., 1025 N. 6th St.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St. Elevator buckets.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO. INC.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO., 3600 McCart St. Offices in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Memphis, Jersey City, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Ore.

## FANS

**Little Rock, Ark.**—HUBERT PHELPS MACHINERY CO., 1700 E. 9th St. Seed cooling fans.

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968. Blowers.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. 55th Court.

**East Moline, Ill.**—DE BOTHEZAT FANS DIV., American Machine & Metals, Inc. Certified ventilating and air moving equipment.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**New Orleans, La.**—NATIONAL BLOW PIPE & MFG. CO., INC., Claiborne, Poland, Derbigny and Kentucky Sts. Industrial fans.

**Niles, Mich.**—GARDEN CITY FAN CO., 801 N. 8th St., P. O. Box 223. Fans, blowers and exhausters.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499. Carloader blowers.

**Springfield, Ohio**—ROBBINS & MYERS, INC., 1345 Lagonda Ave. Also plants at Memphis and Brantford, Ont. Industrial fans.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO., 3600 McCart St. Offices in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Memphis, Jersey City, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Ore.

## FARM EQUIPMENT

**Bloomington, Ill.**—PORTABLE ELEVATOR MFG. CO. Also plant at Glencoe, Minn. Manufactures portable farm elevators, "Roll-A-Way" conveyors, bucket elevators, self-unloading (gravity) wagon boxes, sub-tillers, field cultivators, truck hoists, tractor-mounted rotary snow heavers.



## FARM EQUIPMENT— (Continued)

**Champaign, Ill.**—HARRISON CROPSAVER CO., 524 N. Hickory St. Manufacturer of "Crop-saver" pickup reel for combine.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO., gen. office 180 N. Michigan Ave. McCormick farm equipment, Farmall and International tractors.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—OLIVER CORP., 400 W. Madison St. Manufactures drills and planters at Springfield, Ohio; combines at Battle Creek, Mich.; plows, disc harrows and cultivators at South Bend, Ind.; wheel tractors at Charles City, Iowa.

**Mendota, Ill.**—H. D. HUME CO., 812 N. Main St. Combination bat and tine pickup reels for combines and windrowers, Crop guards for fast, safe cultivation; wire winder for fencing.

**Moline, Ill.**—JOHN DEERE. Tractors, machines and implements for preparing seedbed and for planting, cultivating, and harvesting soybeans; crop dusters.

**Peoria 8, Ill.**—CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO. Diesel track-type and wheel-type tractors; motor graders; agricultural tool bars and tools; diesel engines and diesel electric sets; tractor shovels; scrapers; bulldozer blades; and cable and hydraulic controls.

**Bluffton, Ind.**—BELLE CITY ENGINEERING CO., P. O. Box 185. "Electric Mix-Mill"—a farm feed mill which measures, mixes and grinds—all within one unit—four component grains.

**Churubusco, Ind.**—AMERICAN TRACTOR CORP. Manufacturer of farm implements.

**Crawfordsville, Ind.**—LIFE-TIME GATE CORP. OF INDIANA, Box 49. Manufactures "Life-Time" aluminum and "Fence-Master" galvanized steel gates and "Never-Sag" wood gates.

**Valparaiso, Ind.**—LANTZ MFG. CO., INC., 902-904 Calumet Ave., P. O. Box 392. Manufactures plow coulters, coulter blades, cultivator sweeps, sickle grinders.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—CENTURY ENGINEERING CORP., 401 3rd St. Manufactures sprayers, seeders, fertilizer spreaders, granular insecticide applicators, farm heaters.

**Hull, Iowa**—KOOIKER MFG. CO. Row crop shields.

**Hesston, Kans.**—HESSTON MFG. CO., INC. Soybean harvesting attachment for self-propelled combines. Straw chopper and spreader for combines.

**Birmingham, Mich.**—TRACTOR & IMPLEMENT DIV., Ford Motor Co., 2500 E. Maple Rd. "Ford" tractor and "Ford" and "Dearborn" farm equipment.

**Wayne, Mich.**—GAR WOOD INDUSTRIES, INC. Gar Wood-St. Paul "Dump-It" low-mount farm conversion hoist for pickup and flat-bed trucks; Gar Wood-St. Paul "Frate Gate" hydraulic elevating end-gates for pickup and flat-bed trucks.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—AMERICAN IRON WORKS, INC., 1325 N. E. Quincy. Subsidiary of Champion Motors Co., Minneapolis. Manufactures "Straw-master" device attached to rear of combine to chop and spread soybean straw; "Measur-Matic" combine measuring device; "Pulver-O-Master" vine chopper and stalk shredder.

**Minneapolis 22, Minn.**—BETTER-BILT MFG. CO., 5182 W. Broadway. Manufacturer of "Culti-Leveler"—ground leveling attachment used in the cultivation of beans and corn.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—ELROY PRODUCTS CO., 1109 S. 2nd St. Affiliated with Polaris Industries Inc., Roseau, Minn. "Polaris" straw cutter and spreader.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—WALTER HAERTEL CO., 2840 4th Ave. S. Manufacturer of "Harco Straw Sav-all"—attachment for combine which places two windrows into one for baling straw.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.**—LINDSAY BROS. CO., 400 N. 1st St. Also at Des Moines, Omaha, Sioux Falls and Fargo. Wholesale distributor, Straw cutters, combining equipment, "Hume" reel, "Polaris" straw chopper.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.**—MINNEAPOLIS-MOLINE CO. Tillage tools, visionlined tractors, planters, and harvesters specially adapted to modern soy production.

**Moorhead, Minn.**—BEN GUSTAFSON & SON MFG. CO., 1031 Center Ave. Seed treating machinery—mist-type and slurry, drum-type and dry treaters. Builds treaters for special treating problems.

**Columbus, Nebr.**—HABCO MFG. CO. Irrigation equipment—aluminum irrigation pipe, gates, fittings, and couplings.

**Greensboro, N. C.**—GENERAL METALS INC., 858 Goldsboro St.

**Bellevue, Ohio**—COCKSHUTT FARM EQUIPMENT INC. Also at Brantford and Smith Falls, Ontario, Canada. Complete line of farm equipment for the grower. Special attention given to soybean growers in development of planters, drills, combines—pull-type and self-propelled.

**New Holland, Pa.**—NEW HOLLAND MACHINE CO. Automatic hay balers, field forage harvesters, rakes, mower-crushers, wagons, spreaders, silage blowers, mowers, forage boxes, and bunk feeding attachments for use in harvesting soybeans and soybean mixtures for livestock feed; fertilizer distributors.

**York, Pa.**—OLIVER CORP., 142 N. Duke St. Manufacturer of "Iron Age" planters.

**Spokane 1, Wash.**—CALKINS MANUFACTURING CO., 1102 N. Atlantic St. Also at Golden, Colo. Manufacturer of combination cleaner, grader and treater. Three models of slurry treaters. "Westate" land leveler used in irrigated soybean growing.

**Milwaukee 1, Wis.**—ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO. Wheel and crawler tractors; moldboard and disc plows; disc harrows; field cultivators; 1, 2 and 4-row planters, grain and seed drills; 1, 2 and 4-row cultivators; pull-type and self-propelled combines; mowers; rakes; field balers; elevators; loaders; manure spreaders.

**Racine, Wis.**—J. I. CASE CO., 700 State St. Agricultural machinery for the production of soybeans and other crops.

**Racine, Wis.**—MASSEY-HARRIS-FERGUSON INC., Quality Ave. Plants at Detroit, Mich.; Wichita, Kans.; Fowler, Calif.; also in Canada and Europe. Manufactures farm tractors, combines and "Ferguson System" implements.

## FERTILIZERS

**Atlanta, Ga.**—TENNESSEE CORP. Trace elements—manganese oxide and sulfate; copper, zinc and iron sulfate; "Nu-Iron"—nutritional iron.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—THOMSON PHOSPHATE DEPT., International Minerals & Chemical Corp., 20 N. Wacker Dr. Rock phosphate.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL CO., 50 Church St.

**New York 20, N. Y.**—AMERICAN CYANAMID CO., Phosphates and Nitrogen Div., 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

**Columbia, Tenn.**—RUHM PHOSPHATE & CHEMICAL CO., P. O. Box 361. Phosphate.

## FUMIGANTS

**Chicago 31, Ill.**—DOW CHEMICAL CO., 6000 W. Touhy Ave.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**North Kansas City 16, Mo.**—DOUGLAS CHEMICAL CO., 620 E. 16th Ave. Grain sanitation products.

**New York 20, N. Y.**—AMERICAN CYANAMID CO., Phosphates and Nitrogen Div., 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—LARVACIDE PRODUCTS, INC., 117 Liberty St. Soil and grain fumigants, industrial fumigants.

## FUNGICIDES

**Naugatuck, Conn.**—UNITED STATES RUBBER, Naugatuck Chemical Div. Phygon-XL, Spergon Wettable.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL CO., 50 Church St.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—LARVACIDE PRODUCTS, INC., 117 Liberty St.

## GERMINATORS

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Brookings, S. Dak.**—E. L. ERICKSON PRODUCTS.

## GRAIN AND SEED CLEANING EQUIPMENT

**Los Angeles 58, Calif.**—SEPARATOR DIVISION, Southwestern Engineering Co., 4800 Santa Fe Ave. Manufactures "Sweco" vibrating screen separators.

**Rocky Ford, Colo.**—OLIVER MFG. CO. Gravity separators and stoners.

**Chicago 22, Ill.**—COMBUSTION ENGINEERING INC., Raymond Div., 1315 N. Branch St. Manufactures separating equipment for soybean processors.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC., 1200 12th St. S.W. Scalping, screening, aspirating and other equipment for grain cleaning and grading.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—CORN STATES HYBRID SERVICE, 1101 Walnut St.

**Alma, Mich.**—CRIPPEN MFG. CO., 750 Virginia St. Scalpers and cleaners for cleaning and grading soybeans for commercial and seeding quality.

**Saginaw, Mich.**—A. T. FERRELL & CO. "Clippers"—soybean cleaners, high capacity market cleaners, grain and seed cleaners, dust collectors, trash blowers, car loaders and 215 perforated and wire mesh screens.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—BUHLER MILL ENGINEERING CO., 4207 Nicollet Ave. Complete line of seed cleaning equipment.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—CLELAND MFG. CO., 2800 Washington Ave. N. "Krussow Double Spiral" separates corn from soybeans; "Expert" cleaner and grader.

**Minneapolis 18, Minn.**—HART-CARTER CO. Screening and aspirating equipment for high capacity handling of beans as received and ahead of driers and for refined cleaning of beans to be processed; also for removal of hulls from cracked beans.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.**—LINDSAY BROS. CO., 400 N. 1st St. Also at Des Moines, Omaha, Sioux Falls and Fargo. Wholesale distributor. Cleaning machinery. "Clipper" cleaners.

**Minneapolis 11, Minn.**—PIONEER FANNING MILL CO., 1328 N. 2nd St. "Bull Dog" fanning mill, soybean cleaner, perforated zinc replacement material for soybean cleaners.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N. E. "Power-Flo" separators.

**Thief River Falls, Minn.**—FRED FORSBERG & SONS, INC. Gravity separators and screen cleaners, stoning separators, stoners and separators.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used "Ro-Ball," "Rotex" and vibrating screens and sifters.

**Brocton, N. Y.**—HUNTLEY MFG. CO. "Monitor" master cleaner for soybean processors.

**Rochester 11, N. Y.**—ERDLE PERFORATING CO., INC., 171 York St. Grain cleaning screens.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC. Separators, scalpers, cleaners, mixers.

**Cincinnati 23, Ohio**—ORVILLE SIMPSON CO., 1236 Knowlton St. "Rotex" screens.

**Columbus 7, Ohio**—BONDED SCALE & MACHINE CO., 74 Bellevue Ave. Cleaning, sizing, grading and sorting machines.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO., 424 N. Main St. Grain cleaners.

**Springfield, Ohio**—BAUER BROS. CO. Permanent magnetic separators.

**Springfield, Ohio**—DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO. Scalpers and cleaners.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. Seed graders, seed treaters, seed cleaner screen material for all types fanning mills, "Super-Speed" scalping shoes for grain, beans and corn.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. Cleaners and scalpers.

**Dallas, Tex.**—SUTTON, STEELE & STEELE, INC. "S S & S" airfloat stoners, specific gravity separators.

## GRAIN GRADING EQUIPMENT MOISTURE TESTERS

**Alhambra, Calif.**—MOISTURE REGISTER CO., 1510 W. Chestnut St. "Model G5" and "Buckeye Moisture Register"—electronic moisture testing instruments for use on soybeans, soybean oil meal, and other oil-bearing and non-metallic, powdered and granular materials.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg. Official equipment for testing and grading soybeans and grain. "Steinlite" moisture and oil testers.

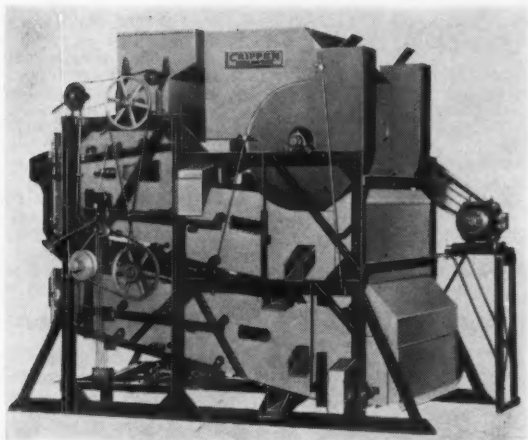
**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave. Moisture testers.

**Macon, Ill.**—RADSON ENGINEERING CORP. Radson Model 20 grain moisture tester.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Saginaw, Mich.**—A. T. FERRELL & CO. "C.A.E. Halross" moisture meter; hand testing screens; "Clipper" dockage tester.

# CRIPPEN CLEANERS



Crippen Model MM-754-72  
All metal construction

## ***IDEAL FOR SOYBEAN PLANTS***

Crippen equipment is engineered for efficient cleaning and increased output with fewer runs, cutting cleaning costs.

Compact in design they provide the biggest capacity for the smallest floor space. Crippen manufactures a full line of cleaners, scalpels, scarifiers, separators, polishers.

Write today for free literature and prices.

**CRIPPEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

**750 VIRGINIA STREET**

**ALMA, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.**

## GRAIN GRADING EQUIPMENT— (Continued)

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—CUTHBERT CO., INC., 302 4th Ave. S. Plants at 322 S. 3rd St. and 246 4th Ave. S. Manufactures test equipment. Moisture, dockage and general elevator supplies.

**Columbus, Nebr.**—BEHLEN MFG. CO. New electronic unit for on-the-farm moisture testing of all small grains.

**Newark 12, N. J.**—WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave. A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. Indicating, recording and controlling instruments; moisture meters.

**Union, N. J.**—OHAUS SCALE CORP., 1050 Commerce Ave. Manufactures grain testing equipment.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. Grading machinery for industry, small capacity.

**Brookings, S. Dak.**—E. L. ERICKSON PRODUCTS. Dockage testers. Seed blowers.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

## GRAIN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Geneva, Ill.**—DUNBAR-KAPPEL INC. "Vac-U-Vator" pneumatic grain handler and "Feed-O-Vator" pneumatic feed mover.

**Hull, Iowa**—KOOIKER MFG. CO.  
**Minneapolis, Minn.**—CUTHBERT CO. INC., 302 4th Ave. S. Plants at 322 S. 3rd St. and 246 4th Ave. S.

**Columbus 7, Ohio**—BONDED SCALE & MACHINE CO., 74 Bellevue Ave.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. All types.

## GRANULATORS

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. 55th Court. For soybean expeller cake and water balls.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC.

## GRINDING AND MIXING EQUIPMENT

**Oakland 23, Calif.**—MOORE DRY DOCK CO., Adeline St. Rolls for grinding and flaking mills.

**San Francisco 10, Calif.**—ENTERPRISE ENGINE & MACHINERY CO., 18th and Florida Sts. Sub-

sidary of General Metals Corp. "Vertical" grinder for preparation of soybeans, copra, cottonseed, flax seed and other oil-bearing materials.

**Santa Rosa, Calif.**—RIETZ MFG. CO., 150 Todd Road. Branch at West Chester, Pa. "Rietz Disintegrators" for high capacity grinding of all oil-bearing material. "Rietz Prebreakers" for coarse crushing of all kinds.

**Hamden, Conn.**—ENTOLETER DIV., Safety Industries, Inc., 1187 Dixwell Ave. "Entoleter" centrifugal impact mills and centrifugal mixers.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—DAVIDSON-KENNEDY CO., 1090 Jefferson St. N.W., P. O. Box 97, Sta. D. Toasters, cracking and flaking rolls, bean heaters.

**Chicago 22, Ill.**—COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC., Raymond Div., 1315 N. Branch St. Manufactures pulverizing equipment for soybean processors.

**Chicago 23, Ill.**—MODERN PROCESS EQUIPMENT, INC., 3150 S. Kolin Ave. New mill rolls.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. 55th Court. Dual screen pulverizers for soybean oil meal; two stage grinding setups; special hull grinders; "Blue Streak" triple reduction mills; hammermills.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Decatur, Ill.**—HUSS & SCHLIEPER, 714 N. Church St., P. O. Box 862. Shaker-type feeders.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Streator, Ill.**—MYERS-SHERMAN CO., 1643 S. Illinois St. Hammermills, molasses mixers, vertical batch mixers.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC., 1200 12th St. S.W. Roller mills; burr mills; hammermills. Heavy duty, industrial type cracking and flaking rolls.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—HAMMERMILLS INC., 625 C Ave. N.W. Subsidiary of Pettibone Mulliken Corp. Crushing, grinding, mixing, hashing, pulverizing and shredding equipment.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Neola, Iowa**—JENSEN MILLS. Wear-sharp and self-sharpening mill hammers. Diamond efficiency.

**Bonner Springs, Kans.**—H. C. DAVIS SONS' MILL MACHINERY CO., Dept. 5G1. Roller mills and batch mixers.

**Wichita 12, Kans.**—FORSTER MFG. CO. Hammermills.

**Wichita 4, Kans.**—W-W GRINDER CORP., 2957 N. Market. Manufacturer of hammermills and roller mills.

## Prompt and Accurate Reconditioning of your MILL ROLLS

### Modern Precision Grinding — Hydraulic Corrugators

Grinding and corrugating is the Exclusive function of Modern Process Equipment, Inc. Completely modern equipment and many years of practical experience are your assurance of satisfaction. Our new plant is ready for your order RIGHT NOW. New rolls for all makes and models.

Write for identification tags today.

## MODERN PROCESS EQUIPMENT, INC.

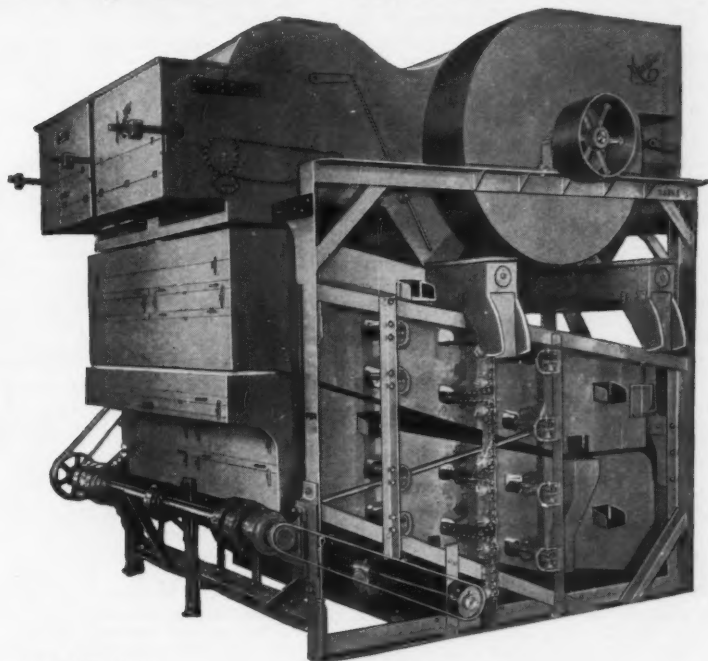
CLiffside 4-3929 — 4-3930

3150 South Kolin Avenue

Chicago 23, Illinois



## Clean Soybeans — Greater Profits



**Monitor**  
REGISTERED TRADE-MARK

### "Q" Type Soybean Master Cleaner

Capacity range from 3,000 to 7,000  
bushels of small grain per hour.

#### Monitor Separators

Are manufactured in  
sizes to provide for  
capacities from

70

to

7,000

bushels of small grain  
per hour

Soybean processors and grain handlers find this advanced design in receiving separators to be exceptionally efficient.

Special construction enables operator to secure 50% greater capacity than can be obtained with respective sizes in other types.

Salient features are heavy structural steel frames, fully ball bearing, positive cleaning device under all main and split screens.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

**HUNTLEY MFG. CO.**  
BROCTON, N. Y.

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES: Hollywood, Florida—W. B. Sutton, 1401 South 25th Avenue; Bala Cynwyd, Pa.—H. J. Griffin, P. O. Box 141; Duluth 4, Minn.—O. W. Olsen, 528 N. 41st Avenue East.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

121



## GRINDING AND MIXING EQUIPMENT—(Continued)

**Boston 22, Mass.**—STURTEVANT MILL CO., 103 Clayton St., Dorchester. Manufactures "Whirlwind" centrifugal air separator and rotary dustless dry batch blender.

**Port Huron, Mich.**—BRYANT ENGINEERING CO., 1514 10th Ave. Hammermills.

**Hopkins, Minn.**—PROCESS MACHINERY DIV., Superior Separator Co., 121 Washington Ave. S. Grain separators, fractionating aspirators.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—BUHLER MILL ENGINEERING CO., 4207 Nicollet Ave. Complete line of seed preparation equipment.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Mixers, feed and industrial.

**Minneapolis 14, Minn.**—JACOBSON MACHINE WORKS, 1094 10th Ave. S.E. Hammermills.

**Minneapolis 15, Minn.**—SCHUTZ-O'NEILL CO., 307 Portland Ave. Pulverizers.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E. Grinders, mixers, scalpers.

**St. Paul 8, Minn.**—PAPER-CALMENSEN & CO., County Rd. B. and Walnut St. Pulverizing mill hammers and associated parts.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO., 2021 Pennsylvania Ave. Concentrate and batch mixers.

**St. Louis, Mo.**—DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., 1025 N. 6th St. Complete mixing and grinding equipment.

**St. Louis 4, Mo.**—ESSMUELLER CO. Mixers, horizontal batch.

**St. Louis 6, Mo.**—GRUENDLER CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO., 2915-2917 N. Market. Slow speed grinder for grinding of expeller or solvent cake. Fine grinder for fine flour, glue, plastics, chemical process and food industry.

**St. Louis 6, Mo.**—WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO., 2705 N. Broadway. "Meteor" grinders.

**Omaha, Nebr.**—EDWARD J. HECK & SONS CO., 1309 Leavenworth St. Manufactures hammermill screens.

**Fort Lee, N. J.**—BUHLER BROS., INC., State Highway No. 4. Machine importer and manufacturer of cracking and flaking rolls.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used hammermills, attrition mills, pulverizers, and mixers.

**Summit, N. J.**—PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIV., Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc., River and Chatham Roads. Manufacturer of "Mikro-Pulverizer" for granular or fine grinding; "Mikro-Atomizer" for ultra-fine grinding.

**Buffalo 6, N. Y.**—SCHUTTE PULVERIZER CO., INC., 878 Bailey Ave. Hammermills, hammermill parts, mixers and molasses blenders.

**Rochester 11, N. Y.**—ERDLER PERFORATING CO., INC., 171 York St. Perforated metals made to special order.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC. Scourers, mixers.

**Utica 1, N. Y.**—MUNSON MILL MACHINERY CO., INC., 210 Seward Ave. Subsidiary of Divine Bros. Co. Hammermills, attrition mills, rotary and vertical mixers, rotary knife cutters, molasses blenders, crushers, scalpers and graders.

**Cincinnati 12, Ohio**—J. H. DAY CO., Division of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co., 4932 Beech St. "Day" mixers and mixer agitators.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St. Hammermills (swing or rigid hammers), crushers, pulverizers, screens.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499. Vertical mixers

# NEW PATENTED SELF-SHARPENING WEAR-SHARP HAMMERS

THAT WEAR SHARP  
Efficient Granulation  
For All Makes

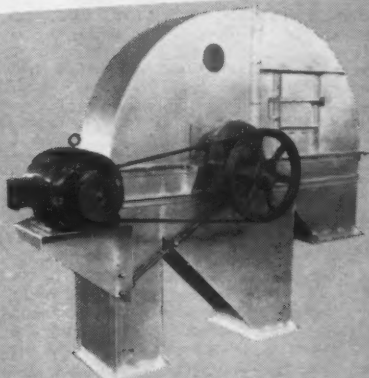
JENSEN MILLS - - NEOLA, IOWA

**Longer Service . . . Less Maintenance . . .  
Lower Initial Cost!**

**ESSMUELLER**

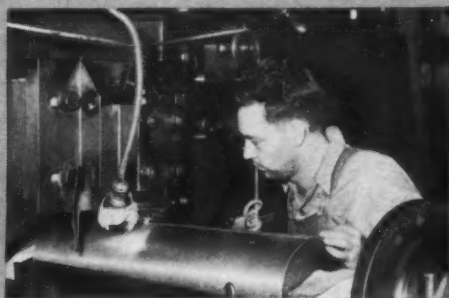
**MATERIALS  
HANDLING  
EQUIPMENT**

**STEEL BUCKET ELEVATORS**—models to meet every elevating requirement! Manufacturing quality elevating, conveying and materials handling equipment, has been an Essmuelier specialty for over three quarters of a century.



**SCREW CONVEYORS**—specially designed for handling dry stock. Economical to operate . . . compact construction requires less space.

**ROLL GRINDING and COR-RUGATING**—performed in one of the most modern and complete roll departments in the country. Service is fast . . . dependable . . . economical!



*For More Information, Write . . .*



*The* **ESSMUELLER** *Company*  
**Engineers • Manufacturers**

1220 S. 8TH ST.

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

## GRINDING AND MIXING EQUIPMENT—(Continued)

**Sidney, Ohio** — **SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO.**, 424 N. Main St. Hammermills and feed mixers.

**Springfield, Ohio**—**BAUER BROS. CO.** Laboratory mills, attrition mills, hammermills, hullers, exhausters, crushers for seed cakes, feeders, breakers, shakers, specific gravity separators. Facilities for experimental projects.

**Springfield, Ohio**—**DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO.** Hammermills, feed mixers, burr mills, attrition mill blowers, magnetic separators.

**Westerville, Ohio**—**J. W. HANCE MFG. CO.** Screen material—perforated steel plates, woven wire.

**Muncy, Pa.**—**SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC.** Complete milling equipment. Roller mills, hammermills, attrition mills, laboratory mills, crushers.

**Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**—**BLAW-KNOX CO.**, foundry and mill machinery div. Also at E. Chicago, Ind., and Warwood, W. Va. Flaking rolls.

**Franklin, Tenn.**—**J. B. SEDBERRY, INC.** Hammermills; "Jay Bee" grinding equipment, batch and molasses mixers.

**Memphis, Tenn.** — **DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO.**, 45 W. Virginia. Hammermills and mixers.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—**FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO.**, 3600 McCart St. Offices in Atlanta, Memphis, Houston, Kansas City, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, St. Louis, Jersey City, Denver, Shreveport, Oklahoma City, Portland, Ore.

**Franklin, Tex.**—**WICHITA INDUSTRIAL MFG. CO.**, P. O. Box 307, 3463 W. Vickery Blvd. Batch mixers.

**Mineral Wells, Tex.**—**NORWOOD MFG. CO.**, 100 Lincoln Ave. Manufactures "Texas Cyclone" vertical feed mixers and molasses or sweet feed mixers.

**Milwaukee 1, Wis.** — **ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO.** Cracking and flaking rolls.

**Milwaukee 13, Wis.** — **COCHRAN EQUIPMENT CO.**, 8320 W. Blue Mound Road. Hammermills.

**Milwaukee 46, Wis.**—**DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR CO.**, 4740 W. Electric Ave. Manufactures magnetic separators and metal detectors.

**Toronto, Ont., Canada**—**CANIMEX AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS & FEEDS**, 49 Wellington St. E. Decomatic universal hulling and decorticating machine for hulling and processing soybeans. "Beka" impact grinding mill.

## HERBICIDES INSECTICIDES AND PESTICIDES

**Naugatuck, Conn.**—**UNITED STATES RUBBER**, Naugatuck Chemical Div. Alanap-3, Aramite-15W, Duraset-20W, MH-30, MH-40, Synklor-50-W, Synklor-48-E.

**Evanston, Ill.** — **BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO.**, 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—**J. C. KINTZ CO.**, 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Middleport, N. Y.**—**NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIV.**, Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Also plants in Harlingen, Tex.; Wyoming, Ill.; Richmond, Calif.; Jacksonville, Fla. Weed killers; insecticides.

**New York 7, N. Y.**—**AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL CO.**, 50 Church St.

**New York 20, N. Y.**—**AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.**, Phosphates and Nitrogen Div., Farm and Home Div., 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

**New York 6, N. Y.**—**LARVACIDE PRODUCTS, INC.**, 117 Liberty St. Weed killers.

## INOCULANTS

**Chicago 32, Ill.**—**NODOGEN LABORATORIES**, 2750 W. 35th St. "Nodogen" soybean inoculation.

**Quincy, Ill.**—**KALO INOCULANT CO.** Legume inoculants "Kalo," "Uni-Culture," private brands.

**Urbana, Ill.**—**URBANA LABORATORIES**, 406 N. Lincoln. "Urbana Culture" and "Urbana Humus Inoculator" for all legume seeds.

**Columbus 12, Ohio**—**AGRICULTURAL LABORATORIES, INC.**, 1145 Chesapeake Ave. "Legume-Aid," the inoculant in the carton.

**Clemson, S. C.** — **SOUTHERN INOCULATION LABORATORY**, 103 Hilcrest. Producer of inoculation for legume seeds.

**Fort Atkinson, Wis.** — **NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.**

**Milwaukee 9, Wis.** — **NITRAGIN CO., INC.**, 3279 W. Custer Ave. "Nitragin Seed" inoculation.

## LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

**Alhambra, Calif.**—**MOISTURE REGISTER CO.**, 1510 W. Chestnut St. Electronic moisture-testing instruments.

**Fullerton, Calif.** — **SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS DIV.**, Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2500 Fullerton Rd. "Beckman Automatic Titrator" for titrations in chemical laboratory; "Beckman pH Meters" for hydrogen-ion determinations; "Beckman UV, visible and infrared Spectrophotometers" for chemical analysis of soybean oil; "Beckman Aquameter" for moisture determination.

**FOR**  
**ROLL GRINDING**  
**& CORRUGATING**  
**OR NEW ROLLS**  
**CALL**  
**Twin City Machine Co.**  
**MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.**

For over 50 years we have been famous for perfect Workmanship and prompt Service. We are now equipped to grind Flaking Rolls up to and including 24" diameter.



NO. 242-C  
SHAKER-ASPIRATOR

### 3 Sizes for Hull Removal

The Bauer Shaker-Aspirator is especially designed for removing the hulls from decorticated soybeans. Mechanical forces are combined to sift out the meat while the hulls are drawn off by air currents to be pneumatically conveyed to a cyclone collector.

Other Bauer equipment for the soybean processing industry comprises Disc Granulators, Scalping Shakers, Cleaners, Cake Breakers, Attrition and Hammer Mills, Permanent Magnetic Separators. All of

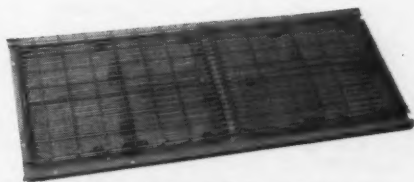
these machines and devices are shown in our general catalog and in special bulletins.

We do not manufacture oil extraction equipment, but cooperate with companies offering hydraulic, continuous screw press, and solvent processes. Because of our specific knowledge concerning seed and nut processing, we understand how to fit our equipment into the complete processing system. You are invited to take advantage of our engineering services.

**THE BAUER BROS. CO.**  
1744 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio

#### ASK FOR CATALOG

Catalog No. 57 illustrates and briefly describes the whole Bauer line of process equipment. It refers to the individual bulletins which give complete data on specific equipment. You are invited to request the catalog and any bulletins you desire.



Self-Cleaning Ball Cage Sash

## LABORATORY EQUIPMENT—

(Continued)

**Chicago 13, Ill.**—CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC CO., 1700 Irving Park Rd. Branches at Boston, Tulsa, Birmingham, Houston, Mountaintop, N. J., Santa Clara, Los Angeles, Toronto, Vancouver and Montreal. Instruments for laboratory testing of soybeans and derivatives.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Chicago 51, Ill.**—WILKENS-ANDERSON CO., 4525 W. Division St. 6B Coleman Spectrophotometer and pH meters; dilatometry apparatus.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Clifton, N. J.**—TORSION BALANCE CO., 35 Monhegan St. Laboratory and analytical balances and scales used in research laboratories and production control laboratories.

**Tulsa, Okla.**—REFINERY SUPPLY CO., 621-623 E. 4th St. Manufacturer and supplier of scientific equipment. "R. S." cottonseed oil sampler; A. O. C. S. official oil trier.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO. Laboratory extractors.

**Brookings, S. Dak.**—E. L. ERICKSON PRODUCTS. Special laboratory equipment. Seed counting devices.

## MAN-LIFTS

**San Francisco 7, Calif.**—SHANZER MFG. CO., 85 Bluxome St. "Shanzer" belt-type man-lifts.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC., 1200 12th St. S.W.

**Enterprise, Kans.**—J. B. EHRSAM & SONS MFG. CO. Electric elevators and electric belt man-lifts.

**Faribault, Minn.**—HUMPHREY ELEVATOR CO. "Humphrey" man-lift belt elevator.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO., 424 N. Main St.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

## MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

**Paragould, Ark.**—WONDER STATE MFG. CO. Subsidiary of Bertig Co. Supplier of handling equipment.

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968. Sells complete line of material handling equipment.

**Aurora, Ill.**—STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO. Offices in all principal cities. Plants at Aurora, Los Angeles, Clarksdale, Miss., and Belleville, Ont. Engineered installations and complete standard line of bulk materials handling equipment.

**Bloomington, Ill.**—R. C. EIKENBERRY CO., P. O. Box 146. Jobber of all material handling equipment.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—HAMMERMILLS INC., 625 C Ave. N.W. Subsidiary of Pettibone Mulliken Corp.

**Beatrice, Nebr.**—TOTE SYSTEM, INC., 700 S. 7th St. Affiliate of Beatrice Steel Tank Mfg. Co. "Tote System" bulk material handling equipment.

**Belleville 9, N. J.**—WALLACE & TIERNAN INC., 25 Main St. "Merchen" belt-type gravimetric scale feeders and meters for blending, inventory records, process yield records, quality control, bulk loading and unloading. Feeders adaptable for either continuous or batch operations.

**Greensboro, N. C.**—GENERAL METALS INC., 858 Goldsboro St.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Philadelphia 29, Pa.—AMERICAN PULLEY CO., 4200 Wissahickon Ave.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO., 3600 McCart St. Offices in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Memphis, Jersey City, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Ore.

## MATERIAL LEVEL INDICATORS

**Detroit 15, Mich.**—BIN-DICATOR CO., 13946 Kercheval Ave "Bin-Dicator."

## MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

**Denver 17, Colo.**—GATES RUBBER CO., 999 S. Broadway. Industrial hose, rubber-faced steel plate.

**Chicago 5, Ill.**—CRANE CO., 836 S. Michigan Ave. Complete line of valves, fittings, steam specialties, fabricated piping.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—PRATER PULVERIZER CO., 1517-49 S. 55th Court. Rotary airlocks, permanent magnets.

**Chicago 47, Ill.**—SIGNODE STEEL STRAPPING CO., 2600 N. Western Ave., Dept. 113 SBB. Grain doors, retaining doors, retaining strips, strapping and accessories.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Spout magnets, wire rope and accessories.

**Springfield, Ill.**—SPRINGFIELD BOILER CO., 1900 E. Capitol Ave. Boilers, steam generating units.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670. Supplier.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Magnets, head drives, motors.

**Minneapolis 14, Minn.**—JACOBSON MACHINE WORKS, 1094 10th Ave. S.E. Magnetic equipment.

**St. Paul 8, Minn.**—PAPER-CALMENSEN & CO., County Rd. B. and Walnut St. Steel warehouse and fabricating.

**St. Louis 12, Mo.**—GEORGE P. DORRIS CO., INC., 6108 Clemens Ave. Shaft-mounted and base-type speed reducers.

**Omaha 2, Nebr.**—EATON METAL PRODUCTS CORP., 1301 Willis Ave. Also at Hutchinson, Kans. Fabricator of plate and sheet steel products.

**Omaha, Nebr.**—EDWARD J. HECK & SONS CO., 1309 Leavenworth St. Manufactures spouting, etc., applicable to soybean plants.



## MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT—

(Continued)

**Harrison, N. J.**—WORTHINGTON CORP., 421 Worthington Ave. Refrigeration equipment, air and gas compressors, multi-V-drives, V-belts, drainage pumps, steam turbines, power plant equipment.

**Brooklyn 17, N. Y.**—INDUSTRIAL MARKING EQUIPMENT CO. INC., 454 Baltic St. Designs and manufactures conveyor line markers, printers for case numbering or dating, carton printers, multiwall bag printers, printing attachments for packaging machines.

**Long Island City 6, N. Y.**—ANDREW PARTS MFG. CO., 32-70 31st St. Subsidiary of A. G. Sales Co., Inc. Steel ball and roller bearings and bronze bushings.

**Cleveland 7, Ohio**—MARTINDALE ELECTRIC CO., 1327 Hird Ave. Manufactures industrial tools, supplies and safety equipment. Protective dust mask.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499. Electric and manual turnheads. Complete line of grain machinery equipment.

**Springfield, Ohio**—ROBBINS & MYERS, INC., 1345 Laguna Ave. Also plants at Memphis, and Brantford, Ont. Hoists and cranes; motors—totally-enclosed, explosion-proof, all-weather polyphase.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. Grain valves and fittings, turn-heads, swivel spouts, 2 and 3-way valves and fittings, flexible grain pipe.

**Youngstown 1, Ohio**—REPUBLIC RUBBER DIV., Lee Tire & Rubber Co., Albert St. Steam, water and air hose; sheet and strip rubber packing; rubber specialties.

**Carnegie, Pa.**—RED JACKET CO., INC., 500 Bell Ave. Manufactures rubber valves for handling solids or bulk material.

**Hatboro, Pa.**—FISCHER & PORTER CO., 225 Warminster Rd. Complete process control instrumentation; chlorination equipment; water treatment systems; data reduction and automation systems; centralized control systems; industrial glass products.

**Lancaster, Pa.**—KEENER TAG MFG. CO., 427 W. Lemon St. Paper, cloth and fiber tag manufacturer. Shipping, production, informative and analysis tags.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO. "Acme" multi-jet barometric condensers.

**Brookings, S. Dak.**—E. L. ERICKSON PRODUCTS. Plastic seed containers.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. Magnets, electric motors, gear reducers, spouting.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—J. E. DILWORTH CO., 730 S. 3rd, P. O. Box 2834. Also in Jackson, Miss., and Tuscaloosa, Ala. Industrial supply distributor of motors, reducers, electric controls and instruments; heavy hardware, pipe, valves and fittings.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, INC., Poplar Ave. and River Front. Distributor of equipment and supplies for the soybean industry.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St. Steel warehouse and equipment and supplies for the grain industry.

**Dallas, Tex.**—BRIGGS-WEAVER MACHINERY CO., 5000 Harry Hines Blvd. Also at Fort Worth, Houston, and Beaumont. Distributor of industrial machinery and supplies.

**Milwaukee, Wis.**—ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO. Motors, motor control drives, V-belts.

**Milwaukee 46, Wis.**—STEARNS MAGNETIC PRODUCTS, div. of Indiana Steel Products Co., 635 S. 28th St. All types of permanent and electro magnetic separators (spout magnetic drums, magnetic pulleys, plate magnets, suspended separation magnets).

## PACKAGING MATERIALS

**Bristol, Pa.**—PATERSON PARCHMENT PAPER CO. Also plant at 1400 Kifer Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif. Branch offices in New York and Chicago. Manufacturer of genuine vegetable parchment. Plain and printed, rolls or sheets, for margarine, shortening and other products.

## PELLET MACHINES

**Los Angeles 58, Calif.**—SEPARATOR DIV., Southwestern Engineering Co., 4800 Santa Fe Ave. Grain or pellet sizing equipment.

**San Francisco 3, Calif.**—CALIFORNIA PELLET MILL CO., 1800 Folsom St. Also at Crawfordsville, Ind.; North Kansas City 16, Mo.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B. Ave. N.E.

**Owensboro, Ky.**—ANGLO AMERICAN MILL CORP.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E. Pellet mills.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used pellet machines.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC.

## POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT

**Birmingham, Ala.**—CONTINENTAL GIN CO., industrial div. Offices at Atlanta, Dallas, Mobile, Memphis, Knoxville and New York.

**Aurora, Ill.**—STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO. Offices in all principal cities. Plants at Aurora, Los Angeles, Clarksdale, Miss., and Belleville, Ont. Engineered installations and complete standard line of bulk materials handling equipment.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. Chains, sprockets, bearings, couplings, speed reducers, gearmotors, variable speed drives, backstops, V-belt and chain drives, etc.

**Decatur, Ill.**—HUSS & SCHLIEPER, 714 N. Church St., P. O. Box 862.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St. Roller chain and sprockets; motors and controls; moto-reducers; pulleys, bearings; takeups.

**Mishawaka, Ind.**—DODGE MFG. CORP. "Flexidyne" dry-fluid drives and couplings; "Taper-Lock" bushed V-belt sheaves, sprockets, couplings (flexible, rigid and chain) and steel conveyor pulleys; "Torque-Arm" speed reducers; shaft collars; takeups; variable speed drives; Dodge-Timken roller bearing pillow blocks, "Spher-Align" spherical roller bearing pillow blocks; SC and SCM ball bearing pillow blocks; split steel transmission pulleys; roller chain; mechanical clutches.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—DIVINE ENGINEERING, INC., Hwy. 218 S.W., P. O. Box 1670. Supplier of motors, flexible couplings, speed reducers, sprockets, pulleys, bearings takeups.

## POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT—(Continued)

**Enterprise, Kans.**—J. B. EHRMAM & SONS MFG. CO. Power transmission equipment including pulleys, gears, plain and anti-friction bearings, shafting, clutches, sprockets, pillow blocks, V-belt sheaves, flexible and rigid couplings.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Power transmission.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—STRONG-SCOTT MFG. CO., 451 Taft St. N.E. V-belt drives.

**St. Louis, Mo.**—DESIGN MFG. & EQUIPMENT CO., 1025 N. 6th St. Motors, V-belts, sheaves, roller chain and sprockets, bearings.

**Columbus 16, Ohio**—JEFFREY MFG. CO., 799 N. 4th St.

**Oklahoma City, Okla.**—SOUTHWESTERN SUPPLY & MACHINE WORKS, 6 E. Chickasaw St.

**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Cast iron pulleys.

**Philadelphia 29, Pa.**—AMERICAN PULLEY CO., 4200 Wissahickon Ave. Screw conveyor reducers, speed reduction units, V-belt sheaves, V-belts, motor bases, adjustable-speed sheaves, steel split pulleys, conveyor pulleys, Hi-Torque motor pulleys.

**Philadelphia 34, Pa.**—PHILADELPHIA GEAR WORKS, INC., G St. below Erie Ave. Also operates Virginia Gear & Machine Co., Lynchburg, Va. All types of power transmission equipment including gears, speed reducers, valve controls, gear-motors, couplings, fluid mixers.

**Philadelphia 32, Pa.**—SKF INDUSTRIES, INC., Front St. and Erie Ave. Other plants at Hornell, N. Y.; Shippensburg and Altoona, Pa. Manufactures ball and roller bearings; pillow blocks; steel, stainless and bronze balls.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St. Distribution of industrial supplies.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—FORT WORTH STEEL & MACHINERY CO., 3600 McCart St. Offices in Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Memphis, Jersey City, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Ore. V-belt drives and roller chain sprockets.

**Menomonee Falls, Wis.**—GRAHAM TRANSMISSIONS INC. Affiliate of Dostal & Lowey Co. Variable speed transmissions.

## PUMPS

**Fresno, Calif.**—VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, INC., 710-734 H. St. Pumps—centrifugal and rotary in stainless steel and bronze.

**Rockford, Ill.**—ROPER HYDRAULICS, INC., 508 Blackhawk Park Ave. Rotary (gear-type) positive displacement pumps for transfer of soybean oil.

**Cedar Falls, Iowa**—VIKING PUMP CO. Rotary pumps for handling soybean oils and solvents.

**Warren, Mass.**—WARREN PUMPS, INC., 572 Bridges Ave. Centrifugal, reciprocating and rotary pumps.

**Grand Rapids 9, Mich.**—BLACKMER PUMP CO., INC. Rotary power pumps, rotary hand pumps. Piston hand pumps.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—JEROME SIMER CO., 422 Stinson Blvd. Paddle pumps, bronze or stainless steel, self-priming, oil or chemical transfer pumps.

**Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**—FOSTER PUMP WORKS, INC., 51-A Washington St. Soybean oil pumps, solvent pumps, foots pumps used in deodorizing, hydrogenating and fractionating processes.

**Springfield, Ohio**—ROBBINS & MYERS, INC., 1345 Lagonda Ave. Also plants at Memphis, and Brantford, Ont. Mayno "Progressive Cavity" pump.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

## RESPIRATORS

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

## SEED PROTECTANTS

**Naugatuck, Conn.**—UNITED STATES RUBBER, Naugatuck Chemical Div. Phygon Seed Protectant, Phygon Naugets, Spergon, Spergon-SL, Spergon-DDT, Spergon-DDT-SL, Thiram-75W, Thiram 50 Dust.

**Wilmington, Del.**—E. I. du PONT de NEMOURS & CO., INC., Grasselli chemicals dept. Du Pont seed disinfectants.

**Westerville, Ohio**—J. W. HANCE MFG. CO. Seed treating equipment. (Fungus diseases.)

## SIFTERS

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—B. F. GUMP CO., 1309 S. Cicero Ave.

**Fort Scott, Kans.**—NOR-VELL, INC., 402 E. 20th.

**Minneapolis 15, Minn.**—SCHUTZ-O'NEILL CO., 307 Portland Ave.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC.

**Cincinnati 12, Ohio**—J. H. DAY CO., Division of Cleveland Automatic Machine Co., 4932 Beech St. "Day" sifters and "Day Roball" gyrating sifters.

**Cincinnati 23, Ohio**—ORVILLE SIMPSON CO., 1236 Knowlton St. "Rotex" screeners.

## SOIL TESTING

**Arlington, Calif.**—T. W. PROSSER CO., P. O. Box 515. Manufactures "Irrrometer" soil-moisture indicator.

**Milpitas, Calif.**—W. R. AMES CO., 1001 Dempsey Road. Manufactures "Irrigage" soil moisture measuring equipment for use in controlling irrigation.

**Urbana, Ill.**—URBANA LABORATORIES, 406 N. Lincoln. Materials and supplies for testing soils for deficiencies in lime, phosphorus, potassium and nitrogen. Plant tissue tests for nitrogen, phosphates and potash.

**Cedar Grove, N. J.**—INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, INC., 89 Commerce Road. Manufactures soil moisture testing equipment and soil salinity and soil fertilizer testing equipment.

**Fort Atkinson, Wis.**—NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO. Soil testers and samplers; disease specimens and exhibits.

## SOYBEAN STORAGE

### ELEVATOR, PROCESSOR UNITS

**Anniston, Ala.**—KILBY STEEL CO., P. O. Box 1489. Storage bins.

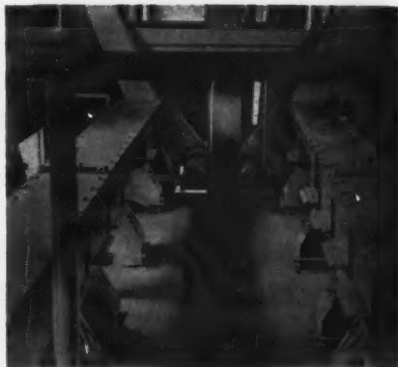
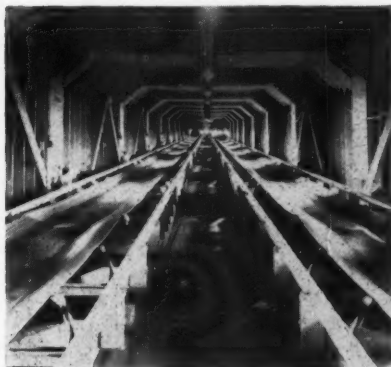
**Paragould, Ark.**—WONDER STATE MFG. CO. Affiliate of Bertig Co. Supplier of bins, tanks and storage facilities.

**Chicago 2, Ill.**—WONDER BUILDING CORP. OF AMERICA, 30 N. LaSalle St. Manufacturing and sale of pre-engineered trussless steel buildings for storage, processing and manufacturing.

**Kankakee, Ill.**—A. O. SMITH CORP., P. O. Box 28. "Permaglas" storage units.

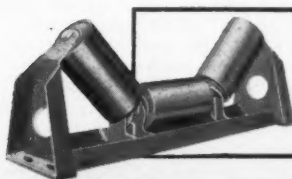
# *Speed Production* *Lower Maintenance* with **CONTINENTAL CONVEYORS**

Complete conveyors or components  
for repairs and replacements. Ample  
stock for prompt shipment.



## *Specify* **CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS**

- SCREW CONVEYORS
- BELT CONVEYORS
- BUCKET ELEVATORS
- SCREW ELEVATORS



**ORDER**  
"UST" CONTINENTAL  
45° IDLERS FOR  
INCREASED CAPACITY

CG-5503

**INDUSTRIAL DIVISION  
CONTINENTAL GIN COMPANY**

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

ENGINEERS



ATLANTA • DALLAS • KNOXVILLE • MEMPHIS



MANUFACTURERS

NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

## SOYBEAN STORAGE—

(Continued)

**Maroa, Ill.**—J. E. REESER CO. Concrete storage bins.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—CORN STATES HYBRID SERVICE, 1101 Walnut St.

**Wichita 4, Kans.**—ARK VALLEY MILL & ELEVATOR SERVICE, INC., 1927 N. Mosley. Butler steel tanks; concrete grain storage.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—DAY CO., 810 3rd Ave. N.E. Bulk storage bins.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—HOGENSON CONSTRUCTION CO., 722 Flour Exch. Designer and builder of soybean storage and processing plants.

**Kansas City 26, Mo.**—BLACK, SIVALLS & BRYSON, INC., 7500 E. 12th.

**Kansas City 26, Mo.**—BUTLER MFG. CO., 7400 E. 13th St. Bolted steel storage tanks.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK CO., P. O. Box B-4226. Bolted steel grain elevator tanks.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—MIDWEST STEEL PRODUCTS CO., Railway Exch. Bldg. Bolted storage, elevator-type bins.

**Sikeston, Mo.**—R. CLINTON CONSTRUCTION CO., Hwy. 60 West. Design and construction of soybean elevators.

**Omaha 2, Nebr.**—EATON METAL PRODUCTS CORP., 1301 Willis Ave. Also Kansas div. at Hutchinson. Special bean and oil storage tanks for processing plant.

**Omaha, Nebr.**—TILLOTSON CONTRACTING CO., Box 613. Mill and elevator construction.

**New York, N. Y.**—R. C. STANHOPE, INC., 60 E. 42nd St. Steel storage tanks.

**Camden, Ohio**—NEFF & FRY CO. Concrete stave bins.

**Marietta, Ohio**—MARIETTA CONCRETE CORP., Box 356, Westview. Also Race Road and Pulaski Highway, Baltimore, Md.; Box 2268, Hollywood, Fla.; 411 Foster St., Nashville, Tenn.; Box 237, Falconer, N. Y.; Box 5192, Charlotte, N. C. Grain tanks, "Air-Cell" reinforced concrete stave grain tanks.

**Massillon, Ohio**—MICHIGAN SILO CO., Cherry Rd. N.W. Affiliate of Concrete Silo Co., Bloomfield, Ind. Concrete stave storage bins.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SHELBY MFG. CO., P. O. Box 499. Storage bins.

**Springfield, Ohio**—ROSS EQUIPMENT CO., 1200 Warder St. Affiliate of William Bayley Co. Bolted steel grain storage tanks, hopper bottoms, metal fabrication.

**Muskogee, Okla.**—MUSKOGEE IRON WORKS, P. O. Box 1547. All steel self-filling storage buildings designed and erected for soybean, cottonseed and peanut storage.

**Tulsa, Okla.**—NATIONAL TANK CO., Drawer 1710. Bolted steel tanks.

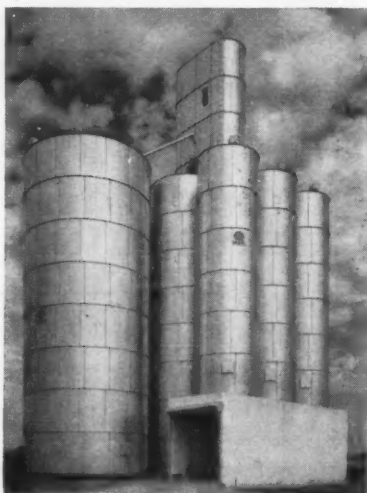
**Muncy, Pa.**—SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., INC. Distributor for commercial "Permaglas" storage tanks for soybean oil meal storage.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia. Steel grain tanks.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—J. E. DILWORTH CO., 730 S. 3rd, P. O. Box 2834. Also plant at Jackson, Miss., and Tuscaloosa, Ala. Storage bins.

**Memphis 12, Tenn.**—MEMPHIS CONCRETE SILO CO., 2677 Princeton Ave.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—METAL BUILDINGS CO., INC., 3631 Jackson Ave. Distributor of steel grain storage buildings and equipment. Complete grain storage engineering services.



## Columbian Steel Storage Tanks

- less condensation ● less sweating
- lower insurance

Besides all these principal features, Columbian Bolted Steel Tanks are fireproof . . . they never crack or crumble . . . no caulking or patching is required. Minimum maintenance demands only an occasional coat of paint. How long will they last . . . no one knows . . . none has ever worn out. Not one has been demolished by tornado or cyclone. Ideal for the safe, efficient storage of all small grains, they are perfect for the economical handling of wheat, corn, oats, barley, soya beans etc. Furnished in single units or batteries. Delivered knocked down or completely erected. Write for your FREE copy of eight-page folder illustrating and describing these popular bolted steel grain elevators.

Member, Grain and Feed Dealers National Association  
Member, American Dehydrators Association

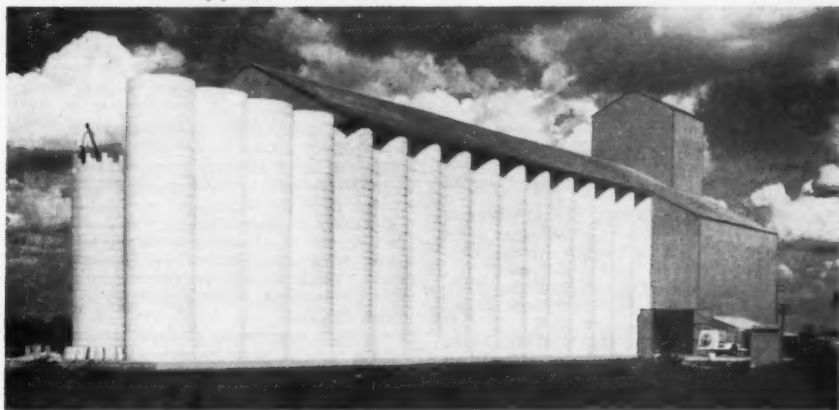
## COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK COMPANY

1509 West 12th Street

Kansas City 1, Missouri

# MEMPHIS Concrete Stave Grain Bins

**Manufacturers and  
Construction Contractors  
Of Concrete Stave  
Storage Structures**



## Biggest Builders in the South — and Southwest

Throughout the South and Southwest we have built more concrete stave storage structures than any other firm in our field. And for the past 10 years, 40-percent of our annual business has come from those who already own one or more of our structures. Such satisfaction in our service is probably unmatched in the field of grain bins construction. From the moment we undertake a new job until the final stave is in place, the responsibility of quality in

materials and dependable workmanship is squarely upon our shoulders. Let us figure on your storage requirements. We can save you up to 20-percent on the cost as compared to other types of construction and materials. Furthermore, the finished bins will more than fulfill ALL REQUIREMENTS for the safe and economical storage of beans.

### WRITE FOR CATALOG

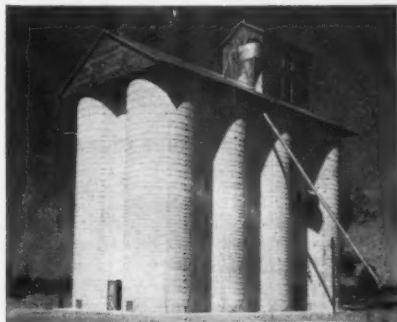
Our catalog is a folio of pictures showing many of the fine storage structures we have built for well known firm and individuals throughout the South and Southwest. A copy will be sent upon request—and without obligation.

**MEMPHIS CONCRETE SILO CO.**

2677 Princeton, Memphis, Tenn.

**or TEXAS CONCRETE SILO CO.**

Eagle Lake, Texas





## SOYBEAN STORAGE—

(Continued)

### FARM UNITS

**Evanston, Ill.** — **BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO.**, 1316-7 Sherman Ave. Storage bins.

**Kankakee, Ill.** — **A. O. SMITH CORP.**, P. O. Box 28. "Harvestore."

**Middlebury, Ind.** — **PIONEER MANUFACTURING CO.** Manufactures corrugated steel bins for storage of soybeans and other small grains.

**Onawa, Iowa** — **GREEN GABLE DIVISION**, Honeggers & Co., Inc. Prefabricated wooden grain bins.

**Detroit 29, Mich.** — **STRAN-STEEL CORP.** All-steel quonset and rigid-frame grain-drying storage units equipped with electric fan and ducts system to dry high moisture soybeans with natural unheated air; reversible fans for aeration of storage.

**Minneapolis 1, Minn.** — **LINDSAY BROS. CO.**, 400 N. 1st St. Also at Des Moines, Omaha, Sioux Falls and Fargo. Wholesale distributor, "Lindsay Husky Giant" grain bins.

**Kansas City 26, Mo.** — **BLACK, SIVALLS & BRYSON, INC.**, 7500 E. 12th. Bolted steel grain storage tanks, "Perfection" grain storage bins, bulk feed bins and grain drying equipment.

**Kansas City 26, Mo.** — **BUTLER MFG. CO.**, 7400 E. 13th St. Farm grain bins, aeration and drying equipment.

**Kansas City, Mo.** — **COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK CO.**, P. O. Box B-4226. Steel grain bins for farm storage.

**Kansas City, Mo.** — **MIDWEST STEEL PRODUCTS CO.**, Railway Exch. Bldg. Grain storage bins.

**Omaha 2, Nebr.** — **EATON METAL PRODUCTS CORP.**, 1301 Willis Ave. Also Kansas div., Hutchinson, Kans. Steel grain bins for farm storage.

**New York, N. Y.** — **R. C. STANHOPE, INC.**, 60 E. 42nd St. Farm storage bins.

**Mansfield, Ohio** — **MARTIN STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.**, Longview Ave. Steel bolted grain tanks, grain bins, silos, haymakers, drying bins, corn cribs, utility and machinery buildings.

**Springfield, Ohio** — **DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO.** Grain bins.

**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.** — **SIOUX STEEL CO.** "Sioux" steel grain bins and "Sioux" steel buildings.

**Memphis 12, Tenn.** — **MEMPHIS CONCRETE SILO CO.**, 2677 Princeton Ave. Heavy duty grain bins.

**Memphis, Tenn.** — **PIDGION-THOMAS IRON CO.**, E. H. Crump Blvd. and S. Main St. Steel fabricating, bins, tanks, structures.

## SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

**Aurora, Ill.** — **FINCO, INC.**, Box 968. Spraying equipment. Self-propelled high-clearance sprayers.

**Bellwood, Ill.** — **SPRAYING SYSTEMS, CO.**, 3201 Randolph St. "Teejet" nozzles and accessories for spraying of herbicides, insecticides, defoliants and liquid fertilizers.

**Chicago, Ill.** — **ROOT-LOWELL CORP.**, 445 N. Lake Shore Dr. Plant at Lowell, Mich. Sprayers and dusters.

**Chicago 6, Ill.** — **SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO.**, 794 Converse Bldg.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa** — **CENTURY ENGINEERING CORP.**, 401 3rd St. Farm sprayers.

**Waterloo, Iowa** — **DOBBS DIVISION**, Chamberlain Corp. Hand and power agricultural sprayers and dusters.

**Neodesha, Kans.** — **AIROSPRAYER CO.**, P. O. Box 269. Manufacturer of power and hand "Airo-sprayer."

**Detroit 11, Mich.** — **CHAMPION SPRAYER CO.**, 6509 Heintz Ave. "Champion" sprayers and dusters for applying insecticides and fungicides for weed and insect control and defoliants. Parts and accessories.

**Hudson, Mich.** — **HARDIE MFG. CO.** Also at Los Angeles and Portland. Tractor or engine-powered spraying equipment for insect and weed control. Dusters—tractor driven.

**Dakota City, Nebr.** — **THE BROYHILL CO.** Field sprayers for applying herbicides, insecticides, fungicides and liquid fertilizer. Planter, cultivator, tractor, trailer and jeep attached types—pre-emergence or post-emergence; sub-surface fertilizer injectors; farm wagon hoists; aluminum, steel and rubber-lined tanks.

**Greensboro, N. C.** — **GENERAL METALS INC.**, 858 Goldsboro St.

**Ashland, Ohio** — **F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.** Complete line of engine-driven and power take-off trailer-type power sprayers. Front and rear mounted tractor sprayers. Row crop concentrate sprayers and attachments.

**Cleveland 13, Ohio** — **ENGINE PARTS MFG. CO.**, 1360 W. 9th St. Boom sprayers for tractor and trailer; hand-type "Yellow Devil" sprayers; "En-parco" nylon roller pumps. Pre-emergence sprayers. Hi-clearance self-propelled sprayers.

**York, Pa.** — **OLIVER CORP.**, 142 N. Duke St. "Iron Age" row crop and weed sprayers.

**Beloit, Wis.** — **HANSON EQUIPMENT CO.**, 301 Charles St. Tractor-mounted chemical sprayers, PTO pump kits, engine-driven spraying units, carriers and transports.

## THERMOMETERS

**Atlanta 1, Ga.** — **A. A. WOOD & SONS CO.**, 436 Magnolia St. N.W. Manufactures thermometers used in checking heat of stored or piled beans and meal.

**Chicago 6, Ill.** — **ZELENY THERMOMETER SYSTEM**, 612-614 W. Monroe St. Thermometer system for taking temperature of soybeans or grains in storage.

**Skokie 60, Ill.** — **POWERS REGULATOR CO.**, 3400 Oakton St. Temperature and humidity control systems for processing and space conditioning.

**Des Moines 9, Iowa** — **HOT SPOT-ZELENY**, 214 3rd St. Manufactures and installs "Hot Spot-Zelency" detector systems for measuring temperatures in grain storage bins, including portable and electronic units, automatic scanning and automatic recording measuring systems.

**St. Paul 1, Minn.** — **PTC CABLE CO.**, 200-203 Anchor Bldg. Temperature indicating systems custom-designed for every size and shape storage facility. New PTC grain temperature reading console.

**Memphis, Tenn.** — **LEWIS SUPPLY CO.**, 477 S. Main St.

## TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

**Chicago 90, Ill.** — **GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORP.**, 135 S. La Salle St. "Airslide" cars designed for transportation of dry, granular or powdered commodities.

**Chicago 4, Ill.** — **KEITH RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.** (Keith Tank Line), 332 S. Michigan Ave. Also 681 Market St., San Francisco, and Longview, Tex. Owner and operator of tank cars to transport soybean oil.

## TRUCK LIFTS

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968. Wagon and truck hoists.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Peoria, Ill.**—PAUL J. HAGERTY EQUIPMENT CO., 800 S. Adams St.

**Hammond, Ind.**—SCREW CONVEYOR CORP., 757 Hoffman St. "Kewanee" hydraulic truck dumpers and overhead lifts.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E.

**Hull, Iowa**—KOOKER MFG. CO. Twin and single cylinder hoists.

**Pella, Iowa**—BUERKENS CORP., P. O. Box 158. Manufactures hydraulic underbody dump hoists.

**Enterprise, Kans.**—J. B. EHRSAM & SONS MFG. CO. Truck hoists; semi-trailer platform dumps.

**Minneapolis 14, Minn.**—AIR-O-FLEX EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 3030 E. Hennepin Ave. Manufactures a complete line of pneumatically and hydraulically powered truck lifts and grain dumpers for country and terminal elevators.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Truck dumps.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—GENERAL MILL EQUIPMENT CO., 2021 Pennsylvania Ave.

**Omaha, Nebr.**—BENDER HOIST MFG. CO., 4103 S. 67th St. Manufacturer of "Bender" overhead electric truck lift and elevator equipment.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO., 424 N. Main St. Truck dumps.

**Springfield, Ohio**—DUPLEX MILL & MFG. CO. Truck hoists.

**Portland 8, Ore.**—HYSTER CO., 2902-78 N. E. Clackamas St. Also plants in Peoria and Danville, Ill.; Nijmegen, the Netherlands; Sao Paulo, Brazil; and Glasgow, Scotland. Manufactures fork lift trucks, mobile cranes, straddle carriers, horizontal transporting units.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—DABNEY-HOOVER SUPPLY CO., 45 W. Virginia.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

## UNLOADERS

**Little Rock, Ark.**—HUBERT PHELPS MACHINERY CO., 1700 E. 9th St. Pneumatic unloaders for trucks or boxcars.

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—LINK-BELT CO., Dept. SBB-58, Prudential Plaza. Also at Indianapolis, Philadelphia and Colmar, Pa., Atlanta, Houston, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Toronto. R. R. car unloaders and hydraulic truck dumpers for handling soybeans, grain, etc.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Skokie, Ill.**—BRADY CONVEYORS CORP., 4244 Dempster St. Pneumatic car unloaders.

**Pella, Iowa**—BUERKENS CORP., P. O. Box 158. Manufactures hydraulic unloaders, false end gate type.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—LEWIS SUPPLY CO., 477 S. Main St.

- Elevating and Conveying Machinery
- Grain Storage and Equipment
- All Types Feed Mills Equipment

## Dabney-Hoover Supply Co.

45 West Virginia St.

(Corner of Kentucky and  
Virginia Streets)

Memphis, Tenn.

WHitehall 8-0461

*We can offer engineering service.  
All orders handled promptly.*

**For the  
Best**  
in  
Temperature  
Systems

Write or Call Collect  
**Hot Spot Detector  
Zeleny**  
214 Third Street  
Des Moines,  
Iowa

## WATERPROOFING

**Des Moines 9, Iowa**—TUFCRETE CO., INC., 519 Teachout Bldg. "Tuftite" for below grade, from inside of building; "Tufseal" above grade, from outside of building.

**Hutchinson, Kans.**—SUPPLY SERVICE, INC., 528 S. Main St. "Binkote," developed especially for grain elevators.

## WEIGHING AND PACKAGING EQUIPMENT

**Aurora, Ill.**—FINCO, INC., Box 968. Automatic baggers.

**Chicago 9, Ill.**—THE ALLBRIGHT-NELL CO., 5323 S. Western Blvd. Filling equipment—lard and shortening.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—B. F. GUMP CO., 1309 S. Cicero Ave. Automatic weighers.

**Chicago 6, Ill.**—SEEDBURO EQUIPMENT CO., 794 Converse Bldg. Scales.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave.

**Hoopeston, Ill.**—FOOD MACHINERY & CHEMICAL CORP., canning machinery div. Labelers, boxers and filling machines—liquid, oil, viscous.

**Terre Haute, Ind.**—WINSLOW GOVERNMENT STANDARD SCALE WORKS, INC., 25th and Haythorne Ave. Motor truck scales, platform type; floor type or warehouse scales; grain hopper scales; batching scales of multiple beam type.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO., INC., 1200 12th St. S.W. All electric and line-shaft driven auger packers.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E. Bag scales.

**Pembroke, Mass.**—THAYER SCALE CORP. Manufactures packaging scales, process scales, checkweighers, batchers, continuous weighing feeders.

**Quincy 71, Mass.**—PNEUMATIC SCALE CORP., LTD., 65 Newport Ave. Automatic packaging and bottling machinery.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—R. R. HOWELL CO., 31st Ave. and S.E. 4th St. Scales.

**Kansas City 8, Mo.**—AMERICAN SCALE & VISE CO., div. of Cromb & Gogel, Inc., 2745 Southwest Blvd. Plant at Pleasant Hill. Portable platform and truck scales; vises.

**Clifton, N. J.**—RICHARDSON SCALE CO., 668 Van Houten Ave. Automatic weighing, sacking and proportioning equipment.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used labelers, filling machines, packaging, bottling and wrapping machines.

**Brooklyn, N. Y.**—DETECTO SCALES, INC., 540 Park Ave. Manufactures retail store and industrial scales.

**Buffalo, N. Y.**—BUFFALO SCALE CO., INC., 46 Letchworth St. Manufactures industrial scales; automatic batching scales.

**New York 13, N. Y.**—AUTOMATIC SCALE CO., INC., 180 Lafayette St. Also Hannann Machine Co. Automatic weighing and bagging machinery.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO., bagpak div., 220 E. 42nd St. Plants at Camden, Ark., Mobile, Ala., and Bastrop, La. Bag filling, weighing and closing machinery.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—ST. REGIS PAPER CO., 150 E. 42nd St. Offices in principal cities. Bag filling equipment and bagging scales.

**Silver Creek, N. Y.**—S. HOWES CO., INC. Bagging scales and weighers.

**Cincinnati, Ohio**—KARL KIEFER MACHINE CO., 919 Martin St. Equipment for cleaning, filling, closing, and conveying containers used in packaging of liquid and viscous materials. Aerosol charging machines. Lid dispensers and sealers for friction top cans.

**Columbus 7, Ohio**—BONDED SCALE & MACHINE CO., 74 Bellevue Ave. Motor truck and industrial scales, stationary and portable models.

**Columbus 8, Ohio**—EXACT WEIGHT SCALE CO., 971 W. 5th Ave. Also Dept. AM, 5 Six Points Rd., Islington, P. O. Box 179, Postal Station S., Toronto 18, Ontario. Sacking scales; predetermined weight scales for packaging, automatic filling and checkweighing.

**Sidney, Ohio**—SIDNEY GRAIN MACHINERY CO., 424 N. Main St. Scales.

**Rutland, Vt.**—HOWE SCALE CO., INC. Scales.

**BURROWS Has Everything!**

## UNIVERSAL MOISTURE TESTER

*Be Sure You're Right*

Only the UNIVERSAL Moisture Tester has all these features: Consistent accuracy with direct moisture percentage readings . . . no charts, no calculations. Fast, easy operation takes less than 1 minute. No batteries, no wires, yet operates electrically. FREE trial, 3 year guarantee. Send for FREE NEW 200-page Catalog. Gives full details, presents entire BURROWS line of feed, seed and grain handling and testing equipment.



**BURROWS EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

1316-D Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

# SOYBEAN PROCESSING AND OIL REFINING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## BLEACHING AND FILTERING EQUIPMENT

**Fresno, Calif.**—VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, INC., 2718 East Ave. Filter presses.

**Los Angeles 17, Calif.**—DICALITE DEPARTMENT, Great Lakes Carbon Corp., 612 S. Flower St. Other offices at 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y. Manufactures diatomaceous earth filteraids for filtration of soybean oil or any other liquids or liquor concerned in processing soy products.

**Los Angeles 23, Calif.**—FILTROL CORP., 3250 E. Washington Blvd. Plants at Vernon, Calif.; Jackson, Miss.; Salt Lake City, Utah. Activated adsorbents, decolorizing adsorbents, desiccants, activated bleaching clays, activated bleaching earths. Alumina for dehydration.

**Stamford, Conn.**—DORR-OLIVER INC. Continuous vacuum and pressure filters.

**Wilmington, Del.**—ATLAS POWDER CO. "Darco" activated carbons, "Atlas Powder Co." purifying by physical adsorption.

**Batavia, Ill.**—D. R. SPERRY & CO. Filter cloths, filter presses.

**Chicago 16, Ill.**—FILPACO INDUSTRIES, INC., 2421 S. Michigan Ave. Filters, filter presses.

**Chicago 16, Ill.**—FILTER PAPER CO., 2421 S. Michigan Ave. Filter cloths and bags, filter papers, asbestos pads, filter aids.

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Bleaching installations.

**East Moline, Ill.**—NIAGARA FILTERS DIV., American Machine & Metals, Inc. Filters; filter papers, cloths; filter presses.

**Evanston, Ill.**—BURROWS EQUIPMENT CO., 1316-7 Sherman Ave. Filter papers, cloths.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—J. C. KINTZ CO., 1737 B Ave. N.E. Filter papers, cloths.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV. Continuous vacuum bleaching plants.

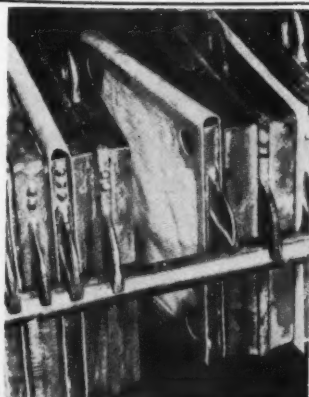
**South Walpole, Mass.**—BIRD MACHINE CO. Pressure filters, vacuum filters.

**Berlin, N. H.**—BROWN CO., 650 Main St. Manufactures "Solka-Floc" a highly purified wood cellulose—an efficient filteraid.

**Keene, N. H.**—CARL SCHLEICHER & SCHUELL CO., 543 Washington St. Manufacturer of analytical and industrial filter papers in many grades and sizes to fit all filter presses.

**Harrison, N. J.**—T. SHRIVER & CO., INC. Filter presses and diaphragm pumps.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used vacuum and pressure filters; used filter presses, all sizes.



## Filter Cloths

Our 621 filter media for vegetable oils has been the industry standard for fifteen years. Filter media built to your individual specifications can be furnished in dacron, dynel, nylon, and other synthetic fabrics.

Send dimensions or press plate template and material specifications for free sample cloth.

Solvent Extraction Bags — Also Felt, Cotton, or Synthetic Dust Collector Bags  
Paper Filter Discs

**FILTER**



**FABRICS**

Incorporated

1520 E. 17th St.

Tel. CHerry 1-0456

Cleveland 14, Ohio

Plants: Cleveland, Ohio • Goshen, Indiana

## BLEACHING AND FILTERING EQUIPMENT—(Continued)

**New York 7, N. Y.**—H. REEVE ANGEL & CO., INC., 52 Duane St. Filter paper for use in laboratory and plant.

**New York 16, N. Y.**—JOHNS-MANVILLE, 22 E. 40th St. Celite (diatomaceous earth). Filter aids.

**New York 38, N. Y.**—L. A. SALOMON & BRO., 216 Pearl St. Bleaching agents, filter aids.

**New York 19, N. Y.**—FOSTER WHEELER CORP., 666 5th Ave.

**Cincinnati 12, Ohio** — OLSON FILTRATION ENGINEERS, div. American Laundry Machinery Co., 5024 Section Ave.

**Cleveland 14, Ohio** — FILTER FABRICS INC., 1520 E. 17th St. Filter cloths for plate and frame presses. Filter blankets. Filter bags for solvent extraction process. Gauze and straining materials. Filter papers and discs.

**Filtertown, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.**—THE EATON-DIKEMAN CO. Manufacturer of filter papers.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO. Air filters.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.** — BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill. Bleaching and filtering.

## CATALYSTS

**Los Angeles 23, Calif.**—FILTRON CORP., 3250 E. Washington Blvd. Plants at Vernon, Calif.; Jackson, Miss.; Salt Lake City, Utah. Cracking catalysts. Powder and pelleted alumina for catalyst base.

**New York, N. Y.**—E. F. DREW & CO., INC., 15 E. 26th St. Plant at Boonton, N. J.

**New York 38, N. Y.**—L. A. SALOMON & BRO., 216 Pearl St. Alkylation, splitting, reforming, and dehydrating catalysts in powder and pellets. Activated carbon.

**Cleveland 6, Ohio**—HARSHAW CHEMICAL CO., 1945 E. 97th St.

**Chattanooga, Tenn.**—RANEY CATALYSTS CO., 1322 Hamilton National Bank Bldg.

## COMPLETE PLANTS

**Atlanta, Ga.**—DAVIDSON-KENNEDY CO., 1090 Jefferson St. N. W., P. O. Box 97, Sta. D. Solvent extraction plants complete. Engineers and constructors.

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Designs and constructs continuous solvent extraction, degumming, neutralization, bleaching, hydrogenation, deodorization, shortening, margarine, fatty acid distillation, fat splitting, soap and glycerine equipment.

**Louisville 1, Ky.** — GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV. Complete oil processing plants.

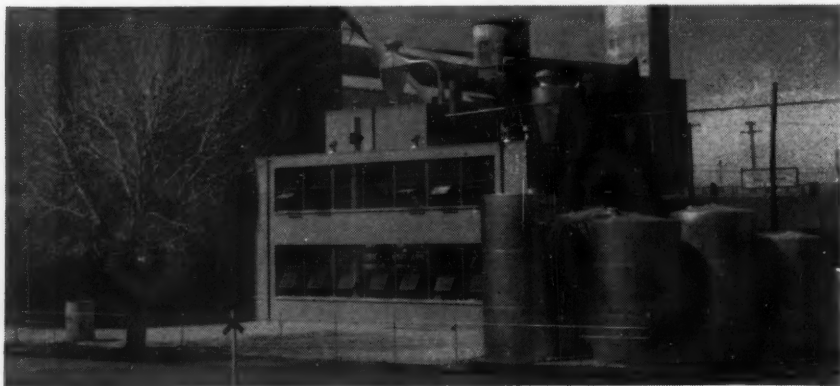
**Minneapolis, Minn.** — MIAG NORTHAMERICA, INC., 1616 S. 8th St. Complete vegetable oil processing plants. Representative: O. J. Hein, 3054 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

**Cleveland 2, Ohio**—V. D. ANDERSON CO., 1990 W. 96th St. Designer and fabricator of complete petroleum and non-flammable type solvent extraction plants and equipment.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.** — BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill. Complete process plants for the fatty oil industry.

**Hamburg 13, Germany** — EXTRAKTIONSTECHNIK Henry Meyer, Werderstrasse 29. Designs and constructs solvent extraction, continuous screw presses, roller mills, degumming, neutralization, bleaching, hydrogenation, deodorization, recovery, all kinds of spare parts for oil mill industry.

From original design to final operation,  
Crown solvent extraction plants give you more

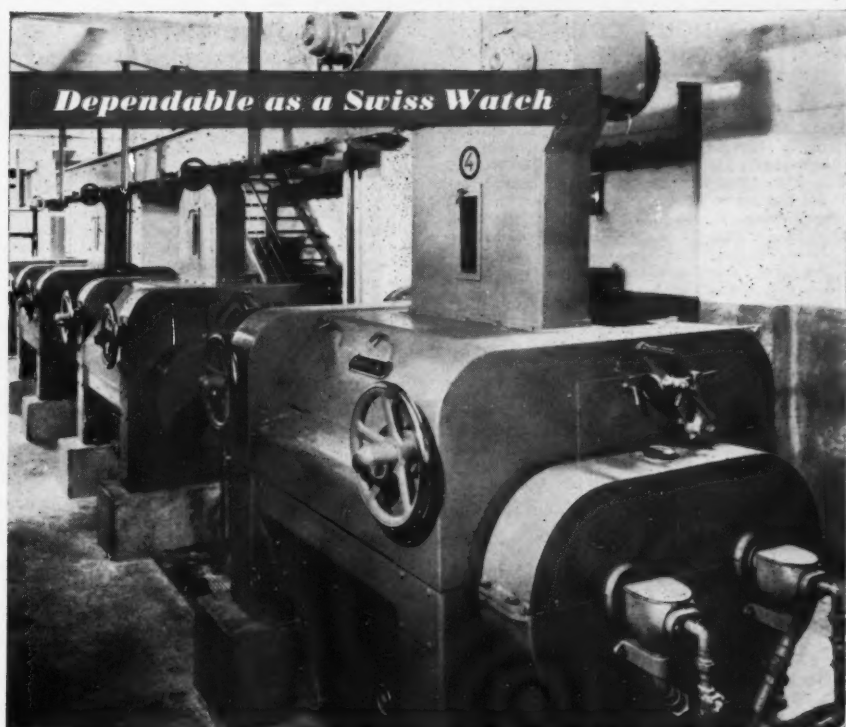


For complete details, send today for a free copy of the catalog "Crown Solvent Extraction Plants."

**CROWN IRON WORKS CO.**

1229 Tyler Street N. E. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota





Battery of Model MAO Buhler Flaking Rolls

## You'll find Buhler-built oil mills throughout the world

### **Buhler Offers:**



- Complete line of seed cleaning equipment
- Complete line of seed preparation equipment such as high capacity cracking rolls, flaking rolls, crushers, etc.
- All mechanical and pneumatic handling equipment, including conveyors for unloading cars or ships
- **BUHLER THERMO-PNEUMATIC** . . . a pneumatic conveyor system which cools the conveyed product (for example: extraction meals) before packing or storing
- Full engineering service in modernizing or designing complete mills of all kinds

*For information on how BUHLER Engineers, BUHLER Experience and BUHLER Equipment can help you increase the efficiency and output of YOUR mill, call or write . . .*

### **Buhler Mill Engineering Co.**

4207 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. • Phone TA 5-8849

### **Buhler Brothers (Canada) Ltd.**

24 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario • Phone EM 2-2575

## CONTINUOUS COUNTER-CURRENT SOLVENT EXTRACTORS

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete continuous solvent extraction (Filtrex) plants.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—CROWN IRON WORKS CO., 1229 Tyler St. N.E. Complete continuous solvent extraction plants.

**Haddonfield, N. J.**—STOCKDALE ENGINEERING CO. P. O. Box 144. Affiliate of Extraction Continue De Smet, Antwerp, Belgium. Distributor of "De Smet" continuous solvent extraction plants and auxiliary equipment.

**West Orange, N. J.**—YORK SEPARATORS, INC. Separator vessels for steam, gas, air and process vapor streams.

**Cleveland 2, Ohio**—Y. D. ANDERSON CO., 1990 W. 96th St. Designer and fabricator of complete petroleum and non-flammable type solvent extraction plants and equipment.

**Piqua, Ohio**—FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO. Vertical, rectangular, and horizontal basket extractors; solvent toasters.

**Glen Riddle, Pa.**—PITTOCK & ASSOCIATES. Used solvent extraction plants, Anderson and others.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—BLAW-KNOX CO., P. O. Box 1198. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

## CONTINUOUS SCREW PRESSES

**Cleveland 2, Ohio**—Y. D. ANDERSON CO., 1990 W. 96th St. Exclusive builder of "Expellers." Designer of complete oil mills.

**Piqua, Ohio**—FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO. Continuous screw presses.

**Glen Riddle, Pa.**—PITTOCK & ASSOCIATES. Anderson and French screw presses; continuous screw presses. Rebuilt for all oilseeds.

## DEGUMMING

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete degumming equipment.

**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**—DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO. Offices also at 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill., and 201 E. Millbrae, Millbrae, Calif.

**Philadelphia 40, Pa.**—SHARPLES CORP., 2300 Westmoreland St.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

## DEODORIZATION

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete batch and continuous, high vacuum deodorization plants.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV. Continuous and semi-continuous deodorization plants.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL SALES, 230 Park Ave., div. of West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. Offices at 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.; Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.; 2775 S. Moreland Blvd., Cleveland 20, Ohio. Activated carbon, refined and crude tall oils.

**New York 38, N. Y.**—L. A. SALOMON & BRO., 216 Pearl St. Activated carbon, bleaching clays.

**New York 19, N. Y.**—FOSTER WHEELER CORP., 666 5th Ave. Batch and continuous installations. Dowtherm systems.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO. Deodorizers.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill. Batch installations. Dowtherm heating systems.

**Warren, Pa.**—STRUTHERS WELLS CORP. Batch and continuous deodorizers. Heaters and coolers.

## FRACTIONATION

**Chicago, Ill.**—ARMOUR CHEMICAL DIVISION, 1355 W. 31st St. Plant also at 47th St. and Lawndale Ave., McCook, Ill.

## HYDRAULIC PRESSING EQUIPMENT

**Piqua, Ohio**—FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO.

## HYDROGENATION

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete hydrogenation, hydrogen gas producing and storage systems.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER CONSTRUCTION DIV. "Hygirtol" hydrogen generating plants and hydrogenation facilities.

**New York 19, N. Y.**—FOSTER WHEELER CORP., 666 5th Ave. Hydrogenators.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

**Warren, Pa.**—STRUTHERS WELLS CORP. Hydrogenators.

## VENT VOLATILE VAPORS SAFELY WITH TOKHEIM FLAME ARRESTERS

UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED

**THE Tokheim Co.**  
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

WRITE BOX 67

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

## MARGARINE

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete tropical margarine plants.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV. Complete margarine plants. Margarine manufacturing apparatus.

**Saginaw, Mich.**—BAKER-PERKINS, INC., chemical machinery div. Mixing equipment, centrifugals.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.**—BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**Fresno, Calif.**—VALLEY FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, INC., 2718 East Ave. Stainless steel tanks. Special equipment made to order.

**Oakland 1, Calif.**—DORR-OLIVER INC., 2900 Glascock St. Manufactures centrifuges used in all phases of soybean protein production.

**San Francisco 10, Calif.**—ENTERPRISE ENGINE & MACHINERY CO., 18th and Florida Sts. Subsidiary of General Metals Corp. Foos press—free oil extraction from foos.

**Santa Rosa, Calif.**—RIETZ MFG. CO., 150 Todd Rd. Branch at West Chester, Pa. Manufacturer of equipment for food and chemical process industries. "Rietz" Disintegrators, Prebreakers and Thermascrows.

**Waterbury 20, Conn.**—BRISTOL CO., P. O. Box 1790-SB. Temperature recorders; pH measurement and control instruments.

**Atlanta, Ga.**—DAVIDSON-KENNEDY CO., 1090 Jefferson St. N. W., P. O. Box 97, Sta. D. Extractors, heat exchangers, condensers.

**Chicago 50, Ill.**—B. F. GUMP CO., 1309 S. Cicero Ave. Feeders.

**Decatur, Ill.**—LEADER IRON WORKS, INC., 2156 N. Jasper St. Affiliate of Standard Steel Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. Tanks, kettles, condensers, heat exchangers, rotary driers and coolers.

**East Moline, Ill.**—NIAGARA FILTERS DIV., American Machine & Metals, Inc.

**East Moline, Ill.**—TOLHURST CENTRIFUGALS DIV., American Machine & Metals, Inc. Centrifugal extractors.

**Maywood, Ill.**—COLEMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., 318 Madison St. Manufactures "Coleman Model 6B Spectrophotometer" for evaluation of vegetable oil color.

**Skokie 60, Ill.**—POWERS REGULATOR CO., 3400 Oakton St. Temperature and humidity control systems for processing and space conditioning.

**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**—TOKHEIM CO., 1123 C Ave. NW, P. O. Box 67. Manufactures flame arresters.

**Davenport, Iowa**—DAVENPORT MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO., 1628 W. 4th St. "Rotary" driers, conditioners and coolers used in solvent extraction.

**Minneapolis 13, Minn.**—DAY CO., 810 3rd Ave. N.E. Soybean oil meal coolers.

**Minneapolis, Minn.**—MIAG NORTHAMERICA, INC., 1616 S. 8th St. Basket band solvent extractors, expellers, redler conveyors, flakers and spare rolls for all types of flakers. Representative: O. J. Hein, 3054 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

**Belleville 9, N. J.**—WALLACE & TIERNAN INC., 25 Main St. "Merchen" belt-type gravi-metric scale feeders and meters for blending, inventory records, process yield records, quality control, bulk loading or unloading. Feeders adaptable for either continuous or batch operations.

**Hoboken, N. J.**—CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., INC., 52-54 Bloomfield St. Used Anderson and French screw presses, extractors, stills, columns and kettles.

**West Orange, N. J.**—OTTO H. YORK CO., INC., 6 Central Ave. "Yorkmesh Demisters," entrainment separator and mist eliminator wire mesh pads for installation in distillation equipment; evaporators, scrubbers, knockout drums and steam drums.

**West Orange, N. J.**—YORK PROCESS EQUIPMENT CORP., 6 Central Ave. Liquid-liquid extraction equipment for refining processes. Entrainment separator vessels.

**New York 17, N. Y.**—HEYDEN NEWPORT CHEMICAL CORP., 342 Madison Ave. Manufactures chemicals including "Propyl Gallate," an antioxidant for the inhibition of rancidity in soybean oil and related products.

**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**—DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO. Offices also at 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill., and 201 E. Milbrae, Milbrae, Calif. Winterizing; also miscella clarifiers and protein concentrators; centrifugal separators.

**Cleveland 2, Ohio**—V. D. ANDERSON CO., 1990 W. 96th St. Coolers, screening tanks, flakers, steam traps, atmospheric and pressure meal toasters, distillation systems, filters, steam, gas, air and vapor purifiers, special fabricated equipment.

**Erie, Pa.**—ERIEZ MFG. CO. Permanent non-electric magnets, magnetic non-electric separators.

**Glen Riddle, Pa.**—PITTOCK & ASSOCIATES. Miscellaneous used and rebuilt oil mill equipment, including meal toasters, coolers, filter presses, oil screening tanks, grinders, scales, elevators and screw conveyors.

**Homer City, Pa.**—SYNTRON CO., 466 Lexington. Also plant at Blairsville, Pa. Electric vibrators for bins, hoppers, and chutes; vibratory feeders for controlling the flow of materials.

**Mertztown, Pa.**—ATLAS MINERAL PRODUCTS CO. Corrosion-proof coatings, linings, cements and jointing materials resistant to soybean oil, solvents, alkalies and acids employed in the soybean industry.

**Oreland, Pa.**—ACME COPPERSMITHING & MACHINE CO. Distillation equipment. Drying ovens (with solvent recovery apparatus).

**Philadelphia, Pa.**—MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., Industrial Div., Wayne and Windrim Ave. Design and fabrication of automatic control instruments and complete process control systems.

**Brookings, S. Dak.**—E. L. ERICKSON PRODUCTS. Designs and manufactures special equipment for research or other purposes.

**Memphis, Tenn.**—WILCO MACHINE WORKS, P. O. Box 3722, Municipal Airport. Manufactures Wilco-Stansbury Steam Saver—a closed condensation return system.

**Fort Worth, Tex.**—V. A. LESSOR & CO., P. O. Box 108. Used oil mill equipment.

**Milwaukee, Wis.**—ALLIS CHALMERS MFG. CO., gen. machinery div. Motors, pumps, controls.

## NEUTRALIZATION

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Kettle and continuous refining plants.

**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.** — DE LAVAL SEPARATOR CO. Offices also at 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill., and 201 E. Millbrae, Milbrae, Calif. Continuous refining.

**Philadelphia 40, Pa.**—SHARPLES CORP., 2300 Westmoreland St. Continuous refining.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.** — BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

## SHORTENING

**Chicago 15, Ill.**—WURSTER & SANGER, INC., 1337 E. 52nd St. Complete blending, chilling and plasticizing plants.

**Louisville 1, Ky.**—GIRDLER PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIV. Chilling and plasticizing apparatus.

**Pittsburgh, Pa.** — BLAW-KNOX CO., chemical plants div. Also Chicago 1, Ill.

## SOLVENT RECOVERY

**New York 38, N. Y.**—L. A. SALOMON & BRO., 216 Pearl St. Activated carbon for recovery in solvent extraction plants.

**Columbus 19, Ohio**—BARNEBEY-CHENEY CO., Cassidy at 8th. Packaged solvent recovery equipment for recovering solvents from vent gases of solvent extraction plants.

**Warren, Pa.**—STRUTHERS WELLS CORP. Solvent recovery.

**Milwaukee, Wis.**—ALLIS-CHALMERS MFG. CO., gen. machinery div. Solvent removal driers. Contact columns.

## SOLVENTS

**Chicago 1, Ill.**—AMERICAN MINERAL SPIRITS CO., 230 N. Michigan Ave. "Amsco" hexane, heptane and a complete line of extraction solvents.

**Chicago 30, Ill.** — DRAKE PETROLEUM CO., 6231 N. Pulaski Rd. Division offices, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Houston, Tex.; Doraville (Atlanta), Ga.; Cleveland, Ohio. Supplier of "Drake" hexane, heptane and other extraction solvents; also chlorinated solvents.

**Louisville, Ky.**—BAUER-BROWN SOLVENT CO., div. of R. J. Brown Co., 1316 W. Kentucky St.

**Detroit 26, Mich.**—PENOLA OIL CO., 14300 McNichols Rd. W. "Penola" hexane, "Penola" heptane. "Penola" octane and various extraction solvents.

**Kansas City, Mo.**—SKELLY OIL CO., industrial div., Skelly Bldg. "Skellysolve" for the extraction industry.

**St. Louis 10, Mo.**—R. J. BROWN CO., 1418 Wittenberg Ave. "Bronoco" extraction solvents, hexane and heptane.

**New York, N. Y.**—ESSO STANDARD OIL CO., 15 W. 51st St. Div. offices, Union Ave. at Bellevue, Memphis, Tenn.; 1410 Canal St., P. O. Box 1250, New Orleans 16, La. "Esso" hexane. "Esso" heptane, "Esso" octane and various wide cut extraction solvents.

**Bartlesville, Okla.**—PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO., Special Products Div. "Phillips 66" extraction solvents, including high purity normal hexane (85% min.).

# FOR HIGHER OIL RECOVERY AND PURITY USE

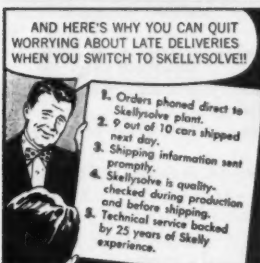
## DRAKE HEXANE

Also Heptane and Other Extraction Solvents  
Immediate Tank Car Shipments — Deliveries via  
Transport Truck in Most Areas

## DRAKE PETROLEUM COMPANY

6231 North Pulaski Road  
Chicago 30, Illinois  
Juniper 8-2060

P. O. Box No. 45  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
EMpire 5-5815



Many companies in your industry depend on Skellysolve for exacting quality, prompt shipment, and expert technical service. Get more complete facts by writing or calling us today at LOgan 1-3575, Kansas City, Missouri.

## Skellysolve for Animal and Vegetable Oil Extraction

### APPLICATIONS

**SKELLYSOLVE-B.** Making edible oils and meals from soybeans, corn germs, flaxseed, peanuts, cottonseed and the like. Closed cup flash point about -25°F.

**SKELLYSOLVE-C.** Making both edible and inedible oils and meals, particularly where lower volatility than that of Skellysolve-B is desired because of warm condenser water. Closed cup flash point about 13°F.

**SKELLYSOLVE-F.** Extracting cottonseed, soybean meals and other products in laboratory analytical work. Originally made to conform to A.O.C.S. specifications for petroleum ether, and pharmaceutical extractions, where finest quality solvent is desired. Closed cup flash point about -30°F.

**SKELLYSOLVE-H.** Making edible and inedible oils and meals where greater volatility is desired than that of Skellysolve C or L. Closed cup flash point about -16°F.

**SKELLYSOLVE-L.** For degreasing meat scraps, extracting oil-saturated fuller's earth or other general extraction. Closed cup flash point about 12°F.

Ask about our new  
Skelly Petroleum Insoluble Grease.



# Skellysolve

**SKELLY OIL COMPANY**

Industrial Division

605 West 47th Street, Kansas City 41, Mo.



# Quality

WHERE IT COUNTS

SEED AND FOOD  
SOYBEANS



**Jacob Hartz Seed Co.  
Inc.**

STUTTART, ARKANSAS

**HEADQUARTERS For**

Leading Southern

**SOYBEAN VARIETIES**

U. S. No. 1 Quality

Early Wood's Yellow

Ogden

Breeders and Growers of

**SOYBEANS**

For Seed or Edible Use.

Highest Quality

Thoroughly Recleaned

Carlots or Less

Write or Wire for Prices

**T. W. WOOD & SONS**  
SEEDSMEN SINCE 1879  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

## SOYBEAN SEED

**Burdette, Ark.** — HALE SEED FARMS. Hale Ogden No. 2.

**Scott, Ark.** — ROBERT L. DORTCH SEED FARMS. Dortchsoy 67A, Dortchsoy 2A, Dortchsoy 31, and Lee.

**Stuttgart, Ark.** — JACOB HARTZ SEED CO., INC., P. O. Box 109. Lee, Jackson and Ogden.

**Stuttgart, Ark.** — SPICER BROS. SEED FARMS, 730 S. Grand. Lee.

**Twist, Ark.** — J. F. TWIST PLANTATION & MERC. CO. Lee.

**Wynne, Ark.** — HARLAN H. HOLLEMAN, Rt. 1, Box 129. Ogden, Lee, Volstate and Jackson.

**Bloomington, Ill.** — FUNK BROS. SEED CO. Certified Harosoy, Hawkeye, Adams, Lincoln and Clark.

**Chicago 22, Ill.** — THE HEDGE, Joseph D. McNulty, 930 W. Division St. Harosoy and Hardome.

**McNabb, Ill.** — GRIFFITH SEED CO. Hawkeye.

**Metamora, Ill.** — DYAR HYBRID SEED CORN CO., Rt. 1. Hawkeye and Harosoy.

**Springfield, Ill.** — T. R. CREAMER SEED CO., P. O. Box 1351. New Roe Wonder Bean.

**Ursa, Ill.** — FRANK W. LEWIS & SON, Box 36. Clark, Harosoy and Hawkeye.

**Waterman, Ill.** — STREVER SEED & GRAIN CO. Harosoy, Chippewa and Hawkeye.

**Evansville 8, Ind.** — J. A. McCARTY SEED CO., 526 NW 4th St. Clark, Wabash, Perry and Kingwa.

**Lafayette, Ind.** — AGRICULTURAL ALUMNI SEED IMPROVEMENT ASSN., INC., Road 52 N. Harosoy, Hawkeye, Clark and Lincoln.

**Lucerne, Ind.** — LESTER W. ELLIOTT, Rt. 1. Harosoy.

**Remington, Ind.** — CHESTER B. BIDDLE. Hawkeye and Harosoy.

**Walton, Ind.** — HOPPER FARMS, Geo. M. Hopper, Rt. 2. Harosoy.

**Woodburn, Ind.** — VIRGIL COOMER, Rt. 2. Harosoy and Clark.

**Castana, Iowa** — FRED HAWTHORN. Hawkeye.

**Hudson, Iowa** — STRAYER SEED FARMS.

**Saginaw, Mich.** — P. M. BOESE & SONS, 4735 East Rd. Chippewa and Blackhawk.

**Austin, Minn.** — AUSTIN SEED CO., Hwy. 218 N. Chippewa and Grant.

**Bird Island, Minn.** — A. A. ZILLER. Ottawa Mandarin, Capital, Grant, Narchief and Chippewa.

**Canby, Minn.** — ELDRED BUER & SONS. Acme, Chippewa, Comet, Flambeau, Grant, Narchief and Ottawa Mandarin.

**Hartland, Minn.** — SIG BERGE & SON. Chippewa and Grant.

**Herman, Minn.** — LEROY BACKMAN. Grant.

**Lake Crystal, Minn.** — WAYNE OTHOUT. Ottawa Mandarin, Grant, Chippewa, Blackhawk and Acme.

**Lake Crystal, Minn.** — RICHARD E. WIGLEY, Rt. 2. Chippewa.

**Madison, Minn.** — MERLIN L. KNORR. Comet, Chippewa and Acme.

**Sacred Heart, Minn.** — RAY S. JOHNSON, Rt. 1. Chippewa and Grant.

**Hattiesburg, Miss.** — ELLKAY FARMS, Leo W. Klarr, R. 1, Box 184. Jackson.

**Maitland, Mo.** — JOHN LEWIS. Clark.

SOYBEAN BLUE BOOK

## SOYBEAN SEED—(Continued)

**St. Louis 24, Mo.**—CYPRESS LAND FARMS CO., 8129 Delmar Blvd. Adams, Harosoy, Ogden, Lee and Dorman.

**Elk City, Nebr.** — WAHLGREN SEED FARMS. Clark.

**Litchfield, Nebr.**—JOSEPH KREPCIK. Hawkeye.

**Selma, N. C.**—GURLEY MILLING CO., P. O. Box 488. Lee, Jackson, Roanoke, Ogden, JEW 45, CNS 4 and CNS 24.

**Casselton, N. Dak.**—HOWE FARMS, Geo. C. Howe, Jr. Comet.

**Casselton, N. Dak.**—ALBERT F. SINNER. Grant.

**Hillsboro, N. Dak.**—HARLAND SAFFORD, P. O. Box 443. Norchief.

**Kindred, N. Dak.** — THOMAS G. SIMMONS. Grant.

**Wyndmere, N. Dak.**—A. H. BERG. Grant.

**Latty, Ohio**—ELLSWORTH J. STOLLER, Rt. 1. Monroe and Lincoln.

**Orangeburg, S. C.**—SHULER & SMOAK, INC., P. O. Box 314. Clemson (CNS).

**Union City, Tenn.**—BOTTS EVANS L. S. CO., Claude Botts. Ogden.

**Norfolk 15, Va.**—DAVIS GRAIN CORP., P. O. Box 7595. Ogden, Lee, Dorman and Jackson.

**Richmond, Va.**—T. W. WOOD & SONS, 11 S. 14th St. Ogden, Early Wood's Yellow and S-100.

**Bloomer, Wis.**—LYLE REETZ, Rt. 2 (Auburn). Norchief, Chippewa and Blackhawk.

**Colfax, Wis.**—E. F. MYERS, Rt. 2. Chippewa.

**New Auburn, Wis.**—KENNETH NELSON, Rt. 2. Chippewa and Norchief.

**Ridgeland, Wis.** — ROBERT E. ROGERS, Rt. 1. Chippewa and Norchief.

**Sand Creek, Wis.** — MALCOLM LOFTUS, New Auburn. Chippewa and Norchief.

**South Milwaukee, Wis.**—HENRY MAHR, 10820 S. 27th St. Blackhawk.

**Chatham, Ontario, Canada**—ST. CLAIR GRAIN & FEEDS LTD., Richmond St. Flambeau, Hardome and Chippewa.

## VEGETABLE SOYBEAN SEED

**Stuttgart, Ark.**—JACOB HARTZ SEED CO., INC.

**Chicago, Ill.**—VAUGHAN'S SEED CO., 601 W. Jackson Blvd. Bansei.

**Clinton, Iowa**—W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. Bansei.

**Hudson, Iowa**—STRAYER SEED FARMS. Bansei, Kim and Kanrich varieties.

**Richmond, Va.**—T. W. WOOD & SONS, 11 S. 14th St.

# FUNK BROS. SEED CO.

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

☆ FUNK'S 44% PROTEIN SOLVENT  
EXTRACTED SOYBEAN OIL MEAL

☆ SOYBEAN OIL

☆ CERTIFIED SEED SOYBEANS

## PIONEERS IN SOYBEAN PROCESSING

We began processing soybeans in 1924 and have been serving  
our trade with quality soybean products for 33 years.

# ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Aeroglide Corp. ....	115	George Lloyd Levin .....	102
Agricultural Laboratories, Inc. ....	19	Linc-Pac Division .....	104
Allied Mills, Inc. ....	15	Fred Lovitt & Co. ....	94
American Mineral Spirits Co. ....	72-73	Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith .....	95
V. D. Anderson Co. ....	back cover	McKee Feed & Grain Co. ....	66
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. ....	49	Memphis Concrete Silo Co. ....	131
Bache & Co. ....	87	Midwest Burlap & Bag Co. ....	111
William H. Banks Warehouses, Inc. ....	104	Eldon Miller, Inc. ....	106
Barrow-Agee Laboratories, Inc. ....	74	Mitchell, Hutchins & Co. ....	99
Bauer Bros. Co. ....	125	Modern Process Equipment, Inc. ....	120
Big-4 Cooperative Processing Co. ....	85	N. Hunt Moore .....	101
Blaw-Knox Co. ....	41	Nellis Feed Co. ....	32
R. J. Brown Co. ....	89	New York Produce Exchange .....	4-5
Buhler Mill Engineering Co. ....	137	Nickel Plate Road .....	46
Burrows Equipment Co. ....	134	North Iowa Cooperative Processing Assn. ....	85
Cargill, Inc. ....	31	Paper-Calmenson & Co. ....	57
C. G. Carter .....	82	Penola Oil Co. ....	8
Central Soya Co., Inc. ....	75	Phillips Petroleum Co. ....	45
R. Clinton Construction Co. ....	100	Po-e Testing Laboratories .....	106
Columbian Steel Tank Co. ....	130	Port of New Orleans .....	11
D. R. Comenzo & Co. ....	98	PTC Cable Co. ....	29
Continental Gin Co. ....	129	Quincy Soybean Products Co. ....	63
Crippen Mfg. Co. ....	119	Daniel F. Rice & Co. ....	96
Crown Iron Works Co. ....	136	Rice Grain Corp. ....	97
Dabney-Hoover Supply Co. ....	133	Roesling, Monroe & Co. ....	52
Dannen Mills, Inc. ....	71	Ross & Rowe, Inc. ....	12
Davidson-Kennedy Co. ....	2-3	St. Louis Terminal Field Warehouse Co. ....	105
Drake Petroleum Co. ....	140	Seedburo Equipment Co. ....	7
Louis Dreyfus Corp. ....	109	Shanzer Manufacturing Co. ....	114
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. ....	21	W. M. Simeral & Co. ....	17
Essmuller Co. ....	123	Orville Simpson Co. ....	81
Esso Standard Oil Co. ....	69	Skelly Oil Co. ....	141
Farmers Cooperative Assn. ....	67	Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc. ....	91
Farmers' Cooperative Co. ....	85	A. E. Staley Manufacturing Co. ....	84
Felco Soybean Oil Meal Dealers .....	85	Stillpass Transit Co., Inc. ....	107
A. T. Ferrell & Co. ....	second cover	Tokheim Co. ....	138
Filter Fabrics, Inc. ....	135	Twin City Machine Co. ....	124
French Oil Mill Machinery Co. ....	65	West Bend Elevator Co. ....	85
Funk Bros. Seed Co. ....	143	T. W. Wood & Sons .....	142
General Mills, Inc. ....	74	Woodson-Tenent Laboratories .....	93
Glidden Co. ....	third cover	Grady Yancey & Co. ....	96
Jacob Hartz Seed Co., Inc. ....	142		
Hess Terminal Corp. ....	103		
Honeymead Products Co. ....	25		
Hot Spot Detector, Inc. ....	133		
S. Howes Co., Inc. ....	77		
Huntley Mfg. Co. ....	121		
Ewing Hutchison Co. ....	83		
Industrial Commodity Corp. ....	60		
Iowa Milling Co. ....	67		
Iowa Soya Co. ....	66		
Jensen Mills .....	110, 122		
Kansas Soya Products Co., Inc. ....	39		
Lambert-Gann Publishing Co., Inc. ....	13		
Law & Co. ....	92		

Names of Blue Book advertisers are carried in boldface in most listings.

The publishers have made every effort to make listings complete and accurate, but they cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.

Most statistical tables appearing in the 1958 Soybean Blue Book were compiled by George W. Kromer, agricultural economic statistician of the statistical and historical research branch, Agricultural Marketing Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.



*Calumet River view of the new Chicago terminal elevator*

## **GLIDDEN means quality in product, service and experience**

**44% PROTEIN EXTRACTED SOYBEAN OIL MEAL**—a toasted meal for use in formula feed manufacture.

**HI PROSOY**—a toasted 50% protein soybean oil meal for specialized feed uses.

**CRUDE DEGUMMED SOYBEAN OIL**—an extracted oil for edible and industrial uses.

**LECITHIN** — GLIDDOL, GLIDDENE, GLIDDOPHIL, GLIDDOMIX: Crude and special-purpose soy lecithins for edible and industrial use. RG\* Lecithin for pharmaceutical and dietary use.

**EDIBLE SOYA PRODUCTS** for baked goods, meat products, prepared mixes, candy, restaurant menus, institutional food formulas and canned or dry-type pet foods: **SOYARICH FLOUR**—full-fat

soya flour; **SOYAFLUFF FLOUR**—practically fat-free soya flour; **SOYALOSE FLOURS** no. 103 and no. 105—low-fat types of soya flour containing fat in form of lecithin, a pure vegetable product; **SOYABITS**—practically fat-free soya grits sized for specific food uses.

**INDUSTRIAL SOYA PROTEINS: ALPHA\* PROTEIN**—Pure, isolated soya protein used in making paper, paint, rubber, floor coverings, leather, fire-fighting foam and other products. **SPRAYSOY**—a special soybean product for use as a sticker and spreader in agricultural spray materials.

**GRAIN MERCHANDISING**—through modern terminal elevators at Chicago and Indianapolis—storage capacity 12 million bushels.

\*A Glidden Trade-Mark

### **THE GLIDDEN COMPANY CHEMURGY DIVISION**

1825 N. Laramie Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois



# See Anderson **FIRST**

- When you need sound advice and information on oil milling equipment, you'll do best to consult Anderson. Anderson has pioneered and patented most of the oil extraction developments in use today. Their equipment, as a result, has the reputation among the industry of being the most efficient money can buy. Write today for complete details on any requirement, large or small.

---

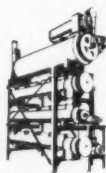
## Equipment and Processes for every Vegetable Oil Milling Need



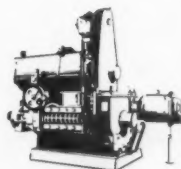
SOLVENT PLANTS



SCREENING TANKS



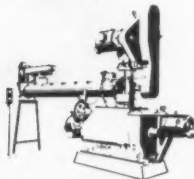
COOKER-DRYERS



HEAVY DUTY EXPELLERS



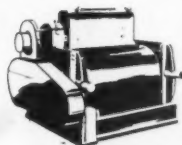
MEAL EXTRACTION PLANTS



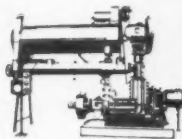
HIGH CAPACITY EXPELLERS



DRYERS



FLAKING MILLS



GRAIN EXPANDERS



---

# ANDERSON

**THE V. D. ANDERSON COMPANY**

division of International Basic Economy Corporation  
1990 West 96th Street, Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.